



CANON BJ-10EX BUBBLE JET PRINTER

64 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 83LQ CPS 2LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 1 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. A SMALL, PORTABLE PRINTER, VERY QUIET IN OPERATION YET GIVING OUTSTANDING PRINT QUALITY.



CANON BJ10 SX BUBBLE JET PRINTER

......

64 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 110LQ CPS 2LQ/3 DRAFT FONT, 1 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. A SMALL, PORTABLE PRINTER, VERY QUIET IN OPERATION YET GIVING OUTSTANDING PRINT QUALITY. FASTER AND QUIETER THAN THE BJ10EX.



CITIZEN SWIFT 90C COLOUR PRINTER

9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 240CPS/54NLQ, 6NLQ FONTS, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. A 9 PIN PRINTER WITH AND FULL PAPER HANDLING FUNCTIONS.

CITIZEN SWIFT 200C PRINTER + COLOUR KIT

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216CPS/72LQ 6 LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, AUTO SET FACILITY, INPUT DATA BUFFER, AUTO PAPER LOADING, ENVELOPE PRINTING, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD.



CITIZEN 240C PRINTER + **COLOUR KIT**

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 240CPS/80LQ, 9LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD. ADVANCED VERSION OF 24E WITH AUTOSET FEATURE AND LCD CONTROL PANEL



EPSON LQ100 PRINTER

24 PIN. 80 COLUMN, 250 CPS/72 LQ. 8 FONTS (2 SCALABLE), QUIET 50DB NOISE LEVEL, EASY TO USE CONTROL PANEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY LOW **COST 24 PIN PRINTER**



EPSON STYLUS 800 INKJET PRINTER.

48 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 150CPS LQ, 360DPI RESOLUTION, 4 SCALABLE FONTS, LOW RUNNING COSTS, EASY TO USE CONTROL PANEL. FREE PRINTER LEAD. 2 YEAR WARRANTY

APPROVED DEALERS FOR





Dealer Dlus

PRINTER ACCESSORIES	
NON NICAD BATTERY PACK FOR BJ-10EX	
BJ-10SX PRINTER	39.99
ZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA.	
TS ALL WORKBENCH VERSIONS FROM 1.3 TO 3.0	
MANCES PRINT QUALITY FROM CITIZEN SWIFT INTERS. GIVES OUTSTANDING RESULTS	****
TCHER BOX FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC. CONNECTS	12.91
PRINTERS OR TWO PERIPHERALS TO PARALLEL	
TER PORT, MANUAL SWITCHER, REQUIRES	
TCHER LEAD	18.99
TCHER LEAD (STRAIGHT THROUGH CABLE).	
WECTS AMIGA, ST OR PC TO SWITCHER BOX.	
METRES PARALLEL (MALE TO MALE 25 WAY D	
MECTORS)	9.99
MTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES FOR	7.00
GA ST OR PC	15.00
MITER FAD (PARALLEL) 5 METRES FOR	
GAL ST OR PC	10.99
COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC)	4.99
RIBBONS/CARTRIDGES	

RIBBONS/CARTRIDGES	
CARTRIDGE FOR BJ-10EX OR BJ-10SX PRINTER	19.99
CARTRIDGE FOR BJ-200 PRINTER.	
CARTRIDGE FOR HP DESKJET 510	24.99
CARTRIDGE FOR HP DESKJET	
TABLE PRINTER	
CARTRIDGE FOR STYLUS 800	
BON (BLACK) FOR EPSON LQ100	
BON (BLACK) FOR STAR LC100 OR LC20	6.99
BON (COLOUR) FOR	
ZEN SWIFT 9, 90C, 24, 200, 224 OR 240C PRINTER	
BON (COLOUR) FOR STAR LC100	
BON (COLOUR) FOR STAR LC200 PRINTER	
BON FOR CITIZEN SWIFT 24, 224 OR 240 PRINTER	



BOLLISTICK HAND HELD JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED, AUTOFIRE)



COMPETITION PRO EXTRA CLEAR BASE AUTOFIRE)

GRAVIS JOYSTICK WITH FOAM PADDED GRIP. ADJUSTABLE HANDLE



KONIX SPEEDKING JOYSTICK (AUTOFIRE) 10.99

DELTA RAY DSWITCHED, AUTOFIRE) JOYSTICK (MICROS



PINTO MINI JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED)

LOGIC 3 QUATRO JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED)

LOGIC 3 SIGMA-RAY JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED, AUTOFIRE) 11.49

COMPETITION
PRO 5000
JOYSTICK
(MICROSWITCHED)







POWER PLAY CRUISER TURBO JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED, AUTOFIRE)





QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER-JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED, AUTOFIRE) 11.99



(MICROSWITCHED) 23.99

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON

(AUTOFIRE



SPEEDKING ANALOGUE JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA (FOR PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON SUITABLE SOFTWARE, AUTOFIRE)

SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED,



QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK (AUTOFIRE) 11.99

ALFA MEGAMOUSE 2 FOR AMIGA OR ST. 260 DPI, HIGH QUALITY MOUSE FOR A BUDGET PRICE.

DATALUX MOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ST (200 DPI, CLEAR





RSD TRUEMOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ST. 200-400 DPI RESOLUTION. COMFORTABLE FEEL AND LONG CORD

JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA OR ST (3 METRES)



4.99

WITH SPONGE BACKING

PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ST (PACK OF TWO). EXTENDS JOYSTICK AND MOUSE PORTS BY 21CMS

SEGA MEGADRIVE 2 + SONIC 2

TWO SEGA JOYPADS GENUINE UK VERSION

NINTENDO SUPER **NES + STARWING**

> 1 NINTENDO JOYPAD GENUINE UK VERSION



TELEVISION / MONITORS PHILIPS 15" FST COLOUR TV/MONITOR WITH TELETEXT AND REMOTE CONTROL MODEL 15PT161A.

AUTO PROGRAMMING, FRONT AV SOCKETS, REAR SCART INPUT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY, TELESCOPIC AERIAL

FREE SCART LEAD (STATE AMIGA, ST, MEGADRIVE OR SNES)234.99



SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR TV/MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL. **60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR** SCART INPUT, HEADPHONE SOCKET, TWO POSITION TILT, BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN, LOOP AERIAL. FREE SCART LEAD (STATE AMIGA, ST, MEGADRIVE

SONY TV (GREY) SONY TV (WHITE)194.99 SONY TV WITH FASTEXT

All these televisions will give you a pixel sharp monitor quality picture from an Amiga, Super NES, ST or Megadrive via the Scart socket (apart from the Goldstar which is not suitable for the ST). To enable you to achieve this we include a FREE Scart Lead with each TV. PLUS when you've had enough of your computer you can watch the TV instead!

BLANK DISKS

PACK OF 50 SONY DSDD 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS (DSDD BRANDED) PACK OF 10 VERBATIM DSDD 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS (BRANDED) 3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER



WIN A BRAND **NEW ROVER** METRO QUEST

THE TOP PRIZE IN OUR OBER/NOVEMBER MEMBERS ONLY BIG TARGET PRIZE
COMPETITION - PLUS A CHANCE
TO WIN LOADS OF OTHER PRIZES FULL DETAILS OF HOW TO GET YOUR FREE ENTRIES IN NRG, THE SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB

FREE-TO-ENTER!



15.49





12.99

11.49





12.49

7.49



10.99

12.49



GRAHAM TAYLORS 11.49



9.99



10.49



13.99



10.49



17.49



13.49



12.49



14.99

12.99

BLUES BROTHERS



7.49



CIVILISATION





INDY JONES - ATLANTIS



JIMMY WHITE'S 15.99



PRO TENNIS 2

12.49

IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE

#EG = requires at least 1 meg of RAM to run.

15 = Double sided disks	î
= NEW item	1
	d
AR-BUS DIS (1 MEG) 19.48 AR-BUS (USA VERSION) DIS (1 MEG) 23.49 AMS FAMILY (1 MEG) 9.49 AMTAGE TENNIS 16.45 ECKS DIS (1 MEG) 19.45 ECKS DIS (1 MEG) 19.44 ER MACLEAN S POOL DIS 19.46 EVAN S PORTRESS DIS (1 MEG) 19.45 EVAN S PORTRESS DIS (1 MEG)	
SEAMS FAMILY (1 MEG)	
TAGE TENNIS	
ERSTAR D/S	
12.49	
ESOME 8.49	
FLYING FORTRESS D/S (1 MEG)14.99	,
18.99	
THE MOVIE	
LE OF BRITAIN D/S12.49	
BES BROTHERS	
MANAGER8.49	
19.49 19.49 19.49 24.49	
ON FODDER D/S20.99	
15 O'S	
PIONSHIP MANAGER 93 UPDATE DISK (1 MEG) 9.49	
ONSHIP MANAGER D/S11.49	
DESCRIPTION (1 MEG)	
SATION D/S (1 MEG)	
7.49	
SE FOR A CORRECT MEC) 11.00	
TAL KINGDOM DIZZY 13.99	
22.99	1
SARTICA STORM MASTER ISHAR) (1 MEG) 18 99	10
SEON MASTER & CHAOS STRIKES BACK20.49	,
20.99	
24.45 20.45 (1 MEG) 20.45	
### ANDS SARTICA, STORM MASTER, ISHAR) (1 MEG) EON MASTER & CHAOS STRIKES BACK. 20.45 BLASTERS DVS 20.99 E2 [FRONTIER] DVS (1 MEG) 24.45 LOS (1 MEG) 20.45 A-THE GAMES 92 (1 MEG) 20.45 A-THE GAMES 92 (1 MEG) 20.45 CPAN CHAMPIONS (STE) 18.45 DOWARK) DVS 17.95 STRIKE EAGLE 2 DVS (1 MEG) 11.45 BLCON + DATA DISK S 7.45 FEALTH FIGHTER DVS (1 MEG) 24.55 EOF INCE MEG 20.55 EVEN STRIKE EAGLE 2 DVS (1 MEG) 24.55 EVEN STRIKE EAGLE 2 DVS (1 MEG) 25.55 EVEN S	,
BEROPEAN CHAMPIONS (STE)18.49	
STRIKE EAGLE 2 D/S (1 MEG) 11.49	
FALCON + DATA DISK'S	,
BTEALTH FIGHTER D/S (1 MEG)12.49	
MEALMS, PIRATES, MEGA LO MANIA,	
24.45 WORLD DIZZY 7.95	
LOUS, WONDERLAND) DIS (1 MEG) 24.45 45Y WORLD DIZZY 7.95 COMMAND 4.45	
18.49 SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA D/S (1 MEG)	
DETS OF FURY	
THE STATE OUT WHILE WADDIODS	
DOUBLE DRAGON 2) HE GO H	
BOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2	
15.45 LLA 1 GRAND PRIX D/S (1 MEG)	3
10.45 D/S	-
16.49	,
#DULS N GHOSTS 7.95	1
DOBLINS 2 D/S 19.45	9
SOLF WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD8.99	,
HAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET D/S19.99	-
NS 2 D/S	4
12.49	2
FEMORE (1 MEG) 12.49	-
REPOQUEST8.99)
BOUEST 2 - THE LEGACY OF SORASILD/S18.49	1
POLLYWOOD COLLECTION	-
MOSOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA	
S ACTION, BATMAN THE MOVIE) D/S	
##ORTAL D/S (1 MEG)	-
ORTAL D/S (1 MEG) 11.45 CATAL D/S (1 MEG) 10.45 CANA JONES 2 ACTION (FATE OF ATLANTIS) 17.95 CANA JONES ACTION 5.96	1

		FISSIEALIN	
	24.49	12.49	17.9
	KNIGHTMARE		10.49
١,	KNIGHTMARE KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1	MEG)	12.99
L			
L	LEMMINGS 2 D/S (1 MEG) LEMMINGS DATA DISK - (LOTUS 3 - THE FINAL CH		17.49
L	LEMMINGS DATA DISK -	OH NO!	8.99
I.	LOTUS 3 - THE FINAL CHI	ALLENGE U/S (1 M	0.00
ľ	LOTUS TURBO CHALLEN LURE OF THE TEMPTRES	S D/S (1 MEG)	19.49
ı	M1 TANK PLATOON D/S		11.49
	M1 TANK PLATOON D/S MANIAC MANSION D/S		10.49
	McDONALDS LAND		
	MIG 29 D/S (1 MEG)	NS (1 MEG)	10.49
	NICKY ROOM 2 D/S /1 ME	G)	17.49
	NIGEL MANSELL'S WORL	D CHAMPIONSHIP	D/S18.49
	NICKY BOOM 2 D/S (1 ME NIGEL MANSELL'S WORL NITRO NO SECOND PRIZE D/S (1		7.49
	NO SECOND PRIZE D/S (1	MEG)	17.49
	ONE STEP BEYOND DIS		
	PANG	5	7 00
	PANZA KICK BOXING		8.99
	PANZA KICK BOXING PATRICIAN D/S (1 MEG) PICK 'N' PILE		20.49
	PICK 'N' PILE		3.49
	PIRATES D/S		10.49
	PITFIGHTER		7.99
	PLAYER MANAGER	LANDS DIS (1 ME)	3) 10.49
	POPULOUS & SIM CITY D POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG)	S	17.49
	POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG)		20.49
	POWER UP		
	(CHASE H.Q. TURRICAN, ALTERED BEAST, RAINB	X-OUT,	0.00
	POWEDDBIET	UW ISLANDS) DIS.	3.49
	PREMIER MANAGER D/S		10.49
	POWERDRIFT	1 MEG)	7.99
	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2 D/S	manufammannan	12.49
	PUSH-OVER D/S		18,49
	IBI CODWYCH MIDWINTER	CADAVER IBON LOR	DI D/S 14 49
	(BLOODWYCH, MIDWINTER, RAILROAD TYCOON D/S	(1 MEG)	14.49
	(BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINI	BOW ISLANDS,	
	NEW ZEALAND STORY))/S	9.99
	(BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAIN) NEW ZEALAND STORY) REACH FOR THE SKIES REALMS RICK DANGEROUS D/S ROBIN HOOD LEGEND OF	7/5 (1 MEG)	8.49
	RICK DANGEROUS DIS		7.99
	ROBIN HOOD LEGEND Q	UEST	7.99
	ROBOCOP 2 ROBOCOP 3 D/S (1 MEG) ROCKET RANGER		7.99
	ROBOCOP 3 D/S (1 MEG)		9.99
	DODKE'S ODIET DAS		8 00
	RORKE'S DRIFT D/S SABRE TEAM D/S (1 MEG SCRABBLE	0	11.99
	SCRABBLE		17.49
	SCRABBLE (US GOLD)		20.49
	SCRABBLE (US GOLD) SECRET OF MONKEY ISL SENSIBLE SOCCER (*92/9	AND D/S (1 MEG)	12.99
	SHADOW OF THE BEACT	SEASON) D/S	14.49
	SHADOW OF THE BEAST SHADOWGATE	&	4 49
	SHADOWLANDS		9.49
	SHADOWORLDS D/S (1 M	IEG) ,	8.99
	SHADOWGATE SHADOWORLDS D/S (1 M SHUTTLE D/S (1 MEG) SILENT SERVICE 2 D/S (1 SLEEPWALKER (STE) SPACE CRUSADE + DATA STORM MASTER TORM MASTER TORM STERVICE 2 D/S		14.99
	SILENT SERVICE 2 D/S (1	MEG)	11.49
	SPACE CRUSADE - DATE	A DISK D/S	14 49
	STORM MASTER	TOTAL OF STREET	10.49
	STREETEIGHTER 2 D/S		19.49

RS 2 GUE MANAGER D/S ICE INVADERS Y D/S (1 MEG) AWK FOX

OM D/S

FOX TICA DIS (1 MEG) YBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) IRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) HE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) P (WITH CAR)

EDUCATIONAL	
ADI ENGLISH (14-15 YRS)	17.49
ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)	17.49
ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS)	
ALVIN'S PUZZLES (6-8 YRS)	
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	
FUN SCHOOL 2 (8+)	
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)	14.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS)	14.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+ YRS)	
FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)	16.49
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS)	
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+ YRS)	16.49
MICRO ENGLISH	
(8 YRS TO GCSE, CONFORMS TO	
NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.49
MICRO FRENCH	
(BEGINNER TO GCSE, CONFORMS T	
O NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.49
MICRO GERMAN	
(BEGINNER TO GCSE AND BUSINESS	
LEVEL CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.49
MICRO MATHS	
(11 YRS TO GCSE, CONFORMS	
TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.49
MICRO SCIENCE	
(8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO	
NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	17.49
NODDY'S PLAYTIME (EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR	
CHILDREN AGED 3+)	
PAINT POT 2 (4-10 YRS)	
SHOPPING BASKET (6-8 YRS)	
WHICH? WHERE? WHAT? (4-8 YRS)	13.99
Charles when the	
LITH ITV	

	UTILITY	
3D CONSTRUCTION	KIT 23	2.
	3	5.
	K TOP PUBLISHING PROGRAM	
AND FIRST WORD P	LUS WORD PROCESSOR5	9.

LOTS MORE ST **PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE**

FOR A FREE 12 PAGE COLOUR **CATALOGUE PLEASE CALL**

LINES OPEN TIL 8PM 7 DAYS A WEEK



We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands. We sell games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM and Apple Mac. And we sell T-shirts and cuddly toys!

Special Reserve Club Shops at The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts and 43 Broomfield Rd, Chelmsford, Essex, Open 10am til 8pm seven days a week.



Special Reserve members can have all this.. can YOU?

READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine CHOOSE from our Huge Selection BUY at Best Possible Prices SAVE with our Special Deals SAVE more with our XS Coupons WIN up to £60,000 worth of prizes FREE JOIN now from just £4.00

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204.

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all opular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products. Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan

The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year

FREE-to-enter BIG TARGET COMPETITIONS. With currently up to £10,000 worth in every issue of NRG, exclusive to members

That's why over 180,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

600

Open 10am til 8pm Seven Days A Week.

You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (18 customer service lines) nevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue funds on request at any time prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E. & O.E.

Registered Office: Inter-Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG. Club Shops at Sawbridgeworth (address above) and at 43 Broomleid Rd, Chelmsford, Essex.

All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form

oversome soletimi gest	to sobbit imain	are orny to ort me	milaria adorososo.
MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS TRIAL MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS WITH FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	4.00	7.00	14.00
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	9.00	18.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	11.00	22.00
WE ONLY SUPPLY I THERE ARE NO S (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOC	URCHARGES ON		

lame	
address	
Postcode	
PhoneMachine	
enter membership number (if applicable) o IEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.0	
em .	
em	
em	
em	
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE &	£ TAV
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa (St	witch Issue No

Signature

es pavable to: SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

クースコースの

ST REVIEW ISSUE 20 DECEMBER 1993



Editor:
Deputy editor:
Art editor:
Designer:
Production editor:
Games editor:
PD Zone:

Vic Lennard Tony Kaye Liz Maddox Alan Jones Phil Morse Richard Barton Nial Grimes

Contributors:

Mark Baines, Keith Berry, Maurice Collins, Joe Connor, Jon Ellis, Ofir Gal, Nial Grimes, Dave Jones, Dave Munsie, Dave Nilson, Jane Plessey, Mike Robinson, Graeme Rutt, Andrew Wright.

Photography:

lan Fox Vic Lennard Tony Kaye

Ad manager: Ad production: Marketing manager: Simon Lees Barbara Newall Lucy Oliver

Production: Circulation director: Sandra Childs David Wren

Published by: Europress Enterprise Ltd, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP

Tel: 0625 878888

Fax: 0625 850652

Chairman: Managing director: Derek Meakin Ian Bloomfield

Distribution: Telephone: COMAG 0895 444055

Subscriptions: MRM Promotional Services, PO Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA Tel: 0858 410510 Fax: 0858 434190

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Atari ST Review is an independent publication. Atari are not responsible for any of the articles in this issue, in whole or in part, or for any of the opinions expressed.

© 1993 Europress Enterprise Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.



Printed by Passmore International (Maidstone)

COVER FEATURE

NO LIMITS...



16 BRUSHING UP YOUR IMAGE

Maurice Collins explains what you can really do with images...

18 DEAD ACCURATE

Exclusive first look at HiSoft's *Truelmage* program, courtesy of Andrew Wright.

20 GETTING IN SHAPE!

Read all about the joys of 3D modelling with David Nilson's review of *InShape*.

22 HYPER IS ACTIVE!

An exclusive first insight into Hyperion, Titan Designs' image processing tool.

26 GET RAYSTARTED!

Full review of Raystart, Lexicor's entrylevel 3D modelling package.

29 MORPHING MAGIC

Another exclusive preview! Nial Grimes zooms in on ChromoStudio-24!

30 INTO THE DARKROOM...

... with Studio Photo, the Falcon's very own picture retouching program.

33 PAINLESS CONVERSION

Want a budget pic conversion utility? Ofir Gal checks out ImageCopy 2, GEMView and Picswitch...

ST SOURCE

... the source of all information! This is where you'll find our short reviews, the best tutorials, your opinions in our Letters pages and answers to your questions...

82 SHORT CUTS

Four more goodies this month, including some Speedo fonts

84 JUST THREE LETTERS...

Want to know about the different picture formats on the ST – like GIF, TIFF and IMG? Just leave it to ST Review...

89 GOING UNDERCOVER

Nial Grimes delves a little deeper into the ST's operating system in this, the final part of *Going Understand*

92 STRONG WORDS

Tony Kaye incorporates images into your word processor documents...



All about TIFFs and GIFs - see page 84.

94 BASIC PROGRAMMING

More work on ST Review's slideshow program, courtesy of HiSoft BASIC...

97 C PROGRAMMING

Our Prospero C tutorial finds Jon Ellis getting into printing...

100 COMMS COACHING

Graeme Rutt and the continuing explanation of all those awkward modem codes. This time, he considers connection to a BBS...

101 ATARI BULLETIN BOARDS

By popular demand, *ST Review* starts a series on Atari-specific BBSs. And not just a listing either – Mark Baines includes everything you need to know...

102 ASK THE EXPERTS

Send in the questions and leave it to ST Review's panel of experts to provide the answers!

104 LETTERS

Do you have a point of view that you want to share with the Atari world? Just drop ST Review a line and see your name appear on our letters pages...

106 BACK ISSUES

Missed any of our issues? Here's where you order them from, but don't delay – they're running out fact!

FEATURES

6 READ ALL ABOUT IT!

Jaguars for Christmas, a space-saving hard drive from System Solutions and news of all the latest products...

10 EASYBASE...

... an easy-to-use, highly visual database – and it's free! Follow Joe Connor's first tutorial.

12 COVER DISK PROGRAMS

Beyond EasyBase, there's an exclusive demo of DigiTape, a corking American game and more...

14 SWISS ON THE ROLL

Ofir Gal previews *Geneva*, the latest multi-tasking operating system for the ST.

35 NEXT MONTH

It's a Christmas corker - Timeworks 2 on our cover disk!

36 GIVING IT THE WORKS

Atari have finally brought out an integrated productivity package – but just how good is it?

39 MIGRAPH OFFER

Ever tried scanning A4 pics with a hand scanner? Then you need *ST Review's* scanner tray...

40 THE BIG SCREEN

Following on from last month's Falcon feature, Ofir Gal reviews *ScreenBlaster* and *BlowUp030*.

44 BUY IN HASTE...

... repent at leisure! Tony Kaye investigates buying second-hand in the latest *In The Know* exposé.

46 MIDI MONTHLY

Korg's Audio Gallery and *MIDI Spy*, an innovative sequencer, take pride of place this month along with *Playback*, the MIDI song file review page.

50 THROUGH THE KEYHOLE

Tony Kaye goes out and about again, this time to the Yorkshire moors, home of Marpet Developments...

52 SUBSCRIPTIONS

Can't find *ST Review* on the shelves? Subscribe now and get one of our excellent free gifts!

54 ONE MAN...

... and his ST interviews the man behind Compo Software's innovative new 3D screens.

59 GAMES OFFER

Buy two from Ishar, Ishar II and Transarctica for just £22.99 with ST Review's exclusive offer!

66 READERS' OFFERS

Memory upgrades, mice, joystick extensions, trackballs – and the brand new *ST Review* Book List!

70 PD ZONE

Nial Grimes trawls the Public Domain libraries for the latest diskzines, utilities, hypermedia and Falcon-specific software.



Raystart on test - see page 26.



Into the darkroom - page 30.



Review of Atari Works - page 36.

INFORMAL

Read all about it...

EDITORIAL; Exclusives... 6
TECH TALK; Direct-to-disk... 32
OPEN HOUSE; ST know-how... 34
AMERICAN PIE; Jaguar on US TV! 34
WRIGHT ISSUES; Poor advice! 38

BUY TWO FROM ISHAR,
ISHAR II AND TRANSARCTICA FOR
JUST £22.99! SEE PAGE 59

SCREEN SCENE

Relax and enjoy!

HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	58
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2	58
ONE STEP BEYOND	60
THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	63
THE ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD	63
WORLD CLASS RUGBY	63
ABOMBINABALL	64
POWER CUT	64
SHOCKWAVE	64
WALLS OF ILLUSION	65
КАВООМ	65
COCOONS OF JUSSE	65



Can Percy beat Thomas? Find out on page 58.

He's back! Curly returns in One Step Beyond on page 60.



ON THIS MONTH'S COVERDISK

EASYBASE...

... an excellent, easy-to-use database. Card index-style makes for a highly visual program.

Runs as a desk accessory or standalone program with up to 1,000 fields per program. Features a superb text and template editor and an impressive search, replace and calculate facility

Turn to page 10 for the first of our tutorials...

Plus see page 12 for:

Dark Pearl – exclusive US game! DigiTape – exclusive Falcon demo! GEMBench – ultimate system checker!



PLAYING WITH WORDS

When was the last time you saw the word "exclusive" used in the headline of an article? Perhaps on the front cover of the daily paper you read this morning. But have you ever stopped to wonder just how "exclusive" some articles really are?

ST magazines occasionally get a story that none of the other publications has been



able to cover and any editor worth his or her salt is aware of how powerful the word "exclusive" is. However, there is little point claiming, for instance, to have an exclusive preview of the Jaguar console when all ST titles were invited to Atari on the same day!

Here at ST Review, we get two kinds of exclusive. The first is when we receive a news item on the day before going to press and know that no other ST magazine can get it into print before us. Is this really an exclusive? Not in the true sense of the word, but we tend to mark such a news piece accordingly. The second kind is far more difficult to obtain. We spend much time scouring the market for that magical product preview, and good results require us to have our finger on the pulse of the industry. In this respect, this issue of ST Review is special. We have exclusive previews of Geneva, ChromaStudio-24, HiSoft's Truelmage and Titan Designs' Hyperion, not to mention the first printed screenshots of Mag!X and DA's Picture. Perhaps we should have emblazoned the word "exclusive" across all of these pages, but that would have been out of keeping with the ethos of ST Review.

Does this issue feel a little heavier than normal? It certainly should – we've given you 108 pages this month, all in full colour, with twelve major product reviews and previews. Then there's the superb database program on our coverdisk and our excellent software utilities booklet. And as Christmas is approaching, there are a couple of great offers – check out our brand new book list and the Daze games offer.

Next month is also going to be a stormer, with a usable version of Timeworks 2 on the double cover disks along with some of the best shareware and PD currently available. There will also be the Atari ST Review industry awards and a great competition with over £500 worth of prizes. So do yourself a big favour – take a close look at our subscriptions on pages 52 and 53 or place an order with your local newsagent...

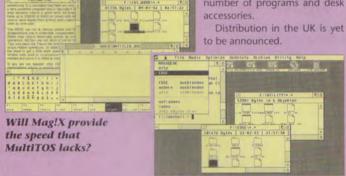
Vic Lennard Editor

IT'S A KIND OF MAG!X

Following the emergence of *Geneva* (see preview on page 14), another multi-tasking system for the ST is about to appear. *Mag!X* has been created by Andreas Kromke, of *EOS* fame, and the Behne brothers who are well known for the *NVDI* screen accelerator. Based on EOS, *Mag!X* completely replaces the computer's operating system with a true preemptive multi-tasking system.

The system is reported to be faster than the single TOS that exists in the ST's ROM. Very fast disk drive access is achieved by replacing GEMDOS, and the substitute for the AES improves the drawing of windows, dialogue boxes and menus. It comes with its own desktop, a program that can run TOS and TTP programs in a window, and several utilities to customise the setup. It

can also run an unlimited number of programs and desk



SPACE SAVING HARD DRIVE

System Solutions have just announced a brand new range of SCSI hard drives, The aptly named "MiniS" measure just 21cm by 15cm by 6cm and

are designed to stand horizontally or vertically with the assistance of the special feet provided.

The announced ST prices are very competitive: £299 for 105Mb, £359 for 170Mb and £399 for 245Mb, inclusive of VAT and a special adaptor cable for direct connection to an ST. Look out for a full review in next month's issue.

For Falcon prices and other capacities, call System Solutions on 081-693 3355.



The all-new System Solutions MiniS hard drive.

IN THE PICTURE

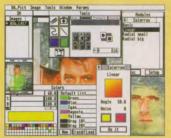
Digital Arts are about to release *DA's Picture*, a professional retouching program. Co-written by the Jochen Riekhos, the programmer behind *Retouche Professional*, *DA's Picture* is being simultaneously developed for both the Atari and Acorn platforms.

The list of features is formidable and includes a 24-bit floating colour palette and 8-bit masking allied with an easy-to-use interface. The selection of tools is equally impressive; pencil, airbrush, chalk, stamp, finger, water, knife, paintpot, copy pen, magic wand to name a few. Zooming up to 1,600 percent is also supported.

A filter library is included as are modules for working in greyscale, RGB, CMYK or HSB. An innovative Image Manager shows a thumbnail preview of files when there is insufficient memory for loading, and a selection of vector

tools are incorporated. Proposed price is £149

Version two of *DA's Vector* is also close to completion. Animation has been vastly improved; the camera to follow any vector line, and a selection of lenses can now be placed in front of the camera to create special effects. Other new features include EPS export, colour graduation, on-line tutorial and an enhanced multicopy facility. More details from CGS on 081-679 7307



DA's Picture – from the same author as Retouche Professional.

JAMAS CRACKER!

Atari's forthcoming Jaguar seems to have the backing of several of the major players in the software industry. To date, twenty top firms have signed licensing agreements with Atari to publish games for its 64-bit super console and more are expected to follow. The current line up consists of Anco, Beyond, Dimension Technologies, Eurosoft, High Voltage, Krisalis, Loriciel, Maxis, Microids, Midnight Software, Ocean, Rebellion, Retour 2048, Silmarils, Telegames, Tiertex, Titus, Tradewest, Trimark Interactive and US Gold.

Sam Tramiel, President of Atari Corporation, said recently that, "The technological prowess of our developers coupled with Atari's aggressive marketing and comprehensive developer support programs will create a new industry standard for multimedia performance". Atari expect to have ten games ready in time for the machine's imminent release in the States. These include Alien vs Predator, European Soccer

Sam Tramiel, President of Atari Corporation expects the Jaguar to "create a new industry standard for multimedia performance".

Challenge and Tiny Toon Adventures. Contrary to previous reports, the Jaguar will make its debut in the UK before Christmas. Atari UK have confirmed to ST Review that the Jaguar will appear in small quantities through independent retailers in the last week of November or first week of December and will be readily available in reasonable numbers during the first quarter of 1994. The Jaguar is expected to sell for about £200 in the UK, subject to currency fluctuations.





Tiny Toon Adventures – expected to be ready for the Jaguar's launch in the States.

COME AND SEE THE SHOW!

The Christmas International Computer Show takes place on the weekend of the 19-21 November in Hall 1 of the Wembley Exhibition Centre. The show is intended to reflect the exciting changes in the growing market of Home and Small Business computers and provides visitors with the unique opportunity of viewing the latest products and purchasing them in time for Christmas.

The show will focus on business, education, music, entertainment and multimedia, so providing a comprehensive guide to all areas of computing. Tickets are priced at £7 on the door or £6 in advance via the ticket hotline on 0726 68020. For further information, contact Westminster Exhibitions on 0222 512128.

STAR LASER PRICES TUMBLE

Star Micronics recently announced a new pricing structure for its LS-5 series of laser printers. The range was launched in January 1993 and comprises of three models, all of which print at a resolution of 600 dots per inch, have large buffers fitted as standard (expandable to 8 megabytes) and a print speed of 5 pages per minute.



The entry level LS-5 retails at £609, with the LS-5 EX at £699 and the top of the range LS-5 TT (pictured here) at £999. Star's Marketing Manager said, "By introducing a realistic recommended retail pricing structure to our LS-5 family, we are bringing sanity to the laser printer market". For more details on the LS-5 range, contact Star Micronics on 0494 471111.

New prices for the Star LS-5 series of laser printers.

TITAN'S LATEST DESIGNS

Thought!, from Titan Designs, is described as an "ideas processor" and is essentially a shell that can be adapted to manage almost any task. Primarily aimed at programmers, Thought! could be used as a diary, address book or even a filing system. It is GEM-based and fully compatible with MultiTOS and SpeedoGDOS.

A Thought! Structure comprises a number of Symbols (boxes with labels) placed on screen and linked to each other in a similar fashion to a flow chart. Each Symbol can call up any of ten programs associated with it, each of which can be linked to individual files.

Typical uses of Thought! would be to organise your working day by means of a Structure so that each time you complete a task, the next program needed to process the resulting data is loaded up. As a programmer's tool, each Symbol could point to a different routine of the program

and these could be called up whenever needed. Thought! normally retails for £69.95 but is available at the introductory price of £49.95 until the end of December. For further details, contact Titan Designs Ltd on 021-414 1630.

Thought! - a rather interesting concept. •

Thought! File Options Windows Help DI \PETE\THET_VI4\STRUCTS\HANUAL3.STR 888 0 55 0 0 0 D:\PETE\T COL. SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOOL

- Educational software house, Lander Software, have recently launched "The Lander Budget Range" at £9.99. The range comprises five of Lander's older but better known titles: Hooray For Henrietta, Henrietta's Book Of Spells, Count and Add, Mix and Match and Spellbound.
- National & Provincial Building Society have reported that a number of cheques stolen from them are being used fraudulently to obtain computer hardware and software. The batch numbers run from 433401 to 433800, feature the distinctive N&P Bee Logo and are drawn on the Midland Bank in Burnley.
- Terry Valeski, formerly Chief Executive of Intellivision, has joined Atari and is to head up the US sales and marketing team in charge of Jaguar, reporting directly to Sam Tramiel. Tramiel said, "We are very pleased that Terry has joined Atari. His experience is invaluable to us." Valeski commented, "You can expect to see some major shifts in the way Atari markets."
- Despite rumours to the contrary, Atari are sticking firmly behind their hand-held games console, the Lynx. Virgin, HMV and others have dropped the machine from their line up, with Dixons reducing it to £34.99, less than half its official RRP. Dixons are selling Lynx software for as little as £9.99. Atari expect the Lynx to be revitalised when the Jaguar arrives in decent numbers early next year.
- Radio One's Simon Mayo is to host his mid-morning show from the Future Entertainment Show on the opening day. The programme runs from 9am to 12.30pm and will be broadcast from Radio One's Roadshow vehicle. The Roadshow vehicle will remain for the duration of the show and on the remaining three days, visitors will have the chance to win Radio One goodies in a series of showcases presented by DJ Neale James. The Future Entertainment Show runs from 11th to 14th November at the Grand Hall, Olympia, London.

BOOST YOUR MEMORY FOR UNDER £50!

Silica Systems have recently announced the availability of the ActionSoft Falcon RAM upgrade board. It replaces the memory board fitted to your Falcon and allows you to upgrade to either 4 or 14 megabytes using industry standard 32-bit SIMMs. A Silica spokesperson said, "There are an increasing number of serious applications for the Falcon which require large RAM capacities. This new ActionSoft RAM upgrade has been launched to allow users to add memory to their Falcons with the minimum of fuss and

The unpopulated board costs £49.95 and can be supplied with SIMMs fitted. The price of SIMMs is variable at the moment due to the current instability of the semi-conductor market. Silica will quote their current prices on request. Contact Silica Systems on 081-309 1111.

> Upgrade your Falcon to either 4 or 14 megabytes with the ActionSoft board.



COMPACT LASER FROM XEROX

The Xerox 4011 is a compact, eight page per minute laser printer, fitted with three megabytes of RAM as standard. This can easily be upgraded to five megabytes without the need for a service call. Built-in emulations include HP Laseriet III. HPGL 7475A, Epson FX80, Diablo 630 and IBM ProPrinter II, with PostScript available as an optional

extra. With a resolution of 300 dots per inch, the 4011 can also print edge to edge.

List price is £1,375 and this includes a one year on-site warranty. Contact your nearest Rank Xerox stockist for more details.

> New eight page per minute laser from Xerox.



System:: Solutions

World Record 68000 CPU running at 36MHz

Two new Accelerators are now available for MegaST and ST(FM) computers. Performance and price are sensational. The T28 with a 28MHz clock is 3.5 times faster and the T36 with a 36MHz clock is 4.5 times faster than the original ST's clock. The use of the original 68000 processor guarantees near perfect compatibilty. CPU cacheing is switchable for added compatibility with the cartridge port devices. DTP, Graphics Software and Cubase show a fantastic speed increase. Compared with a standard ST without Blitter, Gembench v3.12 gives the following results:

	ST(FM)	T28	T36
CPU	100%	299%	373%
Graphics	100%	949%	1097%
Average	100%	763%	890%
The combin	ation of	he TOO/T	24 and M

transforms the humble ST into a powerful graphics workstation - a dream come true for all those who want more speed at an affordable price. Until 31st December 1993 we include free installation or a copy of NVDI.

T28 Accelerator, 28MHz, 64kb Cache £199 T36 Accelerator, 36MHz, 64kb Cache

High Density

elCo doubles Disk space to 1.44Mb!

- Automatic floppy disk detection
- Compatible with your floppy disks
- Software is included. (ACC and CPX)

Kit price still only £79.95 inc VAT

High Res Monitors

The SM14s is a perfect replacement for the Atari SM124/5 monochrome monitors, exceeding the original specifications. The 14" high resolution paperwhite FST gives a perfectly centred, crisp and sharp image without blurring at the edges.

"Essential Buy, 90%" ST Review, May 93

without audio SM14 £149.95 with audio SM14s£169.95



Hard Drives

"Extremely nice looking..." Professional Quality SCSI Hard Drives Systems, 40 -2600 Megabytes from £299. "This is the fastest of the drives reviewed and is superbly engineered, not to mention great value for ST User, Issue 90, August 1993.



Special Offer: 105Mb Quantum SCSI Drive with ICD Link £369 inc.VAT

Falcon SCSI Hard Drives

Ideal for hard-disk recording 1000Mb, 10ms, 5 yr warranty - £1099 340Mb plug-in-and-go - £569 For other capacities please phone.

Introducing MiniS, the small SCSI hard Disk System at affordable prices for all computers with SCSI connections. Ideal for portability and limited space. A complete system for all STFM, STe, TT and Falcon computers.



- ★ Quiet fan ★ Dual SCSI port
 - ★ Device Number Switch
 - ★ Internal Power Supply
- ★ Small (2.5x6x8.5in) (WxHxD)
- ★ Smart and tough plastic case

MiniS	ST(FM/e)	TT/Falcon
105Mb	£299	£259
170Mb	£359	£329
240MB	£399	£359
340Mb	£549	£499
1000Mb	£1049	£999
A	Il Prices include	VAT

Repairs & Upgrades

All repairs are carried out by qualified personnel. If you would like a quote, please ask for an estimate. Need it back in a hurry? Then ask for our professional next-day service. Call us to discuss your upgrade requirements. We fit all quality upgrade products available. We can collect and deliver.

Call the professionals now for your personal quote.

Windsor Service Centre:

Windsor Business Centre, off Duke Street, Windsor, SL4 1SE. Tel:0753-818816

London Service Centre:

The Desktop Centre, 17-19 Blackwater Street, East Dulwich, SE22 8RS. Tel:081-693 1919



The Falcon Column

Are you planning to purchase a Falcon? How much of your old kit will work on it? Or do you just feel tempted and want to know how much a complete system would cost? For advice and a personal quote phone:

> London: 081-693 3355 or Windsor: 0753 832212

Now in Stock

Falcon030 Starter Pack:

4mb, 14" Mono Monitor & BlowUP £889

BlowUP 030 the Display Expander Using Software and/or Hardware the display expands up to 400%. Virtual screens up to 8000% are also possible.

BlowUP 030 - Software £15.00 up to 880x608 53/101Hz

BlowUP 030 - Hard 1 £49.95 Exellent for Multiscan's (1024x768)

BlowUP 030 - Hard 2 £69.95 VGA and other fixed frequency monitors.

SIMM memory board falconWING Accepts 4x 1mb or 4mb SIMM,

falconWING - 0mb £49.95 falconWING - 14mb £699

Ask for a trade-in deal on your old memory.

Falcon Tower £179.95

Integrates the system, space for extra hard drives, separate or replacement keyboard. Phone for the Tower Fact Sheet and price list. DIY or ask for a quote on ready-to-run fitted systems.



Cubase Audio for the Falcon 030 is now up and running in the Showroom.

FLY LIKE THE WIND...

NVDI replaces the Atari display routines. Screen updates with NVDI are 3-10 times faster. Works with all TOS versions on all Atari ST, MegaST, TT and for the Falcon. MultiTOS and SpeedoGDOScompatible.

"Scrolling through a long text file in 1st Word Plus took half the time ... Calamus, Calligrapher and Wordflair also showed a marked improvement ... Compatibility is remarkable and we have yet to find a program that is not compatible with NVDI. ... a must for all ST and Falcon owners"

ST Review Issue 16, August 1993.

NVDI Version 2.5 - £49.95

To order and for further information telephone or write to:

System Solutions

Windsor Business Centre, Vansittart Road, Windsor, SL4 1SE Fax: 0753-830344

Mail Order Telephone 0753-832212

or come to our London Showroom at:

The Desktop Centre

17-19 Blackwater Street, London, SE22 8RS Tel: 081-693 3355 Fax: 081-693 6936 Dealer enquiries are welcome

GETTING TO



Another ST Review exclusive – EasyBase! Joe Connor sets you off on the right track...

atabases are an essential way of life. How many times have you written down someone's telephone number on a scrap of paper only to lose it? Or forgotten the details of a product you were interested in? A database can solve such problems.

Setting up a database isn't as exciting as getting to grips with the latest game or your favourite program, so you're going to like EasyBase. It's quick to set up and easy to learn – two advantages over its heavyweight competitors.

CREATING YOUR FIRST DATABASE

EasyBase consists of two main elements: the main screen, which accesses all the database functions, and the editor screen which handles everything else. The icons at the bottom of the screen display help prompts at the top right, and the Status window is constantly updated as new functions are activated. Dialogue box buttons can also be selected by holding down the <Alternate> key and pressing the small character displayed at the top

left of most buttons.

One of the tasks a database program should be able to perform with ease is an electronic card index, so let's take this as an example and step through the various stages.

Run EasyBase, select "Cancel" at the File Selector and the EasyBase screen appears (figure 1). Select the F4 Options icon and the Options dialogue box appears (figure 2). Select Edit Mask to bring up the Text editor.

Enter each field title, followed by a colon and a space character. The colon denotes the preceding text as a field and the space character makes the List window easier to read. Press <Return> to complete each line and the cursor jumps to the next field. If you copy the field format in figure 3, you will be able to merge your records with the sample CONTACTS.EB. Exit the editor when you have finished by clicking on the right-most icon.

Click on the F2 Records icon and select F4 Create new record(s). The editor re-appears with an empty record ready to fill in. Use any of the editor functions to complete the

fields – the <Return> key jumps between fields. Be careful not to overwrite or change any of the fields or you'll end up in a mess!

Use the F10 function key to add another empty record and when you've finished entering data, close the editor. The Status window updates to take account of your new records. Select the F1 Database icon then F4 Save database option to bring up



GETTING STARTED

• Use STRBAKUP.PRG to copy the cover disk and then delete every-

thing apart from the DATA and CONVERT folders, EASYBASE.PRG, EASYBASE.CFG, CONFIG.PRG and README.TXT

• Run CONFIG.PRG to set the path and database limits - the

● EasyBase can be installed as a stand-alone application or a desk

accessory. To load EasyBase as an accessory, rename

EASYBASE.PRG to EASYBASE.ACC and move it to the root directo-

ry of your boot disk or partition. This month's tutorial is based

the File Selector and save your database with a name of your choosing.

to create a working disk.

on the .PRG version.

defaults are fine for most users.

THE LIST WINDOW

Click on the List window and New List button to update the record list. Each line is a single record: double-click on any record to display it in the text editor. Multiple records can be loaded into the editor. Use the mouse and <Shift> key to highlight the desired records followed by the F5 Editor icon. Highlighted records can be dragged to the F5 Editor, F9 Trashcan and, after creating a Report Form template, the F3 Report icon.

The List window display format is controlled using a List template available from the Extras drop-down menu. Enter the fields to display surrounded by square brackets [] and select the Use List template button to format the List window.

Figure 4 shows the before and after effect of using a List template.

List of: **
Conpany: Rnalog Conpany: Rnanor Conpany: Conpan

The F8 Sort icon provides all the usual options (figure 5). The Unsort option will get you out of trouble, so go ahead and play. To save the record list in a revised order, simply save the database.

COMMAND LINE

Hey, don't panic, it's not that bad! Load in the sample database, CONTACTS.EB, from the DATA folder. This contains a database of companies offering Atari related services and we'll use it to demonstrate the power of the command line.

The basic *EasyBase* commands are found in the **F6 Standard** command pop-up menu (figure 6). Set FIND as the active command and the icon changes to reflect the command function.

Let's suppose we're interested in buying some software. Using the command line we can find the likely

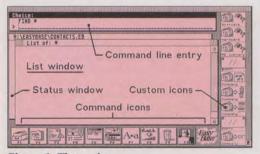


Figure 1: The main EasyBase screen.

00	ntions:
Password	Yes No
Protocol	Yes No
Maintain list	Auto By user
Warning dialogs	Off On
Backup	Always Ask
Field marker);
Record separator	>*****
° OK " Ed	it mask Cancel

Figure 2: The F4
Options icon brings
up the Options
dialogue box.

Conpany: Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd« Street; Unit 6, Ashway Celo Company: Arnor Ltd« Street: 611 Lincoln Road« Town: Peterboroug Company: Cambridge Business Software« Street: Melbourn Science	
Compa Elist of: * Compa@analogic Computers (UK) Ltd: 881 546 9575 Compa@annor Ltd: 8733 67299 Compa@ambridge Business Software: 8763 262582 Compa@compo Software: 8480 891819	1
Compalesign Services: 0206 851488 Compaleuropress Enterprise: 0625 878888 List template	
> [Company]: [Telephone] Hormal list	
Load list template Cancel Save list template	

Figure 4: The before and after effect of using a List template.

FIRST BASE...

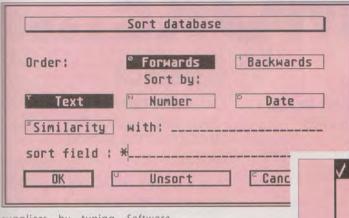


Figure 5: EasyBase offers a host of sort options.

F1 Standard: FIND

F2 Standard: COUNT F3 Standard: EDIT

F4 Standard: REPORT

F5 Standard: SELECT

suppliers by typing Software <Return>. Notice your entry is repeated just above the Command line – FIND is added automatically because it's the active command. The Status window updates and all the records containing the word Software are displayed in the List window.

It is possible to keep command lines by simply dragging the line over an empty custom icon panel on the right. A suitable icon is generated with your text displayed underneath.

Custom icons can be re-loaded into the command line with a single click, or run directly with a double-click. To remove such icons, drag them to the Trashcan. Custom icons are saved along with each database file so it's worth creating some useful icons. Experiment with the other commands as you can always restore the List window to all records by entering FIND * – this is a useful icon to create for starters!

GENERATING A REPORT

This is one of the most powerful features of *EasyBase*. A report combines data from records and merges them into a document. Any text file can be loaded and used as the basis for a report form.

In our example, we created a simple Mail Merge report. The example report is saved along with the records inside CONTACTS.EB, so load this database if you haven't done so already. Select the F3 Report

If you are working with a TV or colour monitor, boot up with the EasyBase cover disk. A mono emulator is embedded in the boot block of the disk and will automatically be loaded. For more information about this, see page 12.

form icon followed by F2 Standard report to direct the output to the screen. From the same pop-up menu, select the F7 Edit report form option; the text editor containing the report form is displayed (figure 7).

Figure 6: The basic a

рор-ир тепи.

DAB*

commands are found

in the F6 Standard

Text surrounded by square brackets represents fields and must contain a valid title. When the report is output, the data from each of the specified fields and record(s) is inserted into the report.

Try this for yourself. Close the text editor, highlight a couple of entries in the List window and drag them onto the F3 Report form icon. Sit back and relax as each of your selected records is output to the screen.

You've probably noticed that EasyBase can also output to a

printer. It's possible to make custom printer drivers, but you'll need the manual for details of all the options. However, you should be able to direct plain text output to your printer without problems.

To output each report on a separate sheet of paper, add a form feed character at the end of the Report Form. Press <Alternate> + A followed by <Alternate> + L and a Form Feed character should appear.

NOW IT'S YOUR TURN...

Most of the main features have been briefly covered so now it's up to you to create some useful databases. If you want to get to grips with your printer or use the myriad Report Form and Calculation options, it may be worth taking advantage of the *ST Review* special offer and getting hold of the manual...

Next month we'll look at file conversion, using the calculator, working with the desk accessory and generally getting the best out of EasyBase...



Figure 7: The F7 Edit report form option brings up the text editor.



A fast mono emulator, the latest version of GEMBench, a cracking game from the USA and more... THERE'S MORE...

MONOPACK

UTILITY • PD BY HANS HÄRRÖD • COLOUR MONITOR

No it's not a virus, it's a super small mono emulator...

The boot sector of this month's cover disk has an embedded mono emulator so that you can run *EasyBase* on a colour monitor. The folder *NC_MONO* contains the documentation and the program creator, but the actual emulator is written into the boot sector, which is why UVK believes it is suspect – it is NOT a virus! Holding down either <shift> key, <control> or <caps lock> disables it at boot up.

There's even an STE version that takes advantage of the Blitter chip!

STRBAKUP

DISK BACKUP • EXCLUSIVE UTILITY BY OFIR GAL • MEDIUM/ HIGH RES

Back up your cover disk and keep the original in a safe place.

Run the program and follow the on-screen instructions. There is no need to format your backup disk as the program will do this for you.

STRBAKUP.PRG is for backing up your cover disk. We do not recommend it for any other use.

DARK PEARL

EXCLUSIVE GAME BY DAVE MUNSIE • JOYSTICK • LOW RESOLUTION

The Munsie-man strikes again with another classic.

Another challenging arcade-style puzzle game from Dave that will keep you up at night.

The game involves moving the Dark Pearl from one end of the vertically scrolling field to the other. The reward? Big bonus points! There are seven screens to a level and ten levels to complete. You can practice on any level you want to, but you must start from the beginning for your score to count.



Time for a bounce but try to avoid an early bath...

GEMBENCH

EXCLUSIVE UTILITY BY OFIR GAL • MED/HIGH RESOLUTION • SELF-EXTRACTING ARCHIVE

WARNING! Do not try to run this program from the cover disk or a back up. Copy the file GEMBENCH.TOS onto a blank formatted disk before running and it will create a folder called GEMBENCH, containing all the relevant files. You can then delete the original .TOS program.

Open the folder and run the *GEMBench* program. This is the latest version and it runs on the ST/TT/Falcon/Gemulator and is *MultiTOS* compatible. *GemBench* is one of the best shareware programs on the ST and worth paying the £5 shareware fee for...

IF YOU HAVE PROBLEMS WITH YOUR COVER DISKS...

DON'T PANIC!

In the unlikely event that your cover disk won't load or gives you any other problems at all, remove any peripherals and try again. To restart your computer, SWITCH IT OFF for at least 20 seconds to clear all traces of resident programs before continuing.

If this doesn't solve your problem, return your disk, with a stamped addressed envelope to;
P.C. Wise Ltd., Dowlais Top Business Park, Dowlais, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan, CF48 2YY.

PC Wise will test the disk and send a replacement as soon as possible. You can contact the PC Wise Helpline with any urgent problems concerning faulty disks. PC Wise can be contacted by telephone on 0685 350505 between 10.30 and 12.30 on weekdays.

EASYBASE MANUAL OFFER

EASYBASE MANUAL£14.99

DELIVERY – FREE

CREDIT CARD ORDER LINE - 0480 891171 OR FAX YOUR ORDER - 0480 890787

IMPORTANT!

Paying by CHEQUE or POSTAL ORDER – please make payable to GO DIRECT and write your cheque card guarantee number on the back. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT. Please allow 28 days for delivery from when we receive your order. For non-receipt of goods phone 0480 891171, Monday to Friday between 10am and 6pm.

TO: ST REVIEW EASYBASE OFFER, PLEASE RUSH ME THE MANUAL AS TICKED IN THE BOX OPPOSITE.

I ENCLOSE TOTAL PAYMENT OF £

PAYABLE BY: CHEQUE P.O. CREDIT CARD

AF:

DDRESS:

SA/ACCESS/MASTERCARD/DELTA/SWITCH NUMBER

SA/ACCESS/MASTERCARD/DELTA/SWITCH NUMBER:

SIGNATURE:

EXPIRY DATE:

SWITCH ISSUE NO.

Send your order to: ST REVIEW EASYBASE OFFERS, 7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON, HUNTINGDON PE17 5JA

An exclusive for all you Falcon fans – a usable demo of DigiTape!

LET'S GET DIGITAL!

DigiTape really shows off the audio power of the Falcon. The demo is capable of recording up to 20 seconds of digital audio direct to disk with mixing facilities and digital effects. It uses a friendly GEM interface with all the familiar menus and dialogue boxes. DigiTape will run in most Falcon resolutions although 16-colour mode is recommended.

MAKING THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS

To record, you can simply plug a microphone into the appropriate socket on the rear of the Falcon or even connect a CD player or Walkman. The latter requires a stereo mini-jack cable: one end plugs into the headphone socket of the Walkman, the other into the microphone input of the Falcon. It's best to set the level to minimum on the Walkman and then increase it gradually. Finally, plug stereo headphones into the headphone socket of the Falcon.

GETTING STARTED

DigiTape requires the AHDI 6.03 hard disk driver to be installed – if a different driver such as the ICD one is found, DigiTape will not run correctly and will display an alert. Digital audio samples can take up considerable disk space so ensure there is enough space on one of your hard disk partitions.

Load DigiTape. An alert is displayed with the file selector prompting for a tape file. Since this is the first time you have run DigiTape, you will not have any such files, so

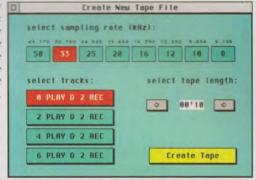
simply select Cancel.

The first step is to create a new tape file. Select the appropriate menu item from the File menu and DigiTape will display the file selector. Give the file a name – all DigiTape files must have the name extension of ".DGT". Next, select the sampling rate and tape length you require. A sampling rate of 25 or 33kHz is sufficient for most purposes. When finished, click on Create Tape.

ONE-TWO TESTING...

Recording is performed from the Record Tape dialogue (figure 1). Select Record from the Tape menu and the dialogue opens. Start your Walkman or CD player and adjust the input levels for the two tracks. The "Two Finger Action" button can be used to link the two faders making this a little easier. As a rule of thumb, set the level as high as possible without entering the red beam in the level display (figure 2). You may also adjust the Line Out level which has no effect on the recording but allows you to control the monitor level. Start recording by pressing the Record button

Click on the Monitor Record Tracks to hear the results of the recording – rewind the tape and press Play. If the recording is in Figure 1: The New Tape dialogue box is where you define the sampling rate and length of the recording. For the demo, select 0 Play & 2 Rec.



stereo, pan the tracks left and right to monitor in stereo.

FIX THE MIX...

DigiTape features a sophisticated mixer with several built-in effect modules. To activate this, close the Record dialogue and select the Mixer & Effects menu item which reveals the mixer and effects section.

As before, adjust the level for each track and pan accordingly. The buttons marked 1 and 2 next to the faders can be used to mute each track if required. To the right are seven unused mixer channels – *DigiTape* lets you configure each individual channel.

To activate one of the effect modules click on the **Select** button in one of the unused channels. Use the

K- ((II

pop-up menu to select and install an internal module. This will display another menu – select the Flanger module from here which will now appear in the chosen channel. In addition, each track will have a small fader and button added to it (figure 3). The button is used to activate the effect for that channel which means that each channel has individual effect control, adding to the versatility of the program. Next push the small fader up and you should be able to hear the flanger in action!

The flanger module has its own volume control as well as several effect parameters that you can use to fine-tune the sound. To get drastic results, increase the **Depth** parameter to maximum. You can now use the same method to install more effects – play and enjoy!

Rixer & Effects

>> -H

USING THE DEMO ON AN ST

DigiTape is a Falcon-only program as it requires the Falcon's DSP and audio sub-system. You can run the demo on a standard ST or STE but all audio functions will be inactive. Follow the instructions in the tutorial to see what DigiTape can do on a Falcon. You will need to create a tape file, but since this will not be used, keep its size to a minimum by selecting the lowest sampling rate and a length of one second.

Figure 2: The record section consists of familiar tape controls and faders. When recording, you should always avoid clipping which is indicated by red beams in the level display.



Figure 3: DigiTape has a fully configurable mixer section. Each channel may be used to monitor tape tracks or to control an effect module. Here, two tracks and two effect modules are installed.

Although Atari has MultiTOS, Gribnif is now offering us Geneva. What's the difference? Ofir Gal checks out the newcomer...

he arrival of *MultiTOS* has awakened ST owners and programmers to the power and possibilities of multi-tasking. While Atari were busy finalising *MultiTOS*, the Gribnif team, famous for products like *NeoDesk* were quietly working on their own multi-tasking operating system – *Geneva*.

WHAT IS GENEVA?

Geneva replaces the AES, which is responsible for managing menus, dialogue boxes and windows. The standard AES is loaded automatically at power up and is the main stumbling block in providing any sort of multi-tasking facility. Even *MultiTOS* replaces the AES, among other things.

The result of this is that you are able to load any number of programs and desk accessories, and switch from one to the other at will. Applications such as hard disk backup utilities can work in the background instead of taking over the system as they normally do.

There are several differences between *Geneva* and *MultiTOS*. First, *Geneva* does not use *MiNT* (the basis of *MultiTOS*), which means that many of the special program communication facilities of *MiNT* are not present. Secondly, *Geneva* cannot multi-task TOS programs and does not feature adaptive prioritisation – all programs carry an equal weighting. To compensate for these shortcomings, *Geneva* offers many improvements over the standard AES.

In particular, it is very fast – the speed loss under *Geneva* is barely noticeable, so it is certainly usable on

a standard ST. Also, Geneva does not require as much memory as MultiTOS and incorporates a special single-tasking mode, allowing programs that misbehave under full multitasking status to run flawlessly.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

Geneva is run from the Auto folder at boot time. As the Atari desktop does not understand the concept of multitasking, it is prevented from loading and Geneva offers to load NeoDesk instead. In fact, it is possible to run Geneva without a desktop at all.

Once loaded, Geneva displays a small menu bar that enables you to run any program via the enhanced file selector. Like MultiTOS, any loaded program installs a menu entry under the Desk menu, so all available programs and desk accessories can be found here.

An application can be activated by either selecting its menu entry, in a similar way to a desk accessory, or by clicking over one of its windows. Alternatively, pressing <alternate>+ <tab> cycles you through all applications. A program may also be assigned a key combination that calls it up it at any time.

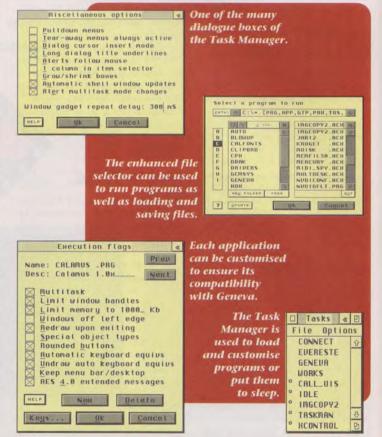
Programs can be put to "sleep" so removing the program and its windows from view. A program is woken by clicking on its menu entry; this returns it to exactly the same state it was in before it was put to sleep.

EXTRA FEATURES

In addition to multi-tasking, *Geneva* adds many new and useful features to windows, menus and dialogue

boxes. Windows have an extra gadget that is used

Geneva is capable of running several programs and desk accessories at the same time. The menu shown at the bottom right was "torn" off the Desk menu.



to put them to the bottom of the "pile". It is also possible to interact with background windows by holding down the right mouse button and clicking with the left.

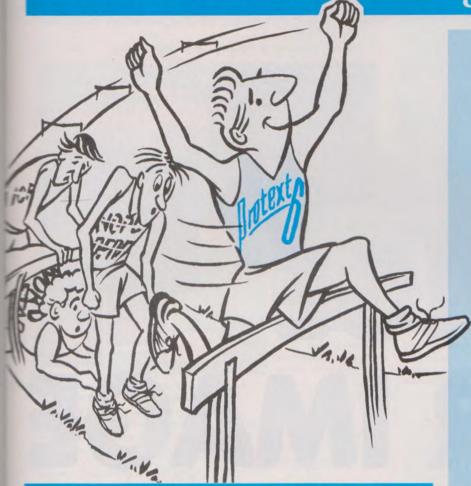
Text fields in dialogue boxes have many added features such as the ability to move the cursor to any text position via the mouse. All buttons have keyboard shortcuts which are indicated with an underscore; the <undo> key doubles as a Cancel button for most dialogue boxes. *Geneva* even includes a powerful file selector with search facilities and the ability to use wildcards.

A rather useful feature is the ability to "tear" off menus from the menu bar of any application. The resulting menu is given its own little window which can be accessed even if the program it belongs to is hidden under other programs.

MEMORY AND DISK SPACE

Geneva requires very little memory – around 200 kilobytes to run and slightly more disk space. Theoretically, it is possible to run Geneva on a 1040 ST, but there will be very little memory left for the actual applications. To get the best out of Geneva, a system with at least 2Mb of RAM and a hard disk is recommended. Falcon and TT owners can also use virtual RAM managers like Outside to access a virtually unlimited number of applications. In terms of speed, however, Geneva is fast enough to be usable on a standard 8MHz ST.

Protext 6 - A Winning Performance



Some highlights of Protext 6

Styles

Styles let you make flexible use of printer fonts and effects. You can change a font throughout a document with a single operation.

Graphics

Graphic images may be imported into a Protext document. Supports IMG, PCX, GIF and IFF. You can select any resolution and scale the image. Dot matrix, inkjet and laser printers.

Document Layout

An easy to use dialogue lets you lay out your page precisely as you want using inches or cm for the page length, margins and tabs.

Printers

Protext's unrivalled understanding of printers gives you the highest quality printing at the highest possible speed. Using a printer's built in fonts enables Protext to print pages in seconds rather than the minutes taken by some programs.

Protext is still the fastest

- Fastest at editing.
- Fastest at spell checking.
 - Fastest at printing.

Protext still has the best printer support

- Hundreds of printers supported
- PostScript driver included NEW
 - Scalable font support NEW
 - Colour printing NEW
 - Automatic line spacing NEW

Protext still has the most advanced features including:

- Styles NEW
- Graphics import NEW
 - Spelling checker
 - Thesaurus
 - Hyphenation
 - Document analysis
 - Glossary NEW
 - Footnotes
- Widows and orphans
- Index and contents
- Addition of numbers
 - File sorting
 - Mail merge
- Programming language

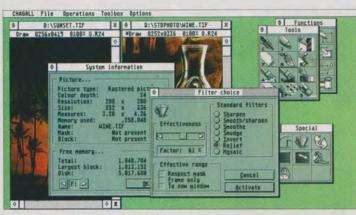
Protext is now easier than ever to use

- Menus and dialogue boxes
 - Interactive Help NEW
 - Macro editor NEW
 - Dictionary editor NEW

The list price of Protext 6 is £152.75 but you can order direct today for just £99 inclusive. For the Atari ST and TT.

Phone us today and we will send you a usable demo version and a full specification, absolutely free. Upgrade offers available - please call us for the current price.





Chagall is a handy image editing program with good filtering and some superb creative tools.

IMAGE TRICKERY

The estate agents' firm of Readem & Weep wants to sell you this des. res. with lovely coastal views and all that. The only thing is, they'd rather you didn't know about the lighthouse. With a few swift mouse strokes the lighthouse is no more!

This was processed in Truelmage by cutting away the lighthouse and



oy cutting away the lighthouse and carefully replacing it with some coastline copied from the extreme right of the picture. The finishing touches were carried out using editing tools such as airbrush and stamp which copies one area of image to another repeatedly.



CHANGE YOUR IMAGE

mage processing is often seen as something of a black art but this is about to change. Greyscale image processing software has been around for a while and though limited to black and white, programs like Retouche and TouchUp are very good at their job. Now, with colour hand scanners on the horizon and Kodak's PhotoCD technology starting to make an impact, converting colour photos into digitised

form is getting easier all the time and colour based programs like *Studio Photo* and *Truelmage* are starting to appear at affordable prices.

So what can it do for you?
Unless you happen to be
the next David Bailey, most
photographs are some way from
being perfect. Many are simply
under-or over-exposed, or just
blurred through involuntary camera

Maurice Collins brushes up on his image with a look at processing and retouching on the ST.

movement. But, a good percentage will suffer the strange syndrome where inanimate objects appear in the most unlikely

places – like lamp posts that weren't in sight have a peculiar habit of moving twenty yards up the street and positioning themselves just behind the subject of the photograph. While this sort of thing is fine for the family albums, it can look rather amateurish in a desktop published newsletter.

BRIGHT AND BREEZY

We've all looked at family photo albums, squinting in vain at the photos that look as though they were taken around midnight and making suitably appreciative noises about the quality...

But what if you are given such a print to use in a newsletter or leaflet? Obviously there are brightness and contrast controls on most hand and flatbed scanners but this means repeatedly scanning until you get it right. With image processing software, you can lighten or darken images on screen until you get the best you can, and sharpen the image slightly until all the features are clear.

This picture was scanned from a very dark original but a

couple of minutes in Retouche, soon to be renamed DA's Picture, and the contrast and brightness are just about right. It's amazing how much detail the scanner actually recorded!



AFTER THE EVENT...

To get round these problems, there are two main techniques: image processing and image retouching. There's a fine line between them but processing tends to mean applying global changes to an image - like increasing the contrast or brightness - while retouching implies more specific editing such as removing those wandering lamp posts. Perhaps the best known example of retouching is the disappearance of ex-President Gorbachev's famous birthmark from official photographs while some would say the Loch Ness monster photographs are early example of the same art, even if

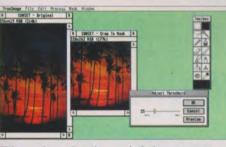
Some people don't like red cars. Perhaps it's because they attract bulls – more likely because they attract police cars! With a bit of experience and a little experimenta-

ALL CHANGE

tion, you can mask off any area of an image and alter only the hue, changing the colours realistically without affecting the shadows and textures in the object.

This colour change was carried out with *Studio Photo*. Although it doesn't allow masking as such, parts of an image can be copied to a new window, worked on and then pasted back again, which is the technique that was used here. Notice that not all the colours have changed and that you couldn't achieve this affect with a fill tool in a standard paint package.



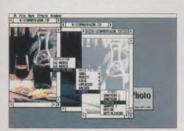


This section of an image is being cut out in TrueImage for use as a graphic – programs like DA's Layout (previously Didot Professional) will import TIFF files and let them be used as objects alongside text and vector graphics.

they were done using a brush rather than a mouse.

The object of image processing and retouching is to alter the image, so making it suitable for whatever purpose it is needed for. This can include sharpening or blurring an image, changing the brightness or contrast and even halftoning for reproduction using DTP. Many of the pictures you see in ST Review are optimised in this way, sometimes from very poor originals. At the other end of the scale are the special effects filters that can be used creatively in logos or graphic design and seen in a wide range of adverts and other sales material.

Retouching doesn't always concern the removal of unwanted effects. Using good software, it is perfectly feasible to fake photographs – newspapers often carry clever fakes of people, who've never



This full colour image is being posterised and turned into a greyscale for use as a background to a leaflet.

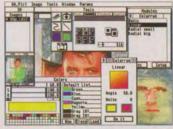
met, shaking hands or embracing to illustrate articles or make a point. This is where the fun comes in, of course, and it's where most home users are likely to gain the greatest amusement and pleasure with the family snaps!

TOOLS FOR THE JOB

The current rash of image processing packages all have a slightly different approach. Top of the heap is Retouche Professional CD, a truly

Retouche Professional CD was the first professional image processing package on the Atari platform.

professional program that is capable of just about anything, though its main strength is in outputting images as high quality halftones. The next stage is likely to be *DA's Picture*,



DA's Picture - coming soon ...

which promises to be an even more powerful package for creative design. If *DA's Vector* is anything to go by, this will be one to watch out for.

At a budget level, Truelmage is probably the nearest thing to a professional retouching program as it has reasonably good masking facilities. Masking is critical for cutting and pasting irregular shapes from images to create photo montages, a series of pictures carefully superimposed on each other. Using a mask, you can isolate a face or another non-uniform shape and apply filters or special effects just to that area. This means you can alter the colours or the brightness of the masked off area without affecting the rest. Studio Photo, another contender, has slightly better filtering and special effects but no proper masking.



FILTERS AND SPECIAL EFFECTS

...a quick bit of

filtering...

Most image processing programs have dozens of special effects filters but it can be hard to work out what to do with them. In fact, you are only limited by your imagination but here's a typical example of some fun with filters.

The starting point is a scanned greyscale image

of a coin. The head is cut out and the hole filled with solid grey to match the surrounding area. Next we take a scanned head and shoulders image and apply *Truelmage's* emboss filter, cutting away an oval section of the image and pasting it semitransparently on top of the coin. Nothing to it!

...and mix them together.



...then take a

little boy...

at the follow-up to TruePaint -HiSoft's TrueImage.

Andrew Wright takes a sneak look at the follow up PICTURE

rue to form, HiSoft's new image processing package, Truelmage, is shaping up rather nicely. HiSoft gave us a beta version of to put under the microscope and the results certainly look encouraging - very few image processing and editing programs can offer such sophisticated facilities, even at a professional level. And while there are still bugs to be ironed out and features to be implemented, we were able to get a pretty good idea of just what Truelmage will have to offer.

Truelmage has a slightly more sophisticated interface than TruePaint with a floating toolbox containing fourteen icons plus a colour bar showing the currently selected colour. Several images can be

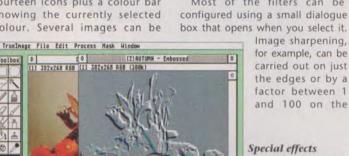
opened at once, each in its own GEM window, but this very much depends on the amount of memory in your computer, especially in true colour

The GEM menu bar at the top conceals a wealth of features and functions in its nested sub-menus and resulting dialogues, most of which are already implemented. The list includes image enhancement filters, special effects, masking and editing facilities. There are also options for dithering and converting images, and varying the palette.

Most of the filters can be configured using a small dialogue

> Image sharpening, for example, can be carried out on just the edges or by a factor between 1 and 100 on the

Special effects galore in TrueImage with an Undo feature if it all goes horribly wrong!



flexible. whole image or a masked area. The opposite, blur, works in much the same way. Contrast and brightness are equally flexible and there is the added benefit of a preview mode before you make the change. Images can also be flipped or rotated in 90 degree increments, or rescaled by size or resolution, making it a valuable tool for DTP work - it worked particularly well with a .PI1, Degas low resolution image, which it scaled up to 640 by 400 pixels with remark-

The special effects filters are good fun and can provide some spectacular transformations. The emboss filter, which creates a pseudo-3D effect, has no less than three different parameters to experiment with and the others,

able accuracy and minimum aliasing.

including mosaic, remove background and diffuse have user-definable options too. For poor quality images there is a despeckle (noise removal) filter that removes single extraneous black or white pixels caused by dirt on the scanner plate or whatever.

The editing tools include the standard ones associated with bitmap art packages - paintbrush, pencil, airbrush, area fill, eraser, stamp and finger/smudge. All of them can have various sizes and degrees of opacity, letting you touch up and edit images to get the effect you need.

The beta version of Truelmage was supplied with EFMS modules for importing and exporting Art Director, Doodle, IMG, ImageLab, JPEG, MTV Raytracer, Prism Paint and TIFF formats. Import-only formats include Degas, GIF, two varieties of IFF, Kodak PhotoCD, PCX, Neochrome, Spectrum 512, Tiny and Targa.

If HiSoft's reputation and TruePaint are anything to go by, the finished product will have an excellent manual and a good number of sample images to get you started. While Truelmage will undoubtedly appeal to a wide audience as well as serious users, it is likely to be Falcon owners or those ST owners with colour graphics cards that get the most from it. And it will cost between £50 and £60...

MASKING

Perhaps the most powerful feature of Truelmage is the masking that lets you protect part of an image from certain effects, or apply effects to a small part of an image. Masks also let you define and cut irregular shapes from images, including faces and features, and paste them into another. In this way you can build up photomontages - pictures made up of several separate images superimposed on top of each other.

Truelmage will include straight edged and curved masks as well as a "magic wand" that will automatically draw a mask around an area of a certain colour. You can even alter the threshold level of the magic wand, so that it includes only a precise colour or all colours within a certain range.

> Truelmage has some very good masking features - this image was enhanced by masking the whole head with the magic wand tool, then pasting it onto a scanned background.





[1] 521x372 R68 (568k)

The dithering and halftone effects will be particularly good for DTP.

Set Zoom Ratio

OK 1:1 Cancel

We have served thousands of satisfied customers during our 4 years of trading. Over 10,000 man hours (during 5 years) has been dedicated to the production of this games constant improvement and it must be one of the most realistic and accurate representations of a professional ootball managers job. Main features below:-

Managers : 1 to 4 Human players, Ratings, Performance statistics, sack and offers. 3 Difficulty levels, Manager of the month and season awarded, Pools, Pick any team in any division to begin with.

League & Cup: Premier 22 teams, Division 1,2 & 3 have 24 teams, Playoffs, Tables. 7 Cup competitions with precise rules (2 legs, extra time, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cup tables, 5 subs, non-domestic player restrictions etc.), Finalist route to glory.

Garnes: Yearly fixture/previous list, Week fixtures/results, Results from previous meeting with opponent (goes back up to 6 seasons).

ers: Real life statistics reflecting the start of 93/94 season with positions, height, age. Live transfer market, Contract & wage stations, Preferred foot (left/right/both), Loans, Injuries, Training, Special talents, Trainees, Goalkeepers (separate skill categories), Defenders, Midfielders, Attackers & Utility, Retirements, Foreign transfers, Unhappy players, Top 10 Hot shots Team: Training, Tactics (15 different styles), Aggression, Formation allows specific player field settings (Left winger, Sweeper etc.). Club: Sponsorship, Ground improvements, View opponent, Finances The Match: Real time scoreboard reporting goals & injuries yellow/

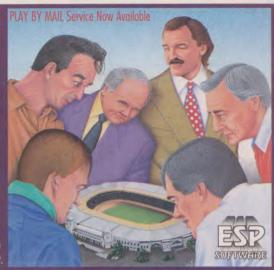
red cards, Sound effects, Interventions permitted at any time to change tactics, formations and make subs. Physical graphical penalty participation (optional). Over 80 different referees.

Other: Fast load/save, Printer access, 20 Options to set various game preferences, Instruction book, Easy to play, Technical support.

Plus: Over 100 other meticulous refinements impossible to list here.

Editor: Allows you to amend various items in saved games. £12 Extra

Scottish: Dedicated version details available upon request.



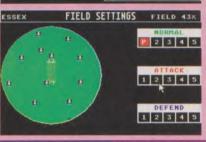
This is a purely managerial cricket manager game that concentrates on strategy and includes plenty of relevant statistics. The game has been designed and developed by a true fan of the sport. It replicates everything that a real manager has to contend with and it's a totally unique production that anyone with an interest in Cricket should experience. A summary of the main features is shown below:-

- AXA EQUITY & LAW 18 league county teams, 50 overs per game.
- 4 Cup competitions including Benson & Hedges, Nat West.
- 20 different match umpires with accurate names and strictness.
- · Accurate player details Surname, height and age.
- · 27 different player attributes, most have a direct impact on the effectiveness of each individuals actions during a simulated match.
- Easy player selection. All game text is clearly presented.
- Batting and bowling averages. Top batting and bowling tables.
- · 3 Different training intensities to boost batting, bowling or fielding.

· Weather, pitch and light often make an impact on ground condition.

- . Full match highlights let you watch the action ball by ball with full graphics and/or realistic sampled sound effects for significant events (Fours, Umpire decisions, etc.). Interventions are permitted at any time to change batting tactics or fielding placings.
- 3 Botting/Bowling classifications (Normal, Attack and Defend).
- · Choice of 15 different field placings, Manager rating.
- · Full scorecard results with best batting and bowling figures.
- . Other staff (Physio, Groundkeeper, Scout) can be hired and fired
- Annual league fixtures listing. Current week and last league results.
- · View current cup competition draws and historic records.
- · Real time transfer market. Player contract and wage negotiations.
- · Sponsors, Printer access, Finances, Poor ground fines,
- 15 Options to alter game preferences, Load/Save game.
- Instruction book with plenty of examples.
- . Plus many more fine details that we are unable to list here.





STABLE MASTERS V2



This game has been designed to be as close to real racing as possible. Five years of levelopment by a clever racing expert has led to the second revision of this Flat Horse Racing Simulation. Up to 4 players can participate as Owner Trainers with the primary objective of becoming the top rated trainer, in respect of prize money won, at the end of each racing season (March to November). There are up to 35 other intelligently controlled computer trainers to compete against and compare your personal performance.

To achieve this aim you must discover a potential champion and train them so that they become capable of competing well and winning any of the 47 big prize money races (Handicap and Group). eg. The Derby

To give you an idea of the tools provided in this game to assist you reaching your objective we have listed the main features below:-

- 250 horses each with over 60 independent variables that effect performance.
- 26 different race courses (2 all weather), real life characteristics mirroring the diversity and iniqueness of racecourses in the UK, descriptions of each are accessible in the game
- 20 Jockeys who vary in ability and booking fees, Give orders and Receive feedback
- Formbook and Win Summary Cards cover the previous 200 races.
- Animated race display or just the result. View Declaration List of other horse entries for races.
- Racecards similar to racing press. Real life. Handicaps & Race Types
- Viruses, Injuries & Vets. Load/Save game. Many other items included Version 1 is available upon request (Simple training & betting) @ £15.

ORACLE Horse Tipster

ition 1991: Organised by Racecall, regulated by the late, this program achieved joint second. This led to a serious approach from a well known national book maker. Rejected in favour of supporting the public. ings Statistics: 104 wins out of 166, as from 2/6/93 to 1/9/93.

This program tells you exactly what to do. You can NOT amend our system unlike so many other similar programs. How confident can you be in something that invites amendments!

Research & Development: Three years full time race analysis and experimentation to refine and test the prediction system.

roids Knowledge: Plenty of unique hints from contacts in the know.

Oser Friendly: No racing knowledge required, easy to use, tutorial book.

Pestinged Sales: As soon as our programs predictions have a prolific impact on the betting odds we will stop accepting new buyers.

by Updates : Highly recommended option. If any update fails to break even we'll send the next one tree of charge. From £25

Highly likely. Buy now before success forces increase.



HOUR CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE

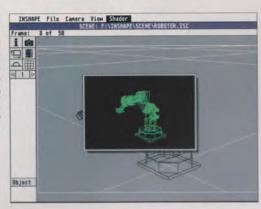
OUR ADDRESS ESP Software (S.R.). 32a Southchurch Road Essex SS1 2ND. England. TEL (0702) 600557 FAX. (0702) 613747

COMPUTER	≥≤ MAIL ()R	DE	RS
ZK S,	All the programs detailed in this advert at DESCRIPTION Professional Football Masters V4	re only a	vailable by	direct mail.
ST S	DESCRIPTION	SR	PRICE	TOTAL
	Professional Football Masters V4		24.95	
	P.F.M. Editor V4		12.00	
	Stable Masters V2		24.95	
	Oracle Horse Tipster (RRP £99.95)		75.00	
	Cricket Masters		24.95	
	Professional Football Masters V3		19.95	
	Stable Masters V1		15.00	
CREDIT CARD N	UMBER & EXPIRY E.& O. E.	GRAN	D TOTAL	

TELEPHONE ADDRESS

POSTCODE

Animations can be constructed from two simple key-frames. Just define the start and end positions and get ready for a long, long wait!





A mixture of chrome, gold and marble surfaces were used to create this scene. Total render time – about twelve hours!

THE LIGHT FANTASTIC!

Gone are the days of command-line raytracing – InShape combines POV-style power with a mouse driven interface that anybody can use! David Nilson surveys the scene...

aytracing is a booming industry. The technique is being used in everything from advertising campaigns to blockbuster movies and *InShape* is the first program to bring an element of that power to your Falcon! Complete virtual worlds and photo-realistic images are all within the package's many abilities and your creations can be brought to life with key frame animation.

Initially released as a TT-only product in Germany, *InShape* has been tamed slightly for the Falcon, but deep down you're still looking at one red-blooded, potent package at a very attractive price. Let's see how it measures up under scrutiny...

NUMBER CRUNCHING

Once you've equipped your Falcon with a suitably fast maths coprocessor, getting InShape up and running is a total breeze. An installation program guides you through the whole procedure and it's just a case of swapping disks when prompted. No less than four tutorials are included in the manual, so you can be up and running literally minutes after you take the disks out of the box.

The first step in producing a "scene" is to create some objects. A Calamus-style icon panel is used to do just this, while the action takes place in a grey window to the right of the display. All of the objects are represented in "wireframe" and redraw speeds are very impressive, especially if you use NVDI.

The interface is unique to *InShape*. It has a lot in common with GEM and is very easy to use, although won't even consider working with *MultiTOS*. Unlike many other attempts at alternative environments,

it shows a lot of thought and even improves on GEM in some ways. Most operations are controlled with the mouse, although there are times when you have to get your hands dirty and enter some coordinates. This reaches a climax at the scene editing stage, which really does need some improvement.

Fortunately, the object editor shows far more thought. The standard range of shapes such as sphere, cone and box are all generated automatically by the program. To create more complex designs, you define an outline and a 3D shape is produced instantly. In general, the documentation is pretty good in explaining how everything works, although some sentences take a little while to comprehend – probably something to do with the manual being translated from German.

MAKE A SCENE

Unlike most raytracers, *InShape* gives you more than an empty universe to work with initially. It terms the groundwork for a scene the "Environment", and lets you define what colour and texture the ground should be, the type of sky and how many clouds will appear in that sky! By adjusting the colour sliders, it's possible to achieve anything from a lifelike daytime scene to a surreal planetary landscape. It can also position a lamp within a sphere to give the appearance of the sun or moon.

Each object you add to the scene can have its own colour, texture and "bump map". A huge number of predefined "materials" are included with the package and almost anything can be simulated by adjusting the attributes of existing substances. For that extra realistic touch, bitmapped images can be mapped

InShape is unbeatable for realism. Everything from the colour of the sky to the number of clouds can be adjusted and the quality of the finished product will blow your mind!

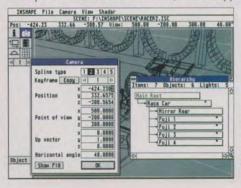
and the quality of the finished product will blow your mind!

In order to use InShawith a maths coproduct a Motorola 688 try to aim for the la Fitting the upgrinvalidate your warr

In order to use *InShape*, you will need to equip your Falcon with a maths coprocessor (sometimes known as an FPU). Both a Motorola 68881 and a 68882 will do nicely, although try to aim for the latter if you can – it's much faster.

Fitting the upgrade isn't difficult, although it will invalidate your warranty. Basically you need to lift off the casing, remove the upper-shielding and slot the chip into its socket under the power supply. It's about twenty minutes' work, but do get a professional to do the job if you have any doubts.

Prices are fluctuating quite dramatically at the moment, but expect to pay around £75 for a 68882.



Coordinates are used extensively throughout the scene editor, so be sure to have a few sheets of graph paper handy.

onto planes or wrapped around cylinders! Things really get exciting when you start to explore the animation facilities. Simplicity is the name of the game here and it's just a case of defining the start and end position and allowing the program to work out the frames in between. Spotlights can be instructed to train in on certain objects and you can even pan the camera during the animation if you like! A wireframe preview is available to give you an idea of the completed animation without going through the raytracing process.

In fact, the only disappointment the package presents is its raytracing speed. A large, complex scene can take anything up to fifteen hours to render at photo quality; I'm sure you can imagine how long a fifty frame animation would take! Even a 320 by 200 pixel preview can take an hour to produce, which is a long time to wait for a simple colour test. Incidentally, the Intro version of InShape limits you to a maximum resolution of 1280 by 960 pixels.

Stunning results

Nice interface

Keyframe animation

PROS AND CONS

x Resolution limitations

- x Raytracing speed
- × Quite complex

"A feature-packed modelling package that deserves to take the market by storm."

NAME: INSHAPE INTRO

COMPANY: CGS

CONTACT: 081-679 7307

PRICE: £149

SYSTEM: FALCON WITH FPU

AND VGA MONITOR

MIN MEMORY: 4MB

EASE OF USE

00000

DOCUMENTATION OOOOO **EFFECTIVENESS**

00000

VALUE FOR MONEY O O O O

OVERALL

THE ALTERNATIVES

Even if you don't own a Falcon, you can still get involved in the world of raytracing. There are literally dozens of packages available for the good old ST, none of which will break the bank.

At the base level you could try one of the many public domain offerings. Persistence of Vision is particularly good and the results are a match for most commercial packages, although it does lack a proper user interface. If your budget stretches a little bit further, GFA Raytrace makes a good choice being both fast and easy to use. Finally don't forget to check out RayStart, a review of which you will find in this very issue!

LIGHTS, CAMERA, ACTION!

Despite its little foibles, InShape is very impressive. It redefines raytracing on the Atari platform and makes the likes of GFA Raytrace look positively antiquated.

Naturally the power does bring with it some complexity, and it's not the sort of program you can master within hours - or weeks for that matter. The basics are easily learned through the tutorials, but a lot of effort will be needed to produce

professional quality images. With that in mind, beginners would be well advised to consider something a little simpler to start with.

However, if you like the idea of using your Falcon for professional modelling, InShape is the package to go for.

It's been suggested that over ninety percent of its users in Germany are graphics professionals and the results more than justify that claim. Put simply - it's the Image Mapping - This "projects" a picture onto a three dimensional shape. Material - The material

settings define how much light an object should absorb and how much should be reflected. In this way, "real world" substances can be simulated. Scene - A virtual

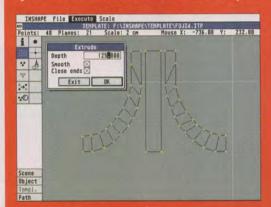
"world" in which you can position any number of three-dimensional objects.

Templates – Line drawings that can be spun or extruded (stretched) to create three dimensional objects.

Textures - Patterns that can be laid over an object. Textures provided by InShape include wood, marble and granite.

SHAPING UP NICELY

Surreal 3D worlds are a piece of cake with InShape. Let's take Fuji as a theme and see what we can come up with...



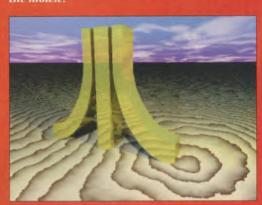
First design a Fuji "template" and mark the faces with the "plane" tool. Don't forget to use "soft points" on the curves, otherwise your object will appear jagged in the finished scene. Once you've perfected the outline, extrude the shape to 125cm.

0b.	ject Use
Name Hee	Rolation
Oscillation Mode OFF Frequency Mz 18.8888 Range 18.8888	Light color 197 × 255 ×

Move to the scene editor and click the left mouse button within the view window. Add a new "object use" to your scene and enter 180 in the Y-translation field to lift Fuji clear of the surface. Finally move the camera to an interesting position and add a "lamp"



When the large dialogue box appears, load the "gold" surface and click the right hand arrow to use it in the design. Now's a good time to gloat over your new 3D object by holding down the **«Control»** key and wiggling the mouse.



Five long hours later this is the result at photo quality. A large scale wooden surface and some low density clouds have been used to add some atmosphere to the scene. And don't forget – a whole Fuji movie is just one key-frame away!



This is the negative filter applied to a block.



Maurice Collins investigates Hyperion, Titan Designs' forthcoming image processor.

FFINIO HYPERSPACE

yperion is one of the many image processing programs that look set to hit the market soon. In fact, Titan Designs is expanding its range of graphics-based products to support the Falcon030's colour capabilities. Other products in the pipeline include the Graffiti and Fresco genlocks, the Exposé true colour digitiser and Impro Animate, an all-in-one video and image processing system.

In contrast to products like Studio Photo and Truelmage, Hyperion doesn't have anything like a GEM interface. It uses a series of different screens each with a set of buttons and icons instead of menus and dialogue boxes and while non-standard interfaces aren't everyone's cup of tea, there's little doubt that it makes Hyperion generally easy to use. I say generally because we were shown several different versions of the product, each with a slightly different interface but many of the features are fully implemented.

The ST version only works in low resolution, which is pretty much as you'd expect as it is the only real colour mode, but it will support editing and filtering of true colour images. The Falcon version will run on VGA monitors in either 320 by 200, 320 by 240, 640 by 400 or 640 by 480 pixel resolutions, and in either 256 or true colour modes though at present it only works in the comparatively low resolution of 320 by 240 pixels and true colour. At launch, the ST version will cost £49.95; the Falcon version, £79.95.

File handling hasn't been fully decided yet but Degas, Neo, GIF and TIFF formats will almost certainly be included. Filters already include some interesting effects including bandwidth filters, noise removal and Prewitt edge filters. There are several colour removal and reversal filters, most of which produce strange results, but the main strength of Hyperion will be its capacity for letting you experiment. Getting the right effect may take half a dozen filters and operations but the more you have,

An early working

version of Hyperion

icons and effects...

showing the range of



There are some weird and wonderful effects available in Hyperion...

the more likely you are to succeed!

The finished interface will have a bank of tiles on the left hand side, each with an icon to represent it. Clicking on the icon will produce a further list of options on the right next to the blue markers while others will produce a second bank of icons. Thumbnails of each image in memory will be visible at the bottom or along the right hand side, the exact number depending on the amount of memory available. Effects will be applied either as a brush or a box, depending on whether it is selected with the left or right mouse button.

It has to be stressed that the current working programs are only early test versions and there's some way to go yet, but for the features already implemented performance seems quite reasonable.

Future versions will have some exciting features not found elsewhere, including conversion from low resolution, 16 colour, Degas and Neo formats to higher resolution formats with either 256 or even 24-bit palettes. These extensions will use some very clever algorithms to interpolate colour gradients, enabling you to "upgrade" your existing Degas pics into stunning images.

Zoom modes will include 4, 9 and 16 times magnification plus a full toolbox of editing tools like pen, brush, fill, square, polygons, circles and airbrush as well as some features for cutting, copying and pasting parts of images.

As the program has been designed to work in a modular form - Hyperion itself is simply a shell to which other extensions can be added - the new features will simply be incorporated as and when they become available.



The ST version...



... and this is what the



WHEN YOU BUY AN ST FROM SILICA **GAMES PACK**

TENSTAR PACK:

ASTERIX

C24.99

CPESS PLAYER 2150

CPESS PLAYER 2150

CAPITY FORCE

E19.99

ONSLAUGHT

C19.99

NOLAUGHT

C24.99

ONSLAUGHT

ONSLAUGHT

C24.99

ONSLAUGHT

ONSLAUGHT

C24.99

ONSLAUGHT

ON

VORTH : **IEARLY**



DISCOVERY

PACK

ATARI 520ST-FM DISCOVERY PACK **Lowest Ever Price!**

PACK INCLUDES	
HARDWARE:	
520ST-FM COMPUTER With Mouse, 1Mb Disk Drive, TV Modulator & PSU	£199.99
PRODUCTIVITY:	
STOS - Create sprite based action packed games	£29,95
NEOCHROME - Powerful paint program	£29.99
FIRST BASIC - BASIC programming language	£49.99 £4.99
ST TOUR - GEM tutorial for your ST	14.99
ENTERTAINMENT:	£19.95
BOMBJACK - Collect bombs to defeat the enemy CARRIER COMMAND - Great 3D battle simulation	£19.95 £24.95
OUTRUN - Chart topping Ferrari racing game	£9.99
SPACE HARRIER - An all action 3D shoot 'em up	£19.95
BOOK:	210.00
DISCOVER THE ATARI ST - The complete guide	€6.95
PLUSI - FREE FROM SILICA:	20.00
TENSTAR GAMES PACK - See panel to left	\$219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK - See panel to left	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	
LESS PACK SAVING:	- £572.45
SILICA PRICE:	£149

£149

ATARI 1040ST-E MUSIC MASTER



Loc Master Pack features one of the most computers used by musicians, combined with swined MIDI package PRO 24 III, to provide a amuronment for both novice and professional The acclaimed MIDI Recording and Editing from Steinberg, PRO 24 III is used by many top lass including Dire Strails and PVIL. Using any expoard, PRO 24 offers the ability to write and see music to a very high standard. You can record 24 tracks simultaneously, and then apply real-time werenove mistakes. remove mistakes.

PUTER - 8MHz, 16-bit 68000 CPU £299.99 of Disk Drive, Mouse, TV Modulator, PSU - FREE FROM SILICA: GAMES PACK

See in one pack. See top left panel for details. PRODUCTIVITY PACK"

- FREE FROM SILICA: IR GAMES PACK PRODUCTIVITY PACK* CK* <u>£104.97</u>

**TOTAL VALUE: £774.69

**LESS PACK SAVING: -£575.69

**SILICA PRICE: £199 TOTAL VALUE: £1035.27
LESS PACK SAVING: -6836.27
SILICA PRICE: £199

FAMILY CURRICULUM II FAMILY CURRICULUM II

ATARI 1040ST-E



moustack-ter equely
he new revised Atan Family Curriculum Pack II has something
offer all age groups. It includes the 1040ST-E and 4 software
odules which include subjects such as learning to read and
tier, matris, septing, and general knowledge, 6.0SE matris,
rench, geography, word processing, music, paint, animation
of degraphy, word processing, music, paint, animation
of control of the processing of th

HARDWARE: 1040ST-E COMPUTER - 8M-rz, 16-bit 88000 CPU 1040ST-E COMPUTER - 8M-rz, 16-bit 88000 CPU GAMES: 9 LIVES - Help Bob Cat save Claudette PRINCE - Do battle in this 10th century war game £24,99 £24,96

ATARI FALCON MULTIMEDIA WORKSTATION



FREE GIFTS



新雄雄雄雄河(191<u>年</u>)

The Artin Falco 300 is a new and exciting breakthrough in the field of personal multimedia. It brings together unparalleled performance with a wide variety of potential applications. It offers 32-bit processing power, making it a powerful worknorse for even the toughest of tasks.

Souther Architecture.

64Mb HD £799 127Mb HD £899 209мь НО СОО

12" MONITOR GREYSCALE - ST & FALCON



MARES EMULATION SOFTWARE

The ViewTek VT12.12* Monitor offers have
quality monitor output at an afforeballe
applications on the Alari Falcion. SI-FM
modes on the SI-FM and ST-E to produce greyacide graphics
for entertainment software. It also produces suturing greyacid
graphics on the Falcion. High resolution entertainment software. It also produces suturing greyacid
application to Falcion. High resolution entertainment software is
supplied feel to use with specific applications on the ST-FM and
ST-E-eq. DTP.

12" GREYSCALE MONITOR
REPRESENTS COLOUR IN UNLIMITED
SHADES OF GREY
ST-FM & ST-E
WORKS IN LOW (309 × 200) + MEDIJAN (400 × 200) RESOLUTION
MODES - ALSO HIGH (400 × 400) RESOLUTION WITH FREE
SOFTHARE BIO.

SOFTMARE NO.

FALCON
FALCON
FOR INDIVIDUAL MEDIAN (MB.2500 + TRUE COL
MORSK IN LOW INDIVIDUAL MEDIAN (MB.2500 + TRUE COL
MORSK INDIVIDUAL MEDIAN (MB.2500 + TRUE COL
MORSK INDIVIDUAL MEDIAN (MB.2500 + TRUE COL
STEPRED SPEAKERS BULLY)
SAMALL FOOTPHINT 305000 (M) 305000 (D)
CASE COLOUR COMPLEMENTS ST HOUSING
EASY ACCESS TO CONTROLS FOR
VOLUME, BRIGHTHESS AND CONTRAST
TILT & SWIYEL BASE AVAILABLE
MARKETER MEDIAN (MB.2500 + TRUE COL
MORSK INDIVIDUAL MEDIAN (MB.25

FREE CABLE

No VTV2 contar comes with a FREE cable
was Silva, Please specify the cable for the cable

14" MONITOR HIGH-RES MONO - ST & FALCON



designed to work in the Atan ST-FM and ST-E's High Resolution Mono Mode. Its 640 x 400 resolution ensures that the output of even the smallest text and graphics remain sharp and readable - perfect for use with all productivity packages such as Steinberg PRO 24III and 1st Word. The MM14SAE also works with the Falcon in 640 x 400 ST high resolution mode but requires an adaptor - see below.

14" MONO SCREEN

FOR USE IN HIGH-RESOLUTION MODE.

FOR USE IN HIGH-RESOLUTION MODE
ON ST-FM OR ST-E
OPTIONAL FALCON ADAPTOR - SEE BELOW
640 X 400 RESOLUTION

FALCON ADAPTOR MONITOR + CABLE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND

ATARI SPECIALISTS

TARI APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE:

"I authorised for repairs and upgrades.

REE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:

Buil hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.

ECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:

Leam of Amiga technical experts will be at your service.

Jeam of Armya tooming.

RICE MATCH:

"match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

The matter compenses on a Same product - Same price desis.

SEXTABLISHED 15 YEARS:

We have a proven track record in protessional computer sales.

PART OF A 250M A YEAR COMPANY:

With over 200 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.

BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-308 0888.

We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE:

All of your Amiga requirements are available from one supplier. FREE CATALOGUES. Will be mailed to you, with special reduced price Amiga offers, as well as details on all Amiga software and peripherals.



HOTE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat	Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB 9.30am-7.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 468039
IPSWICH SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri	Debenhams (2nd Floor), Waterloo House, Westgate St, Ipswich, IP1 3EH 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 9pm	Tel: 0473 221313 Fax No: 0473 287762
To: Silies Systems	ATCTP-1202-70 1-4 The Maure Hatherlay Rd Sideun k	Cont DA14 4DX

PLEASE	SEND	A 24	PAGE	ATARI	COLOUR	CATALOGUE
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms	s: Init	tials:	Su	rname:		
Company Nam	e (if applie	cable):				
Address:						

Postcode: Tel (Home): .. Tel (Work):

CASE COLOUR COMPLEMENTS ST HOUSING

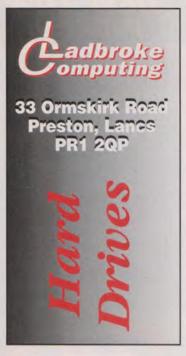
SI HOUSING

EASY ACCESS TO CONTROLS FOR BRIGHTNESS, CONTRAST & POWER

INCLUDES TILT & SWIVEL BASE

FREE INCLUDES FREE CABLE FROM CONNECTION TO THE ST-FM

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?



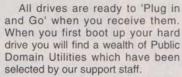




The Data Pulse Plus range of drives features a custom designed case with integral PSU. The metal case is ideal for use as a monitor stand.

All Data Pulse Plus Drives now come configured with industry standard 50 way SCSI Centronics plugs which allows connection of the ICD LINK for use on the ST or a SCSI II cable for use on the Falcon etc.

To ensure the highest possible reliability, the drives are tested at every stage of assembly by skilled technicians.



All Data Pulse Plus Drives include 12 months warranty and free phone advice and support by genuine Data Pulse Plus users.

The low power consumption of these Autoparking Autobooting mechanisms means that they can operate well within their safe operational temperature ranges without the need for fan cooling. This coupled with the design of the case results in probably the quietest Hard Drive range available for the ST.

Floptical drives are a reliable, high density, replacement media drive for the ST or Falcon. Due to an optical positioning system the Floptical drive is capable of storing 21Mb of data on one 3.5" Floptical disk. The drive can also read/write 720K and 1.44Mb HD disks.

Re-Writeable Optical drives are a

"Data Pulse is astonishingly fast"— Andrew Wright, ST User

new addition to the Datapulse range, offering staggering density with hard drive speed. Each 3.5" optical disk stores 128Mb with access time of 30ms and a data transfer rate of 600K per second.

Data Pulse +40Mb	£170.00
Data Pulse +60Mb	£210.00
Data Pulse +85Mb	£230.00
Data Pulse +170Mb	£300.00
Data Pulse +240Mb	£360.00
Data Pulse +1Gb	£1080.00
D/P +21Mb Floptical	£310.00
170Mb with Floptical	£590.00
D/P +128Mb Optical	£710.00
Please note all prices	quoted are
for main drive unit only	. Add ICD

LINK for use with ST or SCSI cable for use with FALCON ICD LINK (ST) £89.99

ICD LINK (ST) £89.99 SCSI Cable (Falcon) £39.99





Dataview Mono ST £139.99
The Dataview Monochrome monitor comes complete with our custom designed adaptor. The adaptor incorporates a small beeper and also a 2.5mm output for better sound reproduction. The monitor/adaptor combination is fully compatible with all ST high resolution programmes and includes

Philips 8833 MkII £209.99
The 8833MkII is a colour stereo monitor compatible with the ST. Includes 12 months on-site warranty, green screen, CVBS input displays low/medium resolution.

a tilt/swivel stand.

Multisync Monitor

Microvitec 1440 £399.99
ST Switch Box £29.99
Falcon VGA adaptor £9.99
The Microvitec 1440 is a multisync monitor compatible with both the Atari ST and the Falcon. Utilising the ST switch box it is possible to display all three ST resolutions on the same monitor. Also compatible with screen blaster for the Falcon.

"Microvitec 1440...Highly recommended"-Atari ST User

Dataview .28 SVGA £239.99
This high quality SVGA colour monitor comes complete with Falcon adaptor. The .28 dot pitch gives the highest quality picture (Falcon will only display 256 colours in high resolutions).

8833 MkII STE cable	£9.99
8833 MkII STFM cable	£9.99
SCART STE cable	£9.99
SCART STFM cable	29.99

Citizen

Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£270.00
Citizen Swift 90 Colour	£175.00
Swift 9 Black Ribbon	£5.00
Swift 24 Black Ribbon	£8.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbon	£14.00

Hewlett Packard

HP Deskjet 500 Colour	£299.99
HP Deskjet 510	£299.00
HP Deskjet 550 Colour	£579.00

Lasers

Seikosha OP104 £549.00

- 512K RAM (Exp to 2.5Mb)
- HP Laserjet IIP emulation
- 14 resident fonts
- Centronics/RS232C/RS422
- 12 months on site warranty

 Seikosha 512K RAM upgrade
 £69.00

 Seikosha Toner (2 units)
 £19.00

 Seikosha Drum Unit
 £129.00

 Ricoh LP1200
 £699.00

Add £3 for Centronics cable and £7 for next working day courier delivery

Scart TV's

Samsung C15030AN £249.99
The Samsung C15030AN is a 20"
NICAM digital stereo TV with
SCART input for high quality display
of computer output. It also features
remote control, on screen displays,
Auto tuning system and Fastex
access to Teletext (requires SCART
lead).

Samsung C13352X £179.99
The Samsung C13352X is a 14"
SCART input TV with remote control
and on-screen displays (requires
SCART lead).



Star

Star SJ144 £549.99
The Star SJ144 is a Colour/Mono thermal wax transfer printer which gives glossy colour output on normal

- 144 element print head
 - Mono 3 pages per minute
 - Colour 1.4 pages per minute
 - 360 dpi resolution
 - Emulates Epson LQ 860, IBM Proprinter & NEC graphics

Colour Ribbon £12.00 Mono Ribbon £10.00







Star

Star LC100 Colour	£165.00
LC100 Colour Ribbon	£7.00
LC100 Mono Ribbon	£5.00
Star LC20	£124.00
LC20 Ribbon	£5.00
Star LC24/100 Mono	£179.00
New Star LC2430 Colour	£249.99
Starjet SJ48 Bubblejet	£210.00
SJ48 Sheet Feeder	£55.00
SJ48 Ink Cartridge	£19.00

Phone for extended warranties on Star printers. Add £3 for cable. Add £7 for next working day delivery.

Falcon 030

- 16MHz 32 bit 68030 Central Processor, 16MHz Blitter, 32MHz 56001 Digital Signal Processor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy, up to 14Mb RAM. Displays 65536 colours from 262144 palette at 768 x 480 resolution
- 8 Channel 16 bit, high quality. Stereo sound sampling

FALCON 1Mb RAM No HD £499.00 FALCON 4Mb No HD £699.00 FALCON 4Mb 64Mb HD £799.00 FALCON 4Mb 127Mb HD £899.00 FALCON 4Mb 209Mb HD £999 00

New Low Prices

STE Packs

£199.99 1Mb 520 STE £269.99 2Mb STE 4Mb STE £329.99



Zydec 3.5" External Floppy drive. Includes own external power supply.

£54.99

Speed Mouse

High quality 300 dpi mouse with microswitched buttons ST/AM.

£11.99

Marpet Upgrades

Marpet upgrades for the ST are "plug in" and require no soldering. They are compatible with most motherboard layouts and come with full fitting instructions. These boards accept SIMM boards and are upgradeable at a later date. Please check that MMU and Shifter are "socketed" before ordering

Unpopulated Marpet Board £28.00 See SIMM prices below Forget Me Clock II

Aries Upgrades



- Will fit any ST(F)(M) or Mega ST Extremely compact in house designed Multi-layer circuit board smaller than a credit card
- Upgradeable in stages from the base 512K to 2Mb then 4Mb
- Solder in design for greater reliability (requires some technical knowledge)
- Fully tested prior to despatch All Aries RAM upgrade boards come packaged in a 10 capacity
- disk box, complete with full fitting instructions/test disk

512K Board	£39.99
2Mb Board	£89.99
4Mb Board	£169.99
512K SIMM's STE	£6.99
2Mb SIMM's STE	£69.99
4Mb SIMM's STE	£139.99
2 x SIPP to SIMM	adaptors £3.00

Software

Scanlite Accessory	£20.00
Silhouette 1.4	£39.99
1st WordPlus	£36.99
Timeworks 2	£42.99
Calamus 1.09N	£99.99
CalAssistant	£16.99
Cleanup ST	£24.99
Diamond Back II	£34.99
Diamond Edge	£44.99
Script WP	£69.99
Ma kana a full vanna	- CT

We keep a full range of ST software in stock including Educational, Utilities and Games. Phone for prices and availability

Midistudio Master

240 PPQ Midi Standard file format compatible, 100 tracks. Phrase arrangement. Very easy to use.

£19.99

Repair Services

The Only ATARI **Authorised Repair** Centre in the UK

Our Atari trained technicians can repair ST's in minimum time at competitive rates. We can arrange for fully insured, courier pickup and return delivery of your machine to ensure its safety. We even have a same day service which will ensure your machine is given priority and subject to fault, completed the same day.

We can fit memory upgrades, PC Emulators, Security devices, ROM upgrades, hard drives to Mega STE's

We offer a Quotation service for £15 for which we will examine your machine and report back with an exact price for repair. If you do not wish to go ahead with the repairs then just pay the £15. However if you do go ahead then the charge is included in the minimum charge.

Please note: The minimum charge covers labour, any extra parts are



Quotation	£15.00
Minimum repair charge	£35.25
Same day service	£15.00
STFM(E) PSU	£39.99
1Mb internal drive	£39.99
A/B Boot switch	£4.99
TOS 2.06 + Switch STFM	£65.00
TOS 2.06 + Switch STE	£65.00

Courier Pickup £11.00 Courier Return 27.00

Phone for price and availability of ST spares

Modems

Supra 2400 Baud Modem £74.99 2400 Baud, Auto answer, Auto dial, Budget compatible. Haves introduction to the world of communications.

Supra 2400 Plus £119.99 2400 Baud. Auto answer. Auto dial. Hayes compatible. MNP error correction, MNP 5 compression. All Supra modems include 5 years warranty.

Accessories

10 3.5" Bulk Disks €4.99 50 3.5" Bulk Disks £19.99 100 3.5" Bulk Disks £37 99 All disks come complete with labels. Phone for carriage charges

100 3.5" Disk Box £7.99 Mouse/Joystick Switch £11.99 Roboshift Autoswitch £19 99 Monitor Switch Box £19.99 Mouse Mat £2.00 Mouse/Joystick extension £4.99 PRO 5000 Joystick £7.00 £11.99 **Zipstick Joystick** Cheetah Bug Joystick £14.99

DataNet Network



Datanet Network Hardware

- Cartridge based high speed network solution
- Compatible with ST (F)(M), Mega ST, STE, Mega STE

Powernet Network Software

- MultiTasking Network software allows applications to run on the server while drive and printer accesses take place in the background
- Full Falcon compatibility using LanNet device

DataNet with PowerNet £69.99 LanNet with PowerNet €59.99 MidiNet with PowerNet £49.99

Prices quoted are for 1 Node. Each computer attached to a Network requires 1 Node.

All prices exclude cabling DataNet requires 75 Ohm Coax, LanNet and MidiNet require twisted pair.

PC Emulators



- Run PC Software on your ST
- Full installation instructions
- XT or AT Emulation

PC Speed STFM or STE (XT) £49.99 AT Speed STFM (8MHz) £139.00 AT Speed C16 STFM £199.00

Hand Scanner

- 100,200,300,400 Dpi Resolution
- 1 letter mode, 3 photo modes
- 105mm scanning head
- Includes Cartridge through port with switch box
- Compatible with Touch Up 1.8
- Supplied with Scanlite Accessory. Compatible with any graphics package which supports accessories. Allows scanning directly into compatible packages, such as Silhouette and Megapaint II

Hand Scanner +Scanlite £99.99

Hand scanner supplied with Silhouette Hand scanner supplied with Silhouette V1.4 Autotracing vector package (mono monitor only). Scan directly into Silhouette via Scanlite or import IMG, DEGAS, TINY, MacPaint, GEM AND SGF bit image files. Exports IMG, GEM (1,3), SGF, DXF, EPS (Postscript) vector files.

Hand Scanner + Scanlite/ **Silhouette** £119.99

STOP PRESS

Ricoh LP1200 Laser Printer 400 Dpi, 2Mb RAM 6 page per minute

Now Only £699

Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 Colour Now Only £299.99

Ladbroke omputing



33 Ormskirk Rd, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2QP

Ladbroke Computing International are one of

the longest established home computer dealers in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which involves testing of all hardware prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order, offering free advice and support over the phone and keeping customers informed. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup.

All prices and specifications are correct at copy date 19/10/93 (while stocks last), and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery.

How to Pay

You can order by mail Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing. Or give your credit card details over the phone.

Postal delivery is available on small items under £40 (Normally £3, phone for details). Add £7 for courier delivery. Next working day delivery on mainland UK subject to stock (£20 for Saturday delivery).

Open Mon-Sat 9.30am to 5.00pm. Ladbroke Computing Ltd trading as Ladbroke Computing International.

Fax: (0772) 561071 Tel: 9.00am-5.30pm (5 Lines)

The Raystart 3D modelling system promises unbeatable features, and speed by the bucket-load. Could it be the best thing since sliced sauerkraut, or is it a complete waste of virtual space? David Nilson takes a look...

OFrent ® Top

Window |

LI_Lange

Desk Fite Options Object Re-

hree dimensional modelling is the digital equivalent of Lego bricks - and twice as addictive! It allows you to build complex worlds within your machine from simple shapes and view the results from any angle. What's more, the computer can trace the path of light beams to add convincing reflections and shadows to your scenes!

Until recently, GFA Raytrace has been the only choice for the budding 3D designer, but that's all about to change thanks to Raystart. Offering a fully GEM'ed interface and unrivalled rendering speeds, it looks to be just what the doctor ordered, but does the reality really live up to the hype? Let's take a look...

LET THERE BE LIGHT

The first thing that strikes you about Raystart is the simplicity of its design.

It's one of those rare programs that you can pick up and use straight away without even thinking about the manual. In fact, it bears more than a passing resemblance to CAD-3D, which is good news if you're a Cyber fan.

A good test of any modelling package is its range of basic, or primitive, shapes, and Raystart scores quite highly in this department. Almost any shape can be created with the "spin" or "extrude" tools and there's even a calculator to construct more complex forms. The usual range of spheres, discs and boxes are all present and any object can be saved separately for use at a later date.

The package is split into three basic sections: the object editor, camera editor and lights editor. Each sports a control panel to the left of the screen and all object positioning is accomplished through a set of on-screen

Adding lights to straightforward -

cursors. In true Cyber Studio style, your creations can be viewed from any side or all sides simultaneously within the same win-

dow. Things tend to slow down a little in this mode, but you can always opt to disable some objects temporarily. In general, the screen updates aren't too tedious, even on a standard ST.

With a completed scene in hand, it's time to switch to the camera editor which lets you change your viewpoint on the proceedings. Once again, adjustments are made through simple GEM arrows and you can always enter figures directly into the text fields to speed things up. The camera editor displays all objects as boxes which makes the display look a bit tacky, but at least it keeps redraws up to speed. Your scene can be rendered to any size as long as it's smaller than the current screen resolution which leads to a maximum of 640 by 400 pixels on an ST and 640 by 480 on a Falcon.

When it comes to raytracing, the biggest headache is usually positioning the lights - one false move can

waste hours of precious rendering time! Fortunately it's not a problem that afflicts Raystart; just switch to the editor and drag the bulbs around with the mouse - it's as simple as that. Of course, getting the things to shine in

the right direction is a different matter altogether, but you can hardly blame that on the software! Three types of lamp are available - lamp, spot and parallel - and up to seven can be positioned around your scene.

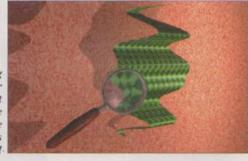
Beautifying all of these dull shapes is the responsibility of the textures dialogue box. It allows you to adjust the properties of an object and also define which pattern should be laid over it. There are only four choices of pattern, but they are quite flexible for example, a distorted stripes pattern can be used to represent wood. The only annoying aspect is the lack of any way to save predefined patterns!

PEDAL TO THE METAL

Raystart's biggest asset is its speed. It provides four levels of quality ranging from simple hidden line removal to



your scene is very just switch them on and drag to the required position!



And here's something we prepared earlier (ahem!). At this sort of quality, an image can take anywhere up to seven hours to produce!

WHAT IS RAYTRACING?

Put simply, raytracing is the process used to create realistic shadows and reflections in three dimensional scenes. By adjusting how much light is reflected or absorbed by each object, it's possible to simulate natural substances such as metal, wood and plastic. The illusion of reality is completed by applying appropriate colours and patterns.

The main drawback of the raytracing process is speed, or rather lack of it. Examining how light affects each pixel within a large scene is a gargantuan task, and some pictures can take many hours to produce. However, the results are usually worth the wait. The spectacular effects used by films such as The Lawnmower Man owe much of their beauty to raytracing and your ST is capable of similar effects with the right software!

The number of built-in patterns is quite limited, but they're flexible enough to produce a wide range of effects.

DRAW THE LINE

Modelling packages usually offer two ways to create 3D objects. The first is "spinning", which rotates a simple template around its y axis, leaving a trail of points as it turns around. For example, a cone will be produced if you spin a triangle. Extrusion on the other hand stretches a template to a certain depth - a bit like squeezing toothpaste from a tube.

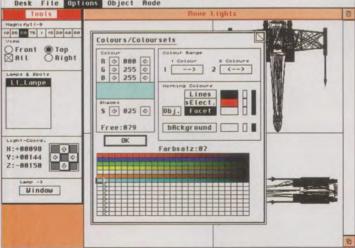
By using these two methods, almost any shape can be created in three dimensional space, from a simple sphere to an exquisite vase! Many packages offer a range of built-in objects such as boxes, cones and discs, so you needn't put mouse to screen at all!

full-blown raytracing and the higher the setting, the longer you are kept in suspense. Simple modes don't provide particularly pretty scenes, but they're great for testing the position of lights and the general appearance of objects. You are also free to turn off texture mapping, which pushes render times even further into the realms of reality - in this turbo-nutter mode, a complex scene can be turned out in under a minute!

Move up to "real" raytracing and the program falls much closer into line with the competition. It's certainly not as slow as InShape, but a top quality scene can still take several hours to produce on a standard ST. Scenes can be drawn directly to screen or saved to disk in TIFF format.

In terms of picture quality, the program is entirely dependent on your hardware. Unlike most packages, it works from a palette, so the more colours your machine is capable of providing, the better the results will

an ST. Printing to disk sidesteps the problem by providing subtle shading based on the palette, but it's still no substitute for working in 24-bit colour. The situation does improve on the Falcon because you have more colours to play with - 256 to be precise. Desk File Options Object Mode Colours/Coloursets



The palette dialogue box allows you to choose which colours will be used within a scene. Whole collections can be saved and loaded as needed.

DIFFERENT STROKES

Raystart offers a succession of features that lead to increasing quality of modelling...



Simple hidden line removal doesn't produce stunning scenes, but as you can see, the render times are very low indeed.



ing scanline processing into the bargain and the quality improves dramatically. Notice that the left "I" is restored to its rightful position above the floor.

be. Owners of the Nova graphics

card will no doubt be delighted

with this system, but it effectively

limits scenes to 16 basic colours on

STEP BY STEP





The shading setting helps things a little – the effect of the light is much more convincing, although occasionally objects appear in the wrong order.



Full-blown raytracing takes much longer, but the finished product is usually worth the wait. Both reflections and transparency are possible in this mode and textures are very effective.

A PRETTY PICTURE?

On paper, Raystart has a lot going for it, but in reality it doesn't quite come up with the goods. The colour restriction is the main problem, but the complete lack of animation doesn't do much to improve matters

It's a shame, because there's the basis of a damn fine package lurking in there somewhere. The interface is very well designed and it's a nice piece of software to use, but there's simply not

enough support for the plain vanilla ST. It might prove a good grounding for more powerful packages, but be sure to take the demo version for a test drive before parting with your cash.

"A nicely tuned modelling package that could do with more support for the standard ST."

NAME: RAYSTART

COMPANY: 16/32 SYSTEMS

CONTACT: 0634 710788

PRICE: £89

SYSTEM: ANY ST

WIN MEMORY: 1MB

EASE OF USE

00000

DOCUMENTATION COCO

EFFECTIVENESS

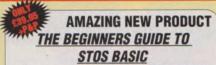
00000

VALUE FOR MONEY ♥ ♥ ♥ ♥

OVERALL

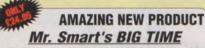


PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENSEWARE & SHAREW



A brand new programming course for Atari ST/STE comprising 618 page course manual and 2 double sided disks. Learn to program!

RING, WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE INFORMATION SHEET



The largest suite of educational games ever released for the Atari ST/STE. Twenty five, YES, 25! educational games for 6-12 year olds. Complete with video tape detailing the games and how to use them -

MATHS SPELLING
GRIDWORK TELLING TIME
ROAD SENSE HUMAN ANATOMY
FLAGS COUNTRIES
AND MUCH, MUCH MORE...

RING, WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE INFORMATION SHEET

OTHER PRODUCTS

10 Blank Disks	£4.99	Deluxe Mouse Mat	£3.9
25 Blank Disks	£11.99	Mouse/Joystick Ext Lead	£5.9
100 Coloured Disk Labels	£3.00	Easy Text Plus DTP	£19.9
100 Tractor Disk Labels	£3.00	Easy Test Pro DTP	£39.9
200 Address Labels	£5.00	Imprint Colour	£15.9
ST/STE/Falcon Dust Cove	er £4.99	Intro ST Machine Code (Book & Disk)	£19.9

Our entire PD library has been re-catalogued. Old software has been removed, lots of new software has been added and disks are now double sided.

OUR NEW PRINTED, PD, LICENSEWARE AND SHAREWARE GUIDE HAS SOMETHING FOR EVERYBODY:

Accounts Amateur Radio Art & Graphics Astrology Astronomy

Budgie UK Games

Budgie UK Compilation Range Budgie UK Productivity Range Budgie UK Magazine Disks Budgie UK Demonstration Disks

Bulletin Board Systems

Chemistry Clip Art

Communications Cookery Databases

Data Production Desk Accessories

Disk and Virus Utilities

Education - Shoestring Range

Electronics

Films

Font Disks - Calamus

Font Disks - Easy Text Plus/Pro

Font Disks - Signum

Font Disks – Pagestream

Font Disks - Publisher Partner

Font Disks - Other

Football

Games - Adventure

Games - Colour and Mono

Genealogy

Music and Midi - Kawai Music and Midi - Quartet

Music and Midi - Roland

Music and Midi - Sequencers

Music and Midi - Sound Trackers

Music and Midi - Yamaha Music and Midi - Other

Operating Systems & Emulators Picture Disks

Programming - Adventure Writing Programming - Assembler

Programming - C

Programming - Gem and Bios

Programming - GFA Basic

Programming - Pascal

Programming - STOS Basic

Programming - Other

Satellites

Speech Synthesis

Spreadsheets STE Only

Typing Tutors

Word Processing + Printer Support Plus much much more

THE PUBLIC DOMAIN. LICENSEWARE AND SHAREWARE GUIDE PLEASE SEND 2 x 1st class stamps for your free copy

MT SOFTWARE: Greensward House, The Broadway, Totland, IOW, PO39 0BX





TEL: 0983 756056

FAX: 0983 755800





JR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Atari FlexiKolor Kit'. Each Atari FlexiKolor kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below

PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Atari FlexiKolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin. Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124. Epson FX80, LQ400, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+, Seikosha 1900+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons. COMPLETE KIT 639.95

- Total colour control
- Balance control for picture enhancement
- Select area to be printed
- Select size to be printed
- Page control
- * Ink correction
- Automatic poster mode for larger than A4
 Gamma correction (fully adjustable and saveable)
- Spooler for colour letterheads etc
- Multiple copy control

- Colour forfection

 Imports a large range of file types including (IMG)

 larger than screen size, tiny, Spectrum 512, IFF, Degas, Neo, IFF
 (Amiga), HAM (Amiga) yes you can even print Amiga pics.

 Colour separation (Print colour on your Bubble Jet)
- Dot pattern control
- Pattern rotate

- Now with 'smooth' control, get rid of those jagged edges.
 Large range of dithering (dot pattern) modes.
 Run in any resolution, view, manipulate and print in any other
- * Colour catalogue function will print a miniature of each picture
- configurable between 1 to 8 across
 Will drive 9 or 24 pin Star, Citizen Swift, Panasonic, NEC,
 Epson, Canon etc. The colour pictures possible with this new

STILL ONLY £39.95 inc UPGRADE FLEXIDUMP PLUS TO FLEXIDUMP PLUS 2, ONLY £11.95 inc. RETURN MASTER DISKS

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

YELLOW and BLACK AND FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS
Phone our order line on 0923 894064

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE
Available soon: T-Shirt Printing for HP Deskjet. Also
Printing on to Mugs, Plates, Heat Presses and Sign Materials

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa.

MAIL ORDER CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept STU, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts, WD2 6JN.
Tel: 0923 894064 Fax: 0923 672102

COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied.

Reloads for:-Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink) 1 Reload -£5,99 5 Reloads -£23,95

1 Reload - £5.99 Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink) 1 Reload - £6.99 Citizen Swift 4 Colour (Normal Ink) 5 Reloads - £29.95

Citizen Swift 4 Colour (Normar Ha) 1 Reload – £6.99 5 Reloads – £29.95 Panasonic KXP2180/2123 4 Colour (Normal Ink) 1 Reload – £6.99 5 Reloads – £29.95

Special re-ink for Panasonic printers and Star LC200 9-pin black 69.95

NO MESS INK REFILLS FOR HP DESKIET PAINTIET AND CANON BUBBLEIETS

"CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 3 times. The Canon BC-01/SJ48 Cartridge 3 times. Three Pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Black £14.98 each.
"TRI-COLOUR PACK" 1 refill of Yellow, Magenta and Cyan £17.95.
"CARE SIX PACK" will refill MP51608A Control

"CARE SIX PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 6 6 PURE BLACK REFILLS ONLY £24.95 Please state type when ordering

CAUSE AN

The image master has arrived! ChromaStudio turns your Falcon into a powerful animation workshop. Nial Grimes is on the case...

he Atari series has never been short of top quality art packages and ChromaStudio-24 is likely to set the Falcon alight. The package is being written by Douglas Little of PhotoChrome fame and ST Review has been given an exclusive preview of how work is progressing.

The simple tools screen belies the fact that this really is an art package . for the nineties. It runs in 256 colours or true colour and you can easily work on pictures up to 1280 by 960 pixels in size. All block operations take place in real time as you move the mouse and by using PhotoChrome techniques, the Falcon's colour palette is boosted from 18-bit to full 24-bit status - over 16 million colours! There are one or two peculiar limitations at this stage - the lack of font support being a prime example - but our hopes are high for the release version.

MOVING PICTURES

Although it does a good impression of a paint package, Chroma is all about animation. The controls for all animation facilities lie in an icon panel at the bottom of the screen. Here you'll

ChromaStudio-24 will be available in late '93/early '94, priced at around £100. It requires a Falcon030 with at least one megabyte of memory, and more is recommended for serious animation.

An ST package based on Chroma, but lacking some of the advanced features, will

be released at some time during next year. For more information on both packages contact Floppyshop on 0224-586208.

EFFECTS...

find buttons to insert new frames, play the animation in memory, adjust the speed and so on. In operation it feels very natural and although you edit an image with the tools on screen, all adjustments to the animation settings happen in realtime.

Chroma occupies around half a megabyte of RAM and the DSP chips in with real-time delta-compression, meaning you can work with hundreds of frames on a four megabyte machine! The average compression ratio is 3:1 and up to four thousand frames can be stored, memory permitting. Both Autodesk Animator and Cyber Paint files can be directly imported for editing and improvements. The Save formats are quite limited at the moment, but once again this is likely to be remedied by the time the package hits the streets.

LET'S TWIST AGAIN...

The most exciting part of Chroma has to be its "morphing" studio. No doubt you've seen the technique used in videos, adverts and films -now you can toy with the same effects on your desktop. Although it looks like a very complex thing to do, putting together your own morphing animations is surpris-

The DSP is put through its paces here and rendering times are phenomenally quick. A complex field-warping operation which would take the ST ten hours to produce can be turned out in under 20 minutes on the Falcon, in true colour. Tests show that even a 486-33 PC would struggle to keep up with Chroma in the morphing department!

No matter what resolution you are using, the screen updates are instant. The price you pay for this rapidity is the lack of a GEM interface, but the custom alternative is very nice to work with. It will even run with MultiTOS, although all background operations are put on ice while Chroma is being used.

Morphing is only one of the package's many talents. Similar techniques can be used to distort images in a huge number of ENGOVINE SECRETARION

Autodesk animations can be imported directly into Chroma and literally hundreds of frames can be used on a 4Mb machine!

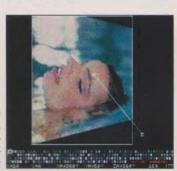
ways and the results can be directly turned into animations. By combining the morphing studio, the paint tools and the animation facilities you can come up with some stunning results - a spinning morph for example!

There are still one or two bugs to be squeezed out and few features to be added, but ChromaStudio is shaping into one leviathan of a package. In short, it deserves to take the world by storm!



are available and the screen updates instantly as you switch between settings.

> All block operations occur in realtime just wiggle the mouse and prepare to be amazed!





The effect of morphing is very hard to convey on paper, but here are five images taken from a sixteen frame Chroma animation - total render time, about fifteen minutes.



Maurice Collins checks out Studio Photo. Compo's new image processing package.

tudio Photo is a brand new image processing package from Compo that handles a wide range of images, from Kodak PhotoCD and JPEG to standard Atari formats like Degas and Neo. Despite being keenly priced, it boasts over 50 different filters and special effects, a full suite of editing and retouching tools, facilities for resizing and rotating images, and a superb GEM-based user interface.

Studio Photo actually comes in two versions, both of which are supplied on the same disk: a 68000 version for the ST and a separate 68030 version for the TT and Falcon. To get the best from image processing, it is clearly best to work in colour so that you can see your image as it will end up and clearly the Falcon will be the optimum choice of platform. However, any

> Filter - Derived from the photographic filter that applies a special effect uniformly over a whole image. In image processing they can affect brightness, hue and saturation in any combination. For example a brightness filter might simply increase the brightness of each pixel in an image by 10 percent. A more complex filter can be made up of complex

mathematical equations relating to whole groups of pixels.

Hue - the true colour you see based on the object's dominant wavelength made up of red, green and blue (RGB) components. Hue tells you whether an object is purple or yellow, for example. Saturation - Pure hues mixed with white, black or grey create the millions of colours we see. Saturation describes the purity of a colour by specifying how much of the colour is pure hue and how much of it is grey.

image Studio Photo loads is treated internally as either an 8-bit greyscale or a 24-bit true colour image, dithered to match the selected screen resolution. So even if you use an ST with a high resolution monochrome monitor, you will still be able to load, edit and transform full colour images from all kinds of sources and then save them to disk - but you will only see colour in low resolution.

WHAT YOU GET...

The program comes on a single disk with a unique copy protection system. It can only be installed twice from the master disk and has to be deinstalled using the supplied utility if you want to move it from one hard disk or computer to another. The danger here is that if you suffer a hard drive crash or damage the floppy it is installed on, you've lost a life so to speak. The A5 ringbound manual runs to only 43 pages, which is surprisingly short for such a powerful package. While it couldn't be described as comprehensive, most of the information you'll need to get started is in there somewhere.

Studio Photo is a GEM-based program that supports multiple

Studio Photo handles all kinds of images.

images in different windows and provides access to desk accessories and all its main functions via drop down menus. Alternatively there are keyboard shortcuts, if needed, though most of them are non-standard.

One of Studio Photo's biggest strengths is in its file handling. It works very well as an image viewer and converter with support for import and export of Neo, Degas, IFF, GIF, TIFF, Targa, PCX, JPEG (highly compressed images) and Kodak's PhotoCD image formats. There is also a native format, SEF, which loads and saves particularly quickly. JPEG loading and decoding is particularly fast on the Falcon version when you use the option of using the DSP chip.

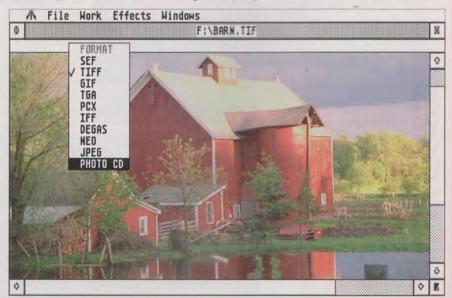
FILTERS AND TOOLS

Once an image is loaded it can either be edited pixel by pixel or processed using one or more of the special effects filters. There are over 50 to choose from including some pretty

spectacular ones like motion blur, and there is no undo function. On the other hand the basic filters like sharpening, brightening and blurring are pretty fast, so reloading the image and trying again shouldn't present a problem. If you can't find the effect you want from the 50 or so provided, you can always design your own using either 3x3 or 5x5 grids.

For detailed work there are eight zoom modes (up to a maximum of 16 times normal size) though only four are actually magnifications. Conversion to grey scale is possible too with some comprehensive control over the RGB channels. This is a vital feature for those interested in DTP - the ability to convert 24-bit colour images to greyscale with fine control over sharpness and contrast is essential for





This PhotoCD image has been converted into TIFF format.

FILTERS AND SPECIAL EFFECTS

Figure 1 shows what happens when you start playing about with colour. Imagine you want to use the image of the fish but you need it to be red, not yellow. With a paint program, you would have to spend hours carefully changing over each individual colour using area fill tools or gentle airbrushing. Not a job for the impatient! With *Studio Photo* it is simply a matter of remapping all the various shades of yellow to a similar range of reds. This is done by adjusting the shape of the colour curve (inset) with the mouse.

done by adjusting the shape of the colour curve (inset) with the mouse.

Figure 2 shows five versions of the same image, which is itself a small section of a much larger Kodak PhotoCD format image. The original picture is at top left while below it is the same image with the motion blur filter applied to it.

The image in the centre was created using a special effect filter while the one at the top right has had a mosaic effect applied to part of the parrot's head (presumably it didn't want to be identified!). The image at the bottom right is "spherised", in other words projected onto a sphere as if looking at its reflection in a glass ball – sometimes also described as the "fisheye" effect.

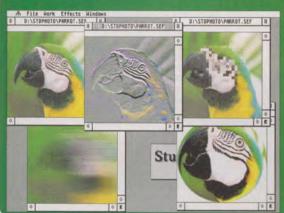
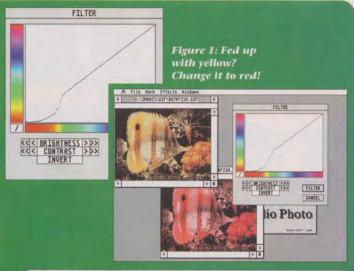
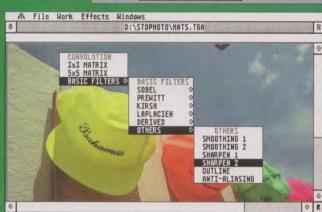


Figure 2: Some of the effects possible with Studio Photo.

Filters – the choice is yours...





getting the best image to work with.

Clicking on the right button brings up the toolbox which contains fourteen different tools, most of which are fully configurable. The tools can be used to create images from scratch or touch up existing ones. There are standard tools like pencil, paintbrush and airbrush as well as more exotic ones like finger, water, sharpener and rubber stamp. If you imagine wetting your finger and dragging it across the boundary between two half dry colours, you have some idea of what the finger tool does. The water tool works in a similar way except the colours are diluted while the rubber stamp lets you grab part of an existing image and use it to paint with.

The tools are extremely powerful and can be tweaked to create virtually any desired effect. For example, the finger tool offers 18 different shapes and sizes for the finger, a percentage value for both the strength and fade plus a choice between

normal and hue modes. Some tools can be added to the existing image, almost like working with real water colour paints that mix on contact. In this way it is possible, with a little effort, to create an image that looks as if it has actually been painted rather than created on a computer.

Other special features include smooth colour gradients for use as backgrounds and an eyedropper tool for selecting a colour from an existing image. The cropping tool works well too. Bits of an image can be cut or copied into a new window, edited and worked on, then pasted back to the original location. This is very useful for applying adjustments to parts of an image, but it isn't anywhere near as powerful as the masking feature in programs like Retouche CD and other professional image editors. Masks allow the user to create irregular shapes with which to protect or copy parts of an image. Studio Photo's rectangular cropping tool would not let you lift a face from

a picture and then graft it onto another body, for instance, unless the backgrounds were identical. With an irregular masking tool, it would be relatively straightforward.

VERDICT

There are still a few minor bugs in the program – DSP decoded JPEGs and PCD imports can cause screen corruption, for example – but Compo has an excellent track record for fixes and upgrades, so there should be few lasting problems.

✓ Great file conversion features ✓ PhotoCD and fast JPEG support

PROS AND CONS

Customisable drawing

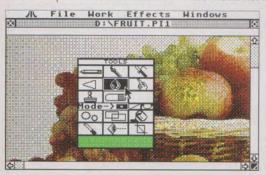
 Zoom could be more flexible

and editing tool

- × No masking
- × Can't undo filters

Studio Photo is a powerful image handler and an excellent buy for those wanting to branch out into colour image processing and retouching. It is ridiculously easy to use, attractively priced and has oodles of features and filters despite the missing masking facilities. It has to be seen as a fun program rather than a professional tool but it's one that anyone can use and enjoy, whether they want to enhance images for use in DTP or create weird and wonderful effects from those boring holiday snapshots.





The toolbox offers a wide range of useful tools for creating pictures – this is ST low resolution.

TECH TALK

Even the most powerful hardware is useless without good software...



or almost a year we've been hearing how powerful the Falcon sound

system is and how useful the DSP can be. The promise of digital audio is exciting news, especially to Atari computer owners whose main interest is MIDI. After reviewing packages like MUSICOM, D2D and DigiTape, I was left with the feeling that while the Falcon audio is impressive, perhaps it was not as powerful as I had initially believed.

It wasn't the audio quality that disappointed me, but the lack of flexibility I had got used to after using Cubase for several years. To the uninitiated, Cubase offers the MIDI musician similar features to those possible with a word processor. Words or whole paragraphs can be cut and pasted, spell-checked and formatted. In a similar manner, Cubase can take musical notes, cut and paste them, carry out time correction and much more. MIDI has changed the way music is made - for better or worse.

Having owned a Falcon for almost a year, I was getting used to the idea that this flexibility was simply not possible with digital audio. The size of the files and processing power required to make the slightest change is mind boggling. A typical paragraph in a word processor may contain 500 characters, so using 500 bytes of computer memory or disk space. A ten-second long audio sample requires over one megabyte of RAM! No matter how fast a hard disk is, eight tracks is simply pushing the SCSI protocol to its limit.

This story could have a sad end, but last week I finally got hold of a preview version of Cubase Audio. It only took a few minutes to be convinced that digital audio on the Falcon is not just a possibility, but a reality. And Cubase Audio should be widely available by the time you read this.

We are standing on the verge of another musical revolution similar to that brought about by the ST and MIDI almost 10 years ago. Musicians with a limited budget will now have access to top-of-the-range digital audio editing and direct-to-disk recording facilities. How this will affect music is open to discussion, but it certainly will affect it and generate sales of the Falcon.

Most hi-tech music stores are rejecting the Falcon as a games machine. "It's a glorified and expensive toy, not a reliable workhorse," they say, while pointing at a Mac or PC system costing three times as much. The truth of the matter is that almost all MIDI musicians badly want to have access to digital audio. A typical order in a music shop is "Cubase, a keyboard and a screen". With a bit of luck - and lots of advertising - this may change to "Cubase Audio, a keyboard and a screen", the keyboard being an

At the recent London Atari Show, Ofir demonstrated Cubase Audio on the Falcon. Unfortunately, the pre-release key that plugged into the DSP port was obstructing the audio input socket. The result? One dismantled key. And did Ofir take it apart? Did he heck...

WIZARD GAMES

1 NORTH MARINE ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, NORTH YORKSHIRE YO12 7EY TEL: 0723 376586

FROM WIZARD GAMES

BALANCE OF POWER£7.99	LITTLE PUFF£5.99	
BIG RUN £5.99	LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS£9.99	
BIG RUN£5.99 BULLY'S SPORTING DARTS£6.99	LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE£4.99	
BUBBLE DIZZY£5.99	LOTUS 3£10.99	
BUBBLE BOBBLE£5.99	MCDONALDLAND£9.99	
BLUES BROTHERS£5.99	MATCH OF THE DAY£9.99	
CALIFORNIA GAMES 2£9.99	MANHUNTER SAN FRANCISCO 2£9.99	
COPPORATION \$6.00	NIGEL MANSELL£10.99	
CRICKET CAPTAIN £6.99	NIGHTSHIFT£10.99	
CLIN THE USA £5.99	NITRO £4.99	
CRICKET CAPTAIN	PLAN 9 FROM OUTER SPACE + VIDEO	
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY£12.99	OF FILM£8.99	
DALEK ATTACK£9.99	PLAYDAYS 3-8 YRS£9.99	
DOODLEBUG£9.99	PREMIER MANAGER £10.99	
DIZZY PANIC£5.99	PUZZNIC£4.99	
ENGLAND£4.99	REACH FOR THE SKIES£15.99	
ELVIRA 2 £14.99	ROLLING RONNIE£5.99	
F1 TORNADO£4.99	SPACE 1889£9.99	
FINAL BLOW £5.99	SPACE GUN £6.99	
GOLD OF THE AZTECS£7.99	SDACE COLISADE + VOVAGE	
GAUNTLET 3£9.99	BEYOND £15.99	
GFM X £4 99	SILENT SERVICE 2£14.99	
GODFATHER£6.99	SUN CROSSWORDS£6.99	
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS	SHINOBI£4.99	
CRICKET£14.99	SHINOBI£4.99 TOP BANANA£4.99	
CRICKET£14.99 HARLEQUIN£7.99	TOYOTA CELICA RALLY£5.99	
HERO QUEST + RETURN OF THE WITCHLORD£10.99	THUNDERHAWK£9.99	
WITCHLORD£10.99	TIMES CROSSWORDS£6.99	
HOVERSPRINT£4.99	VIDEO KID + KID GLOVES£9.99	
INFESTATION£4.99	ULTIMATE GOLF£5.99	
INTERNATIONAL TRUCK RACING£5.99	UTOPIA TWIN PACK£12.99	
KICK OFF 2£5.99	WORLD RUGBY£5.99	
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY£10.99	ZOOL£14.99	
DOUBLE DACKS		

DOUBLE PACKS

POSTMAN PAT 1 AND 3£6.99	THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 1 AND 2£12.99
COUNT DUCKULA 1 AND 2£6.99	HUCKLEBERRY HOUND + PIXIE

WIZARD SPECIAL ANY 3 FOR £10.00

ARMALYTE DARKMAN WINDWALKER BSS JANE SEYMOUR TUSKER SNOWSTRIKE SUSPICIOUS CARGO DRAGONS OF FLAME MANIX VENUS FLYTRAP **VOODOO NIGHTMARE RESOLUTION 101 NEIGHBOURS GUARDIANS XYBOTS** CISCO HEAT MINDFINDER ST DRAGON

ROARD GENILIS

16 BIT MACHINE
PLIDED CARS. SKIDZ, SWITCHBLADE, AXEL'S
66.99

SUPER ALL STARS
ROBIN HOOD, MAGICLAND DIZZY, STEG
THE SLUG, CAPTAIN DYNAMO, CJ IN THE

COMPILATIONS

PSYCHO'S SOCCER

CLUEDO, SCRABBLE, RIISK£19.99	KICK OFF 2, MAN UTD, INTERNATIONAL
THE GREATEST JIMMY WHITE, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS, SHUTTLE£19.99	SOCCER CHALLENGE, WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER£9.99
SUPER SIM PACK INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS, CRAZY CARS 2, ITALY 1990, AIRBOURNE RANGER. £9.99	COMPUTER HITS 2 TETRIS, TRACKER, JOE BLADE, TAU CETI
KIDS PACK POSTMAN PAT, THE MUNSTERS, COUNT DRACULA£6.99	CLASSIC COLLECTION BARBARIAN 2, GREMLINS 2, COLOSSUS CHESS, WORLD CHAMP SOCCER£10.99
MAGNUM 4 AFTERBURNER, DOUBLE DRAGON, BATMAN THE CAPED CRUSADER, OPERATION WOLF	THE POWER PACK

9	BARBARIAN 2, GREMLINS 2, COLOSSUS
	CHESS, WORLD CHAMP SOCCER£10.99
N	THE DOWER DAGE
	THE POWER PACK

The state of the s
XENON 2, LOMBARD RAC RALLY,
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL,
BLOODWYCH£9.99
FLIGHT COMMAND
ELIMINATOR, STRIKE FORCE HARRIER.

SKYFOX II.....

SKYCHASE, LANCASTER,

GAMES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PLEASE NOTE - A PHONE CALL RESERVES YOUR

ORDERS UNDER £5.00 ADD 50p POSTAGE AND PACKING. CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD GAMES. PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD £2.00 PER ITEM, EEC OR WORLD. Ever tried to produce a professional looking document and found that your program won't accept the picture you want to use? Ofir Gal considers the three best conversion utilities...

ALL CHANGE

f you have a vast selection of clip art and picture files, it is fair to think that it should be easy to ncorporate these into documents. Unfortunately, the vast number of file formats may make it difficult to find an image file that you word processor or DTP program recognises. And that's why you need an image converter...

IMAGECOPY 2

IN BRIEF: Originally designed as a snapshot utility with viewing and printing facilities, ImageCopy has grown into a powerful image processor and converter. It can load a wide range of image formats that can be cropped if needed and saved in Degas, IMG, TIFF or Targa formats. The program can also run as a desk accessory and requires about 200Kb of RAM.

ImageCopy 2 runs in all resolutions and can display 256 colour and true colour images on an ST using colour or monochrome dithering techniques. So you can convert a true colour TIFF image to a monochrome IMG if required. There are several different dithering techniques, some of which are optimised for printing, others for viewing. Printing facilities are comprehensive and includes support for colour printers. Even standard monochrome printers can produce high quality colour printouts of true colour images using colour separation techniques. The colour balance and contrast of the image can be modified at will, although this requires the reloading of the image.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "A fast and reliable image utility at an affordable price. Excellent dithered output and printing facilities along with a slick and simple to use interface make ImageCopy 2 a

must for anyone with an interest in computer images. Recommended."

ImageCopy provides powerful, fast and easy to use image conversion facilities among many other features.



VERDICT

There is no clear winner – each has its merits and disadvantages. If all you require are monochrome IMG files, then *Picswitch* is an ideal tool. If you need colour conversions, then it's a tough choice between *ImageCopy*, which is fast, simple to use and has colour printing facilities, and *GEMView*, more versatile but slower. The answer? Get all three!

ImageCopy 2 - £19.95 from The ST Club (0602 410241).

GEMView - shareware via PD libraries.

Picswitch - on ST Review cover disk, issue 18 (October 1993).

GEMVIEW 2.48

IN BRIEF: GEMView is by far the most powerful image utility around, supporting almost any file type in existence. Images can be enlarged, scaled down, cropped and converted to a wide selection of formats. Included with the package is a snapshot utility which can only save IMG files but works rather well. GEMView requires over 500Kb to run as either a stand-alone program or a desk accessory.

No less than 30 file formats are supported including JPEG and Kodak's Photo CD file format (PCD). Images can be rotated and there is full control of the colour balance although the latter reloads the image. *GEMView* supports various dithering techniques, all of which work well, but the results are not as good as with *ImageCopy*. There's optional support for the Falcon DSP which is used for JPEG decompression.

While GEMView is very flexible, it is also the slowest at image processing. However, it can convert a large number of files in one operation by using wildcards – specifying the file name *.IMG will load and convert all IMG files found to any specified formats.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "If you need a comprehensive package covering a large number of file formats, and do not mind the lack of

speed, then GEMView is the program

FOR THE STATE OF T

GEMView supports a large number of file formats. Rather clever dithering algorithms are available, allowing for conversion of colour images to monochrome.

PICSWITCH 1.01

IN BRIEF: Picswitch has been around since 1987. It is not as powerful as ImageCopy 2 or GEMView, has less features, supports a smaller number of file formats and can only convert to IMG format. It does have one crucial factor in its favour – it is fast. In addition, it requires just 200Kb of RAM.

Picswitch is designed to convert colour images to monochrome and offers image enhancing features such as image scaling and contrast adjustment. It is easy to try out different dithering algorithms, available from a pop-up menu, and there is no need to reload an image making processing extremely fast. Picswitch can also print dithered monochrome images.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "The ideal image converter for DTP work. Only

outputs mono IMG files but compensates with powerful and fast dithering facilities. The only converter to offer realtime adjustment of images."

This unassuming dialogue box can quickly transform an image from dull grey into a sharp and impressive picture.



OPEN HOUSE

How much do you know about your computer?

hen writing about the ST, it's easy to lose sight of the fact that not everyone goes as deeply into the machine as we do. Many people have a computer for a specific purpose, be it to play games, write letters, cre-

ate newsletters or posters, or even just to draw pictures. We try to cover all levels, but it's not always possible.

Some of the letters received here tell us that some people need more help than others when it comes to root directories and boot disks. A couple of gems in the mailbag include:

"I have a double sided disk drive and when I turned the disk over and put it in the machine, it got stuck. No end of poking with a screwdriver would get it free. What should I do?"

"I have managed to get a directory listing but am unable to run any of the programs on my Amstrad."

..and this diamond from a reader that had bought a PC magazine with a 5.25" disk...

"I bought the latest issue of the magazine and had to fold the floppy disk to get it to fit into the Atari's disk drive!"

While I would never wish to embarrass people for their lack of knowledge, it does make me wonder if there should be some kind of test for potential buyers of new computers!

Our aim here at ST Review is primarily to educate and entertain the reader. Where do we draw the line? Personally, I'd hate to become elitist and exclude the beginner, but I'd also be loathe to insult the "computer literate" reader by being too basic in approach.

On the subject of readers, why is computing a male-dominated hobby? Surely there are enough programs to interest the fairer sex – recipes, knitting patterns, art packages, electronic engineering...

At the risk of appearing sexist (more like a racing certainty than a risk... Ed), the recent London Atari Show at Alexandra Palace was a perfect example. Most of the female contingent spent their time being dragged around yawning, with their husbands or boyfriends saying "look at this fascinating vector graphics package".

There were some notable exceptions to this, like the young lady who was there on her own and came to the stand to ask about getting the cursor to appear when working on a white background in *Neochrome*. One of the *Ask The Experts* questions this month comes from a young Italian girl who owns a Mega STE and is concerned about its speed in MIPS.

As always, we love to receive letters and questions from all readers, but it would be nice to hear from some of you ladies using the computer as well, so please put pen to paper and tell us what you use your computer for. If we get a response, who knows? Maybe we could devote a regular page to the "Woman's Perspective".

Well, that's about all for this month. With Christmas approaching, I wonder what Santa has in his sack for my ST?

Be seeing you...

Tony Kaye has been Deputy Editor of ST Review since the move to Europress. Not only does he believe in Santa Claus, but he still leaves his lost teeth under the pillow. As he lives alone, he now disputes the existence of the tooth fairy...

AMERICAN PIE

The Atari Jaguar logo is on the US screens...



hares in Atari stock are up again. Contributing factors are the realization that the Jaguar is going to be a major force in the console wars of 1994 and to a rumor that Atari is up for sale. I saw several on-line messages spreading tasty rumors that Atari was being sold to a major computer developer. That's all this is though – a nasty unconfirmed rumor...

The other day I turned on CBS Morning News and they were showing the new 3DO game system. Just as I was about to continue my channel switching ritual, (the joys of cable TV) the Atari Jaguar logo popped up on the screen! Next I was treated with previews of several Jaguar games. The spokesperson confirmed that the Jaguar was indeed more powerful than the 3DO and with a substantial lower price. This is the first time in years that anything with the Atari name has had national exposure on TV. They even showed the CD hook-up for the Jaguar which then proceeded to truly blow the 3DO system off the air. But that Crash-n-Burn 3DO game does look good....

Continuing with the Jaguar media blitz this month, almost all the consumer game magazines here in the States had between two and three pages of Jaguar pics and reviews. The game that'll be packaged with the Jaguar, namely *Cybermorph*, has received the best reviews by far. The only thing that puzzles me at this point is that several sources are stating the price of the Jaguar as being between \$200 and \$299.99. I hope Atari can keep the price of the unit at \$199.99 without a game and, perhaps, \$249.95 with a game! It looks like we finally have a winner on our hands...

Here's food for thought. The Falcon sells at \$1,200 for which you get a good machine with decent graphics and sound. The Jaguar will sell for about \$200 and it has superior graphics and sound capabilities. How about if Atari produces a Jaguar computer kit? A small case with hard drive, floppy, all the input and output ports and keyboard. Even if sold at an incredibly high price like \$1,000, this would still represent a more powerful multimedia machine than the Falcon at about the same final price. Don't forget the TOS 2.06 cartridge for it though!

The biggest Atari Users computer show was presented recently in Glendale, California. Around 1,500 Atari supporters from around the country made the trip to see all the latest goodies first hand. A smaller showing than previous years, but vendors reported brisk sales. A few developers were there like Oregon Research with *Diamond Back III*, Newstar Technology with *Straight Fax 2.0* and Clear Thinking with *EdHak Pro*. Of course, Atari were there with hardware and developer news.

New products? Well, Migraph has a new colorburst hand scanner for the Falcon at under \$400, and there's also a new book for Atari developers, experienced or otherwise. It's called *The Atari Compendium (full review next issue... Ed)*. For \$49.95, you get over 800 pages of hardware and TOS information for all versions.

On a final note, I ask the question why in a retail/residential market as big as Fort Worth, Dallas, is there only one Atari retail store? And even that one store still doesn't have access to Falcons!

Dave Munsie has just recovered from a 30 day programmer's burn out, but thanks to a new paint job on his Mega STe he's happy to report that he's cured. Perhaps he'll send us a picture for the next issue...





TIMEWORKS 2!!

Another Atari ST Review exclusive – a usable version of Timeworks 2! Not a demo either – none of this "save disabled" lark for ST Review readers. The Xmas cover disk version of Timeworks 2 really places the world of DTP at your hands.

You can:

- Design your own pages
- Change them until your heart's content
- Output to an Epson-compatible printer
- Save your masterpieces
- Load them the next day after an evening's contemplation!



And to get you started, there'll be four pages of superb, practical tutorial. Mouth watering or what...

FIRST ANNUAL ATARI ST REVIEW AWARDS

Remember that form in September's issue that you filled in and sent to us? The one with your votes for the best products and companies? Our Christmas special will have all the results and the name

have all the results and the name of the lucky reader who's won a Hewlett Packard LaserJet 4L...

SIMPLY THE BEST...

Reviews Tutorials Cover disks Features

YES, ST REVIEW BRINGS YOU
THE BEST EDITORIAL COVERAGE
OF ANY ATARI MAGAZINE –
ESSENTIAL READING FOR
ALL ST OWNERS!

ON SALE DECEMBER 9 - PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW!



Full colour Works...

ake a letter, Miss Prendergast. No, cancel that - get Smith's address from the filing cabinet first. Oh and while you're there, dig out last month's sales figures. We'll need to include them

Sound familiar? Even if you don't happen to have the luxury of a Miss Prendergast to do your typing for you, you've probably been there before - writing a simple letter can turn into a major effort if you don't have everything to hand at the same time.

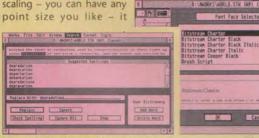
Most ST users will be familiar with loading up a word processor, quitting to load an address book or database, and then quitting again to fire up the spreadsheet or accounts program. It is possible to install address book accessories, of course, although accessory spreadsheets are a little thinner on the ground. Under

WORD PROCESSOR

The main component of Works is the word processor - and what an impressive one it is. Each document is opened in a GEM window with an icon bar along the top and a ruler below that. With a click of the mouse you can access common functions like text alignment, style, tab format, line spacing and up to 20 paragraph styles. There are keyboard shortcuts for everything and a series of comprehensive drop-down menus.

Any Speedo font can be used and font scaling is surprisingly quick. General performance is about average in terms of scrolling speed and redraws but when you consider

the flexibility of the font scaling - you can have any



The US dictionary is pretty good despite the Americanisms.

The first Atari WP

to use Speedo fonts?

Andrew Wright slips into Works mode as he reviews the latest Atari blockbuster...

VORK

MultiTOS you can always load every program you might need into memory but don't expect the system to enjoy it. Indeed, the likelihood of all your favourite applications proving totally compatible with MultiTOS is rather slim at present.

The answer is here at last, though, and it's all thanks to Atari. Integrated applications have made a name for themselves in the

business world and Atari has come up with a superbly put together package called Atari Works. It takes care of everything in one single integrated program - word processor, database and spreadsheet. You



Paragraph styles in the Works word processor.

measures up very well indeed. Printout is something close to astonishing; even on a standard inkjet, the quality of the hinted Speedo fonts is quite stunning.

Other features include thesaurus and spell checker, headers and footers, integral graphics such as boxes and rules, and import of GEM and IMG format graphics. It doesn't have things like outliners, a word counter or different page views and print previews but it is still one of the most powerful word processors available on the ST.

SPREADSHEET

The spreadsheet part of works is as impressive as the word processor. Again Speedo fonts are used for display at any size and parts of the sheet can be copied and pasted into the database or word processor with ease. Import and export is limited to delimited ASCII so existing spreadsheet users may have some work to do transferring data but it is so much more flexible than the average ST spreadsheet that the effort will soon pay dividends.

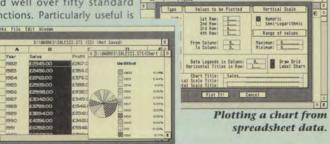
It is extremely intuitive as most actions can be accomplished with the mouse - even ranges can be selected to insert in complex formulae. There are dozens of options for the power user too, including charts and graphs, five different data formats from percentage to pounds and several different date formats, powerful print control Warks File Edit Window Select Format Options Chant

and well over fifty standard functions. Particularly useful is

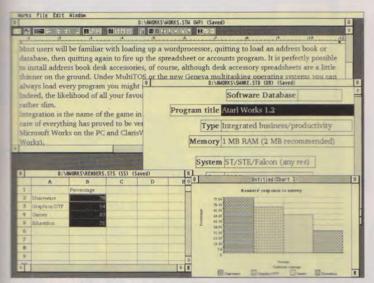
the fill feature which lets you copy data or formula over a wide range of cells but still maintain the relationship between them.

Moving around is easy too and far more instinctive than some other spreadsheet programs, with the <return> key positioning the cursor on the next line. Information can be entered quite freely and the program decides whether it's a label or data.

The charting isn't as good as it looks - you are limited to five basic charts and graphs, including pie, bar, stacked bar, line and combined, but only four rows can be used at a time, which rather limits its usefulness for larger spreadsheets. On the whole, though, the spreadsheet is better than most and well worth having.



Charts are automatically updated from the spreadsheet in real time.



Works and ScreenBlaster go well together...

can be typing a report one minute, looking up a telephone number or customer record the next and still have your annual accounts on the screen at the same time.

Works will run on any Atari, as long as it has at least 1Mb of memory but I wouldn't advise trying to use it seriously without a hard drive or at least 2Mb of RAM. The reason is that you need SpeedoGDOS to get any output at all and that requires extra RAM to cache the font outlines. You can actually use the program without Speedo – it simply displays the system font instead of the outline

fonts. Speedo also accesses the disk quite heavily at times, particularly when changing typefaces. Works won't run in lower resolutions, as you'd expect, and it needs ST medium/high or 80 column mode on the Falcon.

The release version will come with a straightforward installation program that copies the files to your boot disk (or disks on a floppy-based system) and sets the program up for use. Running the main program produces the startup dialogue box with four icons. At this point you can decide which type of file you want to use and select either the word processor,

DATABASE

The database seems to be the least well-featured of the three options but its strength lies not in the fact that it handles data well, but in the way that it integrates with the other parts of *Works*. This makes activities like mailing lists, labels and invoicing very easy to set up.

Import and export is again limited to ASCII delimited files which might mean some data

48/133 0 289.8 0 0:\AHDRKS\IMC93.STD (DB) (Not Seven)				
REF	SUBJECT	TOTAL FEE	THYOUGH DIGTE	205
PSD/01	Planning meeting	292.50	12/7/1983	- 14
PS D/02	Press release	106.50	13/9/298	100
PSD/03	Visit to Welwyn	195.00	245/200	200
PSD/04	Freas conference	(300.00)		27
PSD/04	Press release	120.00	249/1888	578
PSD/05	Virit to Manchester/planning	240.00		54
PSD/07	Press release	181.00		1/2
PSD/08	Newsletter copy/Enison	1217.50		1/2
Q5/17	Leadet	100.00	28/6/1993	24
QS/18	Redo brochure/A4 sheet	155.00	24/9/1998	2/2
Q5/19	Newsheet	45.00	21/7/1993	1.
Q6/21	Newsheet	45.00	21/9/1993	2.6

The Works database.

conversion, but the advantages of immediate access while you're working and the excellent cut, copy and paste facilities will certainly make it worthwhile. Parts of the database can be copied as a graphic and even field totals can be copied to other parts of the program.

The flatfile database is fairly simplistic and consists of either a form view or a list. The form can only have one font, so it won't be possible to design exciting looking business forms, but it should suffice for most purposes. Fields, either text, numeric, date, time or computed, can be moved around

32/133	0 120	D:\AMORKS\IN	C93.STD (D8)	(Not Saved)	1	2000	0
REP PSD/01		Enter	Field Sttr	ibutes	1	DATE (1993)	0
PSD/02	Types	Display:	Pate:	Style:	Milgot	/1993	
PSD/03	Text	General .	Short	Bold	Left	1993	ľ
PSD/04	Kunber	Fixed	Hedion	Underline	Center	/1993	
PSD/04	Date	Currency	Long	Italic	Right	1993	H
PSD/07	Time	Percent	Show day	Connas		1993	ı
PSD/08	Computed	Scientific	Decinal P	Tecest 2.	100	1993	þ
QS/17 QS/18						/1993 /1993	
QS/19				OK	Cancel	/1993	

the form with the mouse, and the database itself navigated via the keyboard arrow keys. It might be the weakest part of the package but it's far from useless.

Works
offers
flexible
fielding.

GIVING IT THE WORKS

Why Works? Here at ST Review we harbour strong suspicions that it might just be something to do with the Microsoft offering of roughly the same name. Microsoft Works was the original integrated package, appearing first for DOS PCs and then making its way onto Windows, the PC's graphical user interface. Competing products appeared very quickly, as it proved very popular among small to medium sized businesses and the more experienced home users. There are now all sorts of packages available and most of them even have the word "Works" somewhere in the title!

Atari Works bears more than a passing resemblance to Microsoft Works, so much so that anyone who has used the PC program will be instantly at

home on the Atari one. This can't be a bad thing and while the files aren't compatible, the ability to save in PC and Maccompatible formats like RTF (Rich Text Format), DBF (Database File) and ASCII will be a big benefit for many users. The spreadsheet is also Excel compatible, at least in terms of the data entry commands and formulae.

RTF is a machine-independent text file format that has several advantages over ASCII in that it holds information on layout and even the font used. For example, it is perfectly possible to create a sophisticated document using several different Speedo fonts, save it in RTF form and take the file to a PC or Mac which will then load the file and display it in the same font (provided it has that font installed).

database or spreadsheet icons and open a new or existing file. The fourth icon lets you load any type of file – useful for occasions when you know the name of the file you need to load but can't remember if it's a spreadsheet or a database.

Atari Works is the first application of its kind and it promises to be a huge success. Unfortunately there are plenty of "ifs" and a few "buts" into the bargain. For a start, the price is pretty steep, especially as Atari Works is bundled free with every Falcon sold in the USA. Atari UK have told us officially that they still haven't decided what to do as far as Europe is concerned but they don't rule out a cut price deal for Falcon owners. ST owners, it seems, will have to pay the full price. There

- ✓ Very easy to use
- Excellent word processor
- Good modern spreadsheet
- Fast printing and screen displays

PROS AND CONS

- × Too expensive for the casual user
- X No dedicated UK version yet

still isn't a dedicated UK version either – our review copy came direct from the USA though that really affects only the dictionary and thesaurus.

Viewed purely as a package, Works is a big step forward for Atari users. It's the first word processor to use SpeedoGDOS, which makes it pretty special in itself, but it's the all-in-one features that make it great. Integrated packages are often seen as being a jack of all trades and master of none, but this will be the most welcome piece of software to squeeze itself onto my hard drive for years. It certainly Works for me

"Great for small business or personal productivity – puts Atari back in the front line."

NAME: ATARI WORKS
COMPANY: HISOFT
CONTACT: 0525 718181

PRICE: £129
MIN MEMORY: 1MB

EASE OF USE 00000

DOCUMENTATION 00000

EFFECTIVENESS 00000

VALUE FOR MONEY 0000

OVERALL

92%

WRIGHT ISSUES

Tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, so help me...



alking to some would-be computer users at a big London show recently, I found myself being grilled about a dozen aspects of computing I'd never really thought of before. Those of us who have grown up with bits and bytes tend to forget that there are people whose knowledge is rather more limited.

One harassed lady with two kids in tow asked me how much power a computer used. Well that floored me. If she's asked me how many sectors on a disk or the number of pixels on the screen, I'd have leapt in full of confidence. I might even have got the answer right. Unfortunately I can distinctly remember looking at the poor woman with amazement. What a daft question, I thought. But when you think about it, it's just one of the minor mysteries of the universe that never gets explained in magazines or anywhere

I suppose an ST plus monitor must add up to about the equivalent of a couple of light bulbs rather than a three bar fire - my own electric bills certainly don't indicate otherwise - but I can't help feeling the lady went away disappointed.

The other surprise was the almost paranoid fear of viruses some people have. They were actually afraid to buy a computer for fear of getting a virus on the disk. Now that seems to me to be the equivalent of not breathing in case you catch a cold but it appears that all the media scaremongering hasn't been in vain.

If you saw some of the dodgy old disks that go into my drive bays, you'd probably be surprised to learn that I've never been bothered by anything other then the ghost

virus - and that's pretty harmless. I've never lost any data through virus activity and I can only assume that they're actually quite rare. I know one user who has a couple of Auto folder programs plus a desk accessory, all watching and waiting to pounce on some unsuspecting bit of code it doesn't recognise. I gave that up long ago.

Call me foolish, if you must, or even irresponsible, but unless we stop generating all these scare stories about viruses and try to be a bit more encouraging, thousands of people are going to have to forego the pleasure of joining us in our blinkered little binary world.

So if you're reading this, madam, please accept my apologies for being a condescending, so-called expert. I'll be much more sympathetic next time. And don't worry about your son's Ribena - it came out in the wash...

Andrew Wright is a freelance writer for various magazines and has been with ST Review since its inception. When the golf course is wet and soggy, he can usually be found at user groups and exhibitions. But only if there's a bar...

WHAT MAKES WIZARD SO SPECIAL?



We wish all our customers a very merry Christmas



FULL DOUBLE SIDED DISKS

Compare our Contents with other Suppliers & see who's the best for Value

FAST SERVICE, RELIABLE, TOP OUALITY (we only use the best)

JUST A FEW EXAMPLE DISKS FROM OUR COLLECTION. WE HAVE OVER 1,000 MORE TO CHOOSE FROM, ALL JUST AS FULL

BUDGIE LATEST RELEASES

LIC 117 Trolls LIC 119 Football Tactician LIC 118 Slalom/Jumping Ghost LIC 120 Dungeon

WPR 09 LEXICON. A pure word list containing 46,209 words without slang, americanisms or other rubbish. Needs 1Mb to run with SPELLONE (spellchecker) also provided on this disk.

ARC 20 BLAT. Superb STE ONLY falling blocks game. 10 fun filled levels, Superb DMA sound, will work with 512k but is a real treat on 1Mb machine.

BRD 16 COURSE FISHERMAN. Superb treat for any angler. Needs 1 Mb to run. 12 different venues. Whole host of variations in tackle. A great way to while away the hours when you can't get to the bank.

ADV 01 DDST, DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, Role playing adventure. PARANOIA, ENCHANTED REALM and ELBOZO CITY. 3 more good adventures also on this disk.

BRD 04 CHESS, superb chess game. DECODER, excellent nastermind, SUPER SIMON game. GOLF card game. Al on this disk DRAGON MAZE BACKGAMMON, BRIDGIT, ST ARTREK, BATTLESHIPS,

ARC 14 HOME, and L'ORB 2 super pinball games. GALTIC RANGER, unusual shoot em bounce the clown and burst the balloons. FIRESTORM, another good arcade game rescue the humans. LAZERBAL, super game and interesting version on the pinball theme. Also on this disk LOST TREASURE, BREAK OUT

AST 01 PLANETARIUM simply the best PD Astronomy program, SKYMAP another great Astronomy program plus

BRD01 MONOPOLY, LAZER-CHESS, OTHELLO, CHECKERS WHEEL OF FORTUNE and more

WPR01 ST WRITER V4.2 and FIRSTWORD. The best word

ODDO7 THE WORLD OF STARTREK, Over 300K of text interviews and biographies from the original STARTREK and NEXT GENERATION plus loads of pictures from both series. A must for all TREKKIES!!!

ARCO4 TETRIS, superb Tetris game. KLAX TRIX, WELTRIS & TETSIDE, 3 more good games on the Tetris theme. MR DICE, COLLAPSE & BURGER, 3 more good games to fill this super

WPR02 IDEALIST. Super multi column text printer. EX COLUMN, DUAL COLUMN, 2 COLUMN. 3 more good multi column text printers. DOUBLE PAGE. Print 2 pages at once on A4 on your SLM 804

WPR03 ALICE. Super text editor up to 10 docs. In memory at once. EDITEXT. Super little text editor. Ideal for beginners, NEWORD 400v3. good for beginners. NOTEPAD. Make temporary notes from within any gem program. PHONEPAD. Pop up telephone book. FILOFAX and ORGANISER. Everything a paper filofax would have and much more in these two programm. TYPEWRITE - Turn your ST into a typewriter.

ART 07 Superb art package, ideal for simple DTP. 23 built-in fonts. A4 size paper works in

BRD05 AMERICAN FOOTBALL. DALEKS. STARTREK. DELTA 3. CELESTIAL CEASERS (versions 1 and 2). SPACE WARS. RED ALERT. MATCH. HANOI. OGRE 11 Board and Strategy Games. SPLENDID SELECTION!!

ARC12 BELUM INTERACTUM Good galaxians clone. BLOCKADE, HAUNTED HOUSE, AMORTRACK, BOING, INVADERS, MANIA, Another superb selection of arcade

ADV03 CONQUEST. Graphic adventure. Should take weeks to complete! (Shareware).

ADVOS BLACKDAWN Good text adventure with excellent graphics. DUNGEON MASTER NEW LEVELS. Needs original

UTL134 SAGROTAN, Must be the best virus killer around. V.KILLER v3.84. Another excellent virus killer EXORCIST. The latest version Repairs hard drive boot sector. RIPPER and PROBE. Two programs to grab music and graphics from disks and

UTL120 ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR. Needs 1Mb SPECTRUM to ST on how to transfer Spectrum games from tape to disk for PROGRAMS.

ARC15 CYBERTECHNICS Fast & furious arcade game. CRAZY ERBERT fast Q'bert clone. SLUG to fill the disk.

BRD09 MILE Excellent board game. D FISSION. Super Othello type game. TUNNEL VISION Excellent maze game. jigsaw puzzle games. ST TIC TAC TOE, HIGH-LOW, BLACKJACK and more on this

BRD12 TOWER POWER Super strategy game runs on 512K, 1Mb and 2Mb machine. Optional data disk available as

ARC37 LLAMATRON and REVENGE OF THE MUTANT CAMELS. 2 superb games from Jeff Minter. These are a must for any game collection.

We also have a selection of 46 commercial games at under £3.00 each

178 Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ Tel: 0734 574685

24 HOUR ORDERLINE 9am - 9pm Human 9pm - 9am Answerphone Monday - Friday WE ARE NOW OPEN SATURDAY 9am - 12 noon

For disk catalogue send blank + SAE OR 70p P.D. Disks.....£1.75





50p postage + packaging on all orders under £10



Budgie Disks.....£2.75

HAND hands SCANNING

Having problems scanning large areas with your hand-held scanner? Then our scanning tray is for you...

SCANINIC PROBLEMS SOLVED!

Ever tried scanning an A4 page with a small handheld scanner? Impossible? Not with the *ST Review* Scanner Tray!

Our tray is a large guide for your scanner. By scanning your A4 (or larger) pages and using the supplied Migraph *Merge It!* software, you can join the two parts together with great accuracy.

The guides are precision moulded to ensure that you get an accurate scan every time – creating a master-piece couldn't be simpler. Just fit your scanner into the supplied frame and use the guides to move in a guaranteed straight line. When you've done this for both sides of your picture, load *Merge It!* and bring in the left and right halves of your scan. Using the cursor

keys, move them together until they meet and perfectly match. Then just save the finished picture – that's it!

Scanning has never been simpler than with the *ST Review* Scanning Tray and, at £54.99, it won't break the bank either. This price includes the *Merge It!* software, so all you need to add is a hand scanner. With size limitations removed, there's so much more you can do – you get the flexibility of a larger scanner without the cost.

So, don't delay – become more professional today! Postage and packing is free of charge, so there are no hidden extras – the price you see is the price you pay.

TO: ST REVIEW SCANNER TRAY OFFER, PLEASE RUSH ME THE ITEM(S) AS TICKED IN THE BOX OPPOSITE. **SCANNER TRAY OFFER** I ENCLOSE TOTAL PAYMENT OF £54.99 PAYABLE BY: CHEQUE P.O. CREDIT CARD SCANNER TRAY.... DELIVERY - FREE CREDIT CARD ORDER LINE - 0480 891171 OR FAX YOUR ORDER - 0480 890787 VISA/ACCESS/MASTERCARD/DELTA/SWITCH NUMBER: **IMPORTANT!** Paying by CHEQUE or POSTAL ORDER - please make payable to GO DIRECT and write your EXPIRY DATE: e card guarantee number on the back. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing SWITCH ISSUE NO. and VAT. Please allow 28 days for delivery from when we receive your order. For non-receip of goods phone 0480 891171, Monday to Friday between 10am and 6pm SIGNATURE: Send your order to: ST REVIEW SCANNER TRAY OFFER, 7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON, HUNTINGDON PE17 5JA

After last month's guide through the Falcon monitor minefield, Ofir Gal decides to Blow Up the Screen with a Blaster!

ast issue's feature on Falcon monitors explained how a variety of displays can be used, ranging from RGB colour screens for the ST to SVGA and Multisync. After facing the dilemma of which monitor to buy, the next question is how to get the best out of it.

ScreenBlaster and BlowUp030 are two products designed to push the Falcon video hardware beyond the standard resolutions available from the desktop. If you work with a word processor or DTP program, or art and graphics packages, you can benefit greatly from increased display resolution. While the physical size of the screen does not change with these products, the number of picture elements (or pixels for short) is increased and so

more information can be displayed on-screen.

STANDARD RESOLUTIONS

Depending on the monitor, Falcon resolutions go up to 640 by 480 pixels on a VGA or SVGA monitor, or a little higher on an RGB monitor using the built-in overscan mode. Most modern SVGA monitors are capable of much higher resolutions -1024 by 768 pixels is pretty much the standard for new monitors. But trying to display such a resolution on a monitor whose hardware is not up to the job can cause serious damage. Perhaps this is why Atari opted for safety rather than features; almost any monitor can be connected to a standard Falcon



Standard VGA resolution (right) compared with the enhanced display (above) possible with ScreenBlaster or BlowUp030.



CONTROL PANEL

Û

P

Screen Position -

Hsync:

Usync:

negative

negative

SCREENBLASTER

ScreenBlaster was designed by the Overscan team who have been responsible for products such as AutoSwitch Overscan, VRAM and the Chameleon desk accessory loader. The controlling software was written by the Behne brothers, also known for their successful screen accelerator, NVDI.

The hardware attaches to the Falcon monitor port and

ScreenBlaster Monitor Installation Monitor Connect: UGA 800 337 Eizo T568 Duer Scan 1781 UGA Standard SUGA 35kHz SUGA 38kHz SUGA 48kHz H-Frequency: 38 - 68 kHz D-Frequency: 58 - 98 Hz Monitor Type: Multi Frequency Controller: Paddleport A Load Installation Cancel

Configuring ScreenBlaster is as simple as selecting the monitor type and model, and pressing Install.

an additional lead connects to one of the analogue joystick ports. The control software includes a setup program where you select the monitor type. A long list of monitor makes and models appears in a scrolling list along with their specifications, enabling you to select one that is close in features to your monitor. There is also a choice between joystick port A or B, in case one is already in use. A click on the Install button creates a program in the Auto folder of the hard disk and ScreenBlaster is ready to go.

On rebooting the system, you are presented with a list of possible resolutions according to the current colour mode and monitor type. Selection is made via the cursor keys and is automatically stored. An additional XControl (CPX) module is provided to help you align the image on screen. ScreenBlaster also provides the facility of a "virtual screen" where your monitor is a part of a larger display. Moving the mouse to the edge of the monitor causes the physical screen to scroll. This is similar to BigScreen, which is available for the ST and STE, but is much faster and smoother in response.

ScreenBlaster is designed with SVGA monitors in mind. It can handle standard VGA and even SM124s, but does not give you many choices of resolution for these monitors. As the hardware is capable of produc-

ing more resolutions than are available at present, this can probably be rectified with a software upgrade.



- ✓ Large selection of available presets

PROS AND CONS

- X Intended for SVGA monitors
- x Could be more flexible



OK Cancel Save It is sometimes necessary to re-align the picture when using ScreenBlaster - this little CPX module is included with the package.

"A powerful and easyto-use utility that richly enhances SVGA monitors." NAME: SCREENBLASTER **COMPANY: COMPO** CONTACT: 0480 891819 PRICE: £79.95 00000 **EASE OF USE** DOCUMENTATION OGOOO **EFFECTIVENESS** 00000 VALUE FOR MONEY O O O O **OVERALL**



Small and sweet! Simply plug in and away you go...

without any risk.

CLOCKS AND PIXELS

The video signal sent to a monitor is created by a crystal clock. This generates the signals at a fixed frequency suitable for the monitor. Two clocks are available on the Falcon and these can be tweaked using undocumented system features. The designers of ScreenBlaster and BlowUp030 spent some time investigating these clocks and have managed to produce a much wider range of resolutions, reaching up to 1240 by 960 pixels depending on the monitor.

As always, there is a payback increasing the number of pixels requires that the screen refresh rate is reduced. This results in the display flickering when the refresh rate drops below 60Hz, which is the standard VGA refresh frequency. The technical reasons are beyond the scope of this review, but suffice to say that rates higher than 60Hz are pleasant to work with, while lower rates are invariably tiring to view for long periods.

By careful manipulation of the Falcon's clocks, the designers of BlowUp030 have managed to push the resolution to about 736 by 544 pixels on a VGA monitor while maintaining a refresh rate of 60Hz. Such trickery does not require any additional hardware - all you get is a configurable Auto program. Less impressive results are also achieved on a standard SM124 mono monitor, although this was never designed to cope with anything

BlowUp030 has arrived in three

flavours, the software-only version

being a cost-effective, but powerful,

solution. Two hardware versions are

available, imaginatively named Hard I

and Hard II. Hard I is designed to

work with SVGA monitors while the

latter offers greater flexibility and is

other the standard 640 by 400 pixel ST high resolution.

HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

The designers of both products realised that pushing the resolution beyond these figures requires an external video clock. This is supplied in a small box, measuring approximately 7cm by 5cm with a thickness of about 1cm, and plugs in between the Falcon and monitor. There is no complex installation- it's simply a plug-in-and-go solution.

Using the external hardware enables both systems to achieve resolutions of up to 1280 by 960 pixels at reasonable refresh rates. Typically, they can achieve a screen resolution of 880 by 656 at the high refresh rate of 68Hz which is both flicker-free and manageable on a 14 inch display.

VERDICT

There is not much to choose between these two excellent utilities. ScreenBlaster is simpler to setup and more of an all-round, fool-proof solution. On the other hand, BlowUp030 is far more versatile but a little more fiddly to install.

If you have a VGA monitor without multiscan capability, then BlowUp030 Hard II is the best solution. The choice is a little more difficult if you own a multiscanning SVGA monitor. Hard I is markedly cheaper, but ScreenBlaster is quicker to set up; both produce comparable results with such monitors.

As with ScreenBlaster, the BlowUp030 hardware is very simple to install.

also capable of producing remarkable results with VGA monitors, something which ScreenBlaster fails to do. Hard I uses the "old" joystick port located next to the mouse port. This is useful if you intend to use the new Atari

The BlowUp software is a little

screen features a selection of sliders, allowing you to directly adjust the clock parameters. The "Conf" button brings up a list of predefined configurations for you to choose from, the selection depending on the hardware version. If you are using an SVGA monitor with multiscan capabilities, you can see the effect of each configuration immediately. This enables you to find the best settings without having to reboot each time.

BLOWUP030

This added flexibility has the advantage of giving you more control which would normally result in better resolutions for any given monitor. However, there is a degree of risk involved and the program displays various alerts and warnings if you do

anything that may cause damage to the

monitor. Two separate resolutions can be stored for each colour mode and a small desk accessory is provided to select the resolution. Very little documentation is available in English and a proper manual is still being prepared.

"Using BlowUp030 ensures that higher resolutions can be obtained from almost any monitor."

NAME: BLOWUP030

COMPANY: SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

CONTACT: 081-693 3355

PRICE: SOFTWARE ONLY - £14.95

HARD I - £49.95

HARD II - £69.95

EASE OF USE

00000

DOCUMENTATION OOOO **EFFECTIVENESS**

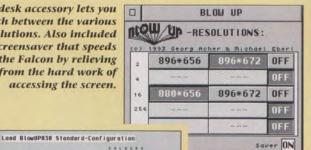
00000

VALUE FOR MONEY O O O O

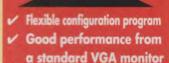
OVERALL

Joypad which uses both of the "new" analogue ports. Hard II uses the other

port just like ScreenBlaster. more complex to set up. The main



A list of preset configurations is available for use with both software and hardware versions



PROS AND CONS

- x Configuration program a little complex
- X Could do with more presets

The desk accessory lets you switch between the various resolutions. Also included is a screensaver that speeds up the Falcon by relieving it from the hard work of accessing the screen.

U[Hz] H[KHz] MONITOR

JUALITY AT THE R

OUR NEW SHOWROOM IS NOW OPEN: 126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX. Telephone: 081-345 6000

SCANNER

Newcomers who like to scan detailed graphics or complicated images experience with the ALFADATA a favourable alternative to typing or re-scaling and investing a lot of time. Advanced users who insist on the efficient character recognition and comfortable graphic software. Choose between ALFADATA Plus or ALFADATA Plus OCR.



ALFADATA PLUS £119.00 ALFADATA OCR £149.00

Colour Scanner for the Falcon £399.00 Mono Scanner for the Falcon £99.00

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS

Wordwriter	£45.00
1st Word Plus V3.2	£39.95
Calligrapher Pro	£73.95
Calligrapher Gold	

DTP SOFTWARE	
Calamus 1.09N	£95.00
Pagestream V2.2	£149.00
Calamus 5	£325.00
Timeworks Publisher 2	£55.95
Calamus SL	£545.00
OCR Software	£49.95
Touch Up (upgrade)	
Easydraw (supercharged)	£29.95
Cyber Studio	£19.00
Cyber Control	£19.00
Cyber Paint	£19.00
Truepaint (for Falcon)	£32.95
Human Design Disk	£9.00
Puture Design Disk	£9.00
3D Fonts 1	£9.00
Cad 3D	£9.00
Cad 3D Developers' Disk	£9.00
Neo Desk 3	£28.00
That's Funface	£9.00
Signs and Banners	£15.00
Calendar + Stationery	
Greeting Cards	£15.00

MUSIC SOFTWARE



Emagic Notator SL	£279.00
Emagic Creator	£179.00
Emagic Unitor 2	£230.00
Cubeat	£150.00
Cubase Version 3	£319.00
Cubase Light	£70.00
Notator Alpha	£170.00
Cubase Audio	P.O.A.

ACCESSORIES

1000
£14.95
£29.95
£6.00
£6.00
£6.00
£6.00
£10.00
£10.00
£29.00
£50.00
e
£99.00
£25.00
£25.00
£6.00
£5.00
£4.49
£30.00
£6.00
£10.00
£34.95
£5.00
£10.00
£6.00
£6.00
£9.99
£10.00
P.O.A.
P.O.A.
£4.95
£10.00
£9.95

AD SCSI ST	£100.00
AD SCSI plus ST	£110.00
The Link	£89.00
ICD Utility Disk + Manual	£24.95
Clean Up ST	£14.95

All prices are inclusive of VAT. Products advertised represent a small sample of our in-stock range.

ATARI FALCON 030

A 16 Hz 32 bit computer for fas	
processing, it comes with a 1.44N	1b
floppy directive, with built-in sp	eaker.
Falcon 03 (10b	POA
Falcon 030 40.0	
Falcon 030 4Mb + 85Mb	
Hard Drive	POA
Falcon 030 14Mb + 850b	
Hard Drive	POA
Falcon 030 4Mb + 120Mb	
Hard Drive	POA
Falcon 030 4Mb + 210Mb	1.
Hard Drive	POA

Falcon Eagle Sonic 32 (32MHz) Accelerator for Atari Falcon 030

FALCON MONITORS

Hi-Res mono monitor for	
Falcon 030	£99.00
SVGA colour for Falcon 030	
.28 dot pitch	£239.00
Includes adaptor cables from	
Falcon to the monitors	

FOLD-A-FAXMODEM AFM-9624P



- Foldable: Can be turned up and down within a 180-degree arc
- Space-saver: Occupies only 5cm of
- rear space

 Maximum Safety: Prevents accidental bumping that may lead to disconnection and eventual damage

Fax/Modem only ... £129.00 Fax/Modem with straight fax £179.00

SCSI BARE HARD DRIVE

20Mb	£55.00
40Mb	£99.00
52Mb	£199.00
85Mb	£229.00
127Mb	£279.00
170Mb	£299.00
240Mb	£399.00

BITS AND PIECES

Atari (ST/STF/STFM/STE) £32.95 Atari Internal Disk Drive £45.00 Keyboard Atari STFM-STE £59.00 STE Motherboard No RAM £99.00 D.M.A. Chip P.O.A. TOS 2.06 STE/STFM £59.00 1/2Mb STFM Motherboard £69.00 Outercasing STE/STFM £28.00 Atari Original Mouse £8.00	Internal Power Supply for	
Keyboard Atari STFM-STE£59.00 STE Motherboard No RAM£99.00 D.M.A. Chip	Atari (ST/STF/STFM/STE)	£32.95
STE Motherboard No RAM £99.00 D.M.A. Chip P.O.A. TOS 2.06 STE/STFM £59.00 I/2Mb STFM Motherboard £69.00 Outercasing STE/STFM £28.00	Atari Internal Disk Drive	£45.00
D.M.A. Chip	Keyboard Atari STFM-STE	£59.00
TOS 2.06 STE/STFM	STE Motherboard No RAM	£99.00
1/2Mb STFM Motherboard£69.00 Outercasing STE/STFM£28.00	D.M.A. Chip	P.O.A.
Outercasing STE/STFM£28.00	TOS 2.06 STE/STFM	£59.00
	1/2Mb STFM Motherboard	£69.00
Atari Original Mouse£8.00	Outercasing STE/STFM	£28.00
	Atari Original Mouse	£8.00

FALCON 030 EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE



An economical enclosure designed to mount a single, half height, 3.5" device. Features a 40 watt power supply with a universal AC input for use throughout the world and a low noise 15C.F.M. fan to provide device cooling. Also includes the Falcon SCSI II cable

SCSI II Casing	£129.00
40Mb + SCSI II Casing	£199.00
52Mb + SCSI II Casing	£259.00
127Mb + SCSI II Casing	£339.00
170Mb + SCSI II Casing	£369.00
240Mb + SCSI II Casing	£399.00
540Mb + SCSI II Casing	£599.00
1.2 Gigabyte + SCSI II Casing.	£999.00
Floptical	£389.00

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE

High quality internal 2.5" IDE Hard drives for the Falcons, including mounting bracket and IDE cable

40Mb	£129.00
65Mb	£169.00
85Mb	£199.00
120Mb	£249.00
240Mb	£499.00
330Mb	POA

FALCON 030 EXTRAS

SCSI II Cable	£34.95
ST Monitor Cable	£15.00
SVGA Monitor Cable	£15.00
Musicom	£43.99
Truepaint	£33.99
Cubase Audio	P.O.A.
Notator Logic	P.O.A.
400 DPI Mouse	£17.95
Microphone	£29.95
Midi Cable	£12.95
Stereo Speakers	£29.95
Stereo Headphones	£16.95

UTILITY SOFTWARE

ICD Pro Utility	£38.00
Multitos	
Speedo GDOS inc 14 fonts	£39.95
Datalite 2	£49.95
Diamond Edge	£44.95
Diamond Back 2	£34.95
Migraph OCR	£49.95
NVDI v2.5	

OFFICIAL ATARI

New service centre/repair for most Atari computers. We offer a quotation service of £10 for which we will examine your computer and report back with an exact quotation price for the repair, if the repair is carried out the £10 is then deducted from your bill

IGHT PRICE...

ATARI MEMORY UPGRADES

Marper XTRA-RAM ST Deluxe

INCREASE YOUR MEMORY!

31/S1F/S1FM and MEGA S1	
XTRA RAM Board 0Mb	
512K to 1Mb	£29.95
1Mb to 2Mb	£65.00
2Mb to 4Mb	£120.00
8Mb for Atari ST	P.O.A.
Falcon 14Mb	£699.00
Virtual Memory	£49.00

GASTEINER STE UPGRADES SIMM to SIPP Adaptor£3.0

DIEVILVE TO DIFF Adaptol	·UU
1/2Mb£4	.95
2Mb£45	.00
4Mb£90	.00

FORGET-ME-CLOCK II

Clock Cartridge for the Atari ST/STe and Falcon series

Clock	Cartridge	excl	Thru	Port	£11.99
Clock	Cartridge	with	Thru	port	£14.99

ATARI

Atari 520	STE	1/2 Mb.	£169.00
Atari 520	STE	1Mb	£189.00
Atari 520	STE	2Mb	£265.00
Atari 520	STE	4Mb	£320.00
Atari 104	O STE.	1Mb	£199.00
Atari 520	STFM	·	£149.00

MONITORS

GASTEINER DOES IT AGAIN. Sold over 5,000 units of their high resolution Atari replacement monitors

Gasteiner GM146 no speaker£119.00
Gasteiner GM148 with speakerP.O.A.
Gasteiner multisync monitor£369.00
Philips 8833 MkII£199.00
Atari SC1224£179.00

PRINTERS

the second secon	
HP 510 Mono Printer	£319.00
HP 550C Colour Printer	£630.00
Seikosha IP 104 Laserprinter	£549.00
Ricoh Laserprinter	£769.00
HP Laserjet 4L	£699.00
Citizen Swift 200	£199.00
Citizen 120D	£129.00
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£299.00



AUTO MOUSE/ JOYSTICK SWITCH

Allows you to instantly select either your mouse or joystick by a simple click on your mouse. You won't need to fumble around under or behind your computer to swap your mouse and joystick cable ever again, and also it saves your joystick port

AT A GIVEAWAY PRICE **£9 99**

ERGANOMIC DESIGN TRACKBALL SERIES



GASTEINER HARD DRIVE



Due to the massive popularity of our Gasteiner Hard Drives which we have been manufacturing for the past five years, and the demand for our cases, we are now producing a choice of cases ranging from 3.5" half height to 5.25" full height which can take a massive 1.2 Gigabyte hard drive. We also have in stock the latest in hard drive cases which enable you to have up to 8 SCSI hard drives fitted internally all in one case. Compatible with all Atari ST/STF/STFM/STE/Mega ST/Mega STE computers.

20Mb	£169.00
40Mb	£199.95
52Mb	£269.00
85Mb	£299.00
127Mb	£349.00
170Mb	£379.00
240Mb	£499.00
540Mb	£749.00
1.2 Gigabyte	£1199.00
Floptical	£379.00
Optical 128Mb	£950
Optical 128Mb Disk	£50

IF YOU REQUIRE A FLOPTICAL WITH THE ABOVE HARD DRIVES PLEASE CALL

E. & O. E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice. All Trademarks acknowledged.

The ICD Pro Utilities £38.00

Alfa Data Mega Mouse with Mouse Mat & Holder £14.95

QUALITY MOUSE FOR ATARI



DISKETTES



£4.49 ensure it del exceptional accuracy and readability

100% ERROR-FREE. You get total reliability. Each diskette is subjected to more than 70 chemical, magnetic and electrical tests to ensure it delivers exceptional accuracy and readability

OPTICAL MOUSE & MOUSE-PEN SERIES



Optical Pen Mouse £34.95

MOUSE 400



New from Japan. The 400 DPI mouse with Hi-tech mechanism, microswitch buttons, small, fits nice and snug in the palm of your hand. All at an affordable price of

£14.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HARD DRIVES FOR ATARI COMPUTERS

D 141 / 200 2 0 24 1 24 1 24 1 0 0 0	
Casing	£35.0
45 Watt P.S.U	£35.0
SCSI Cable	£6.0
DMA Cable	£6.0
Power Cable	£6.0
SCSI to Centronics Cable	£18.0
G.E. Soft Host Adaptor	£59.9
SCSI II Cable for Falcon	
Top Link Controller	£75.0

... No Compromise

Official purchase orders welcome f Educational establishments and ma corporates. (Strictly 14 days net Please phone for approval.

All prices include VAT.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E&OF

All goods under £50 please add £3.50 and all goods above £50 please add Courier Service, Next day service please

Unit 2, Millmead Business Co Mill Mead Road, Tottenham London N17 9OU

> Tel: 081 365 1151 (3 lines Fax: 081 885 1953

Major credit cards accept









We all want to save money, so buying used goods looks attractive. But is it? Tony Kaye investigates...

BUYING SECOND-HAND

omputers are sold privately for many reasons. People upgrade to higher specified or newer machines, requirements change or they just get bored with them, especially true of games consoles. While there is a buoyant second-hand market and you can save money, it could be a costly experience that you may regret. There is some legal protection, but the best security is to check what you're buying thoroughly before you part with your hard-earned cash.

CAR BOOT SALE

If you're buying from a private individual at a boot sale, try to check that what you're buying wasn't

CT OR FICTION

"Second-hand buys are always bargains"
Not necessarily – if an item doesn't work, it's simply money down the drain! Be sure that a second-hand item works properly as proving that goods were of unmechantable quality at the time of sale can be difficult.

removed from the previous owner while he was out! Check for etched marks of ownership like a postcode engraved on the base. If it's too cheap or incomplete, this could also be an indication that the machine isn't owned by the seller.

Once you are happy that the person selling the machine is the rightful owner, you need to find a way of checking that it works. Try to arrange to meet after the sale to test the equipment. Always get the name and address of the seller and the registration number of his car.

POINT OF LAW: All goods sold must be "as described", so take a friend with you to witness anything said between you. If you think that an item was described wrongly, reject it and demand your money back.

BUYING FROM AN AUCTION

It is unlikely that you will find many STs at a computer auction, but they are a good source of component parts like SCSI hard disk drives, tape streamers, memory, Falcon monitors (VGA) and printers.

Visit a few different sales before you actually buy anything, just to get an idea of pricing. Make a note in the catalogue as each lot passes through

and you will get a good idea of what the different items sell for. Prices vary quite considerably from sale to sale, so this will only be a rough guide. Once you have decided what you want to pay, taking note of any extras to be added to the bidding price (auctioneer's commission and VAT), you are ready to bid. When the item of your choice comes up, make a bid. Don't be first and don't appear too keen. Show that you are willing to wait for the right goods at the right price and don't go above your own preset limit.



WHAT TO PAY

The value of a computer varies from person to person, so it's difficult to say exactly what is a fair price and what isn't.

As a rough guide, a 1040 STE now costs around £200 new, complete with a software bundle, so if you are looking at one being sold privately and in good condition, around half of this would be reasonable. Machines are often sold as part of a package, so it's up to you

to decide whether the overall price reflects what you are getting.

Take a look through the different magazines and use them as a guide. Note any cosmetic faults and use them as a bargaining tool when trying to bring the price down. Try to split packages that include, say, a printer and a hard disk drive if they take the total outside your price range.

The Office of Fair Trading

publish an excellent range

DON'T WAVE YOUR MONEY

GOODBYE

of booklets to

help when

things go

wrong.

YOU AND THE LAW

If things go wrong, there are laws to protect you. They all have fancy names like:

> Supply of Goods (Implied Terms) Act 1973 **Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977** Sale of Goods Act 1979 Supply of Goods and Services Act 1982

The above are all civil acts and apply to the general selling and trading in new and second-hand goods. All of the red tape can be simplified into three main areas. All goods must:

- 1. be of "merchantable quality"
- 2. be "fit for the purpose"
- 3. "correspond with the description"

All this means is that it is (1) in reasonable condition, (2) will do the job for which it is sold and (3) described properly. For the private sale, such as a small ad or boot sale, number three is the only one enforceable by law.

An example of a product not corresponding with the description would be someone selling an STFM and describing it as having the "latest operating system". When you get it home, you discover that it has TOS 1.00 and not 1.04 as you would expect.

A point to note, though. If a fault is pointed out to you or noticed before you buy it and a price adjustment made, you do not then have the right to return it later on that same point.

There is one other law that covers anything sold and that is the Trade Descriptions Act. This covers the criminal side of the law and accounts for anything that is sold with the wrong description in an attempt to mislead the buyer (either intentionally or not).

POINT OF LAW: Auctioneers can refuse responsibility for faulty goods, but only if it is stated before the start of the sale. If this is unreasonable, it can be challenged in

BUYING FROM A SHOP

Some people part-exchange goods when they upgrade and a shop may sell the second-hand goods to you at a reduced price. This will cost more than buying from a car boot sale or auction, but it does mean that you have a comeback should things go wrong. There are shops around that specialise in second user electrical goods and, often, you have the opportunity to test the equipment in the store. As with anything you buy from a trader, be it in a shop or a market stall, you are protected by

law. See the separate box for more details of the relevant laws.

POINT OF LAW: Any new or second-hand items sold from a trader must be "of merchantable

> 'It's better to buy from a shop than a private individual. Fact. You will almost certainly pay more in a shop, so you won't get quite the bargain that you may get from a private sale, but you have more rights and are likely to get better service and backup.

quality", "fit for a particular purpose" and "as described".

SMALL ADS

A good place to look for second-hand equipment is in the small ads of your local paper, or in specialist publications like Exchange And Mart, Loot or computer-specific classified magazines like Micro Computer Mart.

It is difficult to get an idea of pricing from reading the adverts themselves as you often don't know what software is being offered and not everyone states the model or the memory capacity. A typical ad may well read like this:

> ATARI 520ST, 1Mb upgrade, joystick, mouse, over 100 disks of games and utilities, £250 o.n.o. 081-123 4567.

> > The OFT also

publish some consumer-style magazines...

These three SCSI hard disk drives look as good as new, but the one on the left was actually scrapped by a company. It works on the ST without any problems, but you could just as easily buy one that won't perform...



How to put

things righ

The advert does not say what machine it is so the upgrade could be SIMMs or a full Marpet installation. It could have anything from TOS 1.00 to 1.62 and may not even have an internal disk drive! The games and utilities could all be public domain...

When looking through the small ads, be prepared to make some telephone calls to find out exactly what's on offer. Haggle and make an offer slightly below the figure you've decided the package is worth. If you get it for this price, you've

saved even more money, but the chances are that you will meet somewhere in between. Be prepared to walk away if you can't get the price you're looking for, but try to be reasonable.

POINT OF LAW: Again, goods must be "as described". There is an element of risk if dealing by post, so try and avoid this if possible or make sure all mail is sent by courier or recorded delivery.

BUYING FROM A RALLY

Ever heard of Amateur Radio Rallies? Most Hams are computer freaks and spend a lot of time using them in conjunction with their hobby. Rallies usually combine computer fairs with the radio side of the hobby, so there's plenty for anyone who may be interested in electronics and computing. You can pick up anything from a new fuse to a SCSI disk drive or PD software and most have a Bring-and-Buy stall where you can trade goods for a nominal fee.

To find out where the nearest rally is to you, ask any Ham friends you may have or ring the Radio Society of Great Britain on 0707 659015. Dates may be found in specialist magazines like Ham Radio Today or Practical Electronics.

TOP AND THINK POINT OF LAW: The traders are covered by the shop laws but private individuals are not. Some may even be anonymous, so make sure you're happy with your purchase before you

ST REVIEW **ADVICE**

- Be careful when buying from someone you don't know. Make sure you check the goods as soon as possible.
- Take someone with you when you buy so they can witness anything said during the proceedings. This may be useful if you have problems later.
- When visiting an auction, set price limits for goods and stick to them. Do not be tempted to bid higher than you can afford to

HOW TO COMPLAIN

If things do go wrong and you have a complaint, in the first instance reject the goods by informing the seller. Tell them why you don't want them and ask for your money back. If they refuse, then contact your local Trading Standards or Consumer Protection Departments (see your telephone book) or go to the Citizens Advice Bureau. Do not return the goods without getting a receipt or a refund.

If the goods are faulty and bought from a trader you are entitled to a cash refund – you do not have to accept a credit note.

Is there room for another General MIDI module? Vic Lennard investigates Korg's Audio Gallerv...

PLAYING

eneral MIDI is big business these days, with numerous sound modules and synths vying for attention. ST Review's "Playback" page gives you an idea of just how many companies provide GM-compatible song files, and the sum total is a million pounds-plus per year UK industry.

Korg should need no introduction: its M1 synth is the best-selling of all time, and the 01/W range of synths topped various charts last year. Audio Gallery is its attempt to taste a piece of the pie.

PART OF THE PACK

As with Yamaha's "Hello Music" and Roland's "Starter Pack", only the PC and Apple Macintosh are being supported in terms of a specific pack with software and connecting cables. However, the AG-10 Audio Gallery sound module can happily be connected to an ST via the latter's MIDI ports.

Most GM modules are simple affairs and the AG-10 is no exception. The front panel hosts a volume slider and a couple of red LEDs for on/off and MIDI signal, while the rear has MIDI In, Out and Thru sockets, a pair of audio ins and outs that act as a

> Those of you into MIDI may be interested in Audio Gallery's big brother, the O5R/W. Based on the bestselling 01/W, it sports 6Mb of sounds and comes complete with hundreds of flexible waveforms, over 100 drum sounds, and space for you to save your own creations.

It's equipped with two independent stereo effects processors - and a massive 47 different effects to choose from. The price is a very competitive £599.

basic mixer, stereo headphone out and a socket for direct connection to a PC or Mac. Power is via a separate 12V adaptor and the rear panel incorporates a cable strain relief in a similar manner to Roland's Sound Canvas

Audio Gallery sports the standard 128 GM sounds along with four drum kits, reverb and chorus. The sound system is sample-based to recreate the tones of real instruments, as with most other GM synths, and is capable of 32 voice polyphony. This may not equate to 32 simultaneous notes as some complex sounds probably require two voices; the manual is purely a set-up guide without such detail.

SOUNDS IMPRESSIVE

Part of the joy of regularly reviewing sound modules is being able to cable together similar units and compare them, in this case a Roland Sound Canvas and Yamaha's CBX-T3.

Using various GM song files, the Audio Gallery immediately comes across as having a sweet tone, which means that it is mid-heavy. However, sounds like the Steel-Strung Guitar really ring out on Audio Gallery with plenty of top end definition, and this sets the scene for timbres generally.

Most natural instruments have useful clarity. Clarinet and Oboe are a couple of examples where the Sound Canvas offering is sweet but Audio Gallery puts the innate tone across

The front is a very simple affair; volume slider and a couple of LEDs.



more clearly. The Acoustic Piano is one instrument where the Sound Canvas scores highly, but Audio Gallery's offering isn't too far behind.

ALL TOGETHER NOW

Listening to individual sounds is all very well, but what about in the context of a complete song? Audio Gallery scores well here, having plenty of body but enough clarity at the top end for all instruments to be heard distinctly. In this respect, it falls slap bang in the middle of the warm but indistinct Sound Canvas, and the raucous but dynamic CBX-T3.

Almost all aspects of the sounds can be edited; the Audio Gallery's tone structure is based on Al² synthesis with 4Mb of waveforms. Unfortunately, the manual does not state how such editing can be achieved although I suspect that System Exclusive is used. As memory

✓ Good sound quality ✓ GM-compatible

PROS AND CONS

× No ST-specific pack Awkward editing

is not battery-backed, any alterations have to be sent over MIDI to your sequencer otherwise they are lost when you switch Audio Gallery off.

At £399, Audio Gallery offers good value for money to a PC or Mac owner who gets a sequencer, editor, MIDI File player and convertor, and all connecting cables. For us ST owners, all we get is the sound module. Without a specialist ST pack, Audio Gallery is likely to make its home next to computers other than the ST which is a shame - it really does sound very good...

"Audio Gallery's

sweetness and

clarity of sound



CONTACT: 081-427 5377 PRICE: £399

MIN MEMORY: N/A

EASE OF USE DOCUMENTATION O O O O

EFFECTIVENESS VALUE FOR MONEY 🖾 😂 😂 😂

OVERALL

88888



All the usual MIDI and audio sockets, but the eight-pin mini socket is of little consequence to us ST'ers.

Why does inspiration always disappear by the time you load your sequencer? Ofir Gal considers a possible remedy...

Almost all functions are available from the main dialogue box - no stepping through an array of screens to reach the option you are after.



EYE SPY

-= Save =Song 003 Song Set MIDI File-0 MIDI File-1 MIDI File-2 Cancel

MIDI Spy supports all MIDI File formats.

he best musical ideas always come while you are writing letters or printing out some leaflet. By the time you quit the program, load the sequencer, select a track and press record you just can't remember what the idea was! If this sounds familiar, there is a solution – MIDI Spy.

Written by John Eidsvoog of Codehead, MIDI Spy is an unassuming desk accessory that constantly records MIDI data. Described as a "multi-tasking MIDI playback and recording system", MIDI Spy does not have a record button because it is always recording. The idea behind it, as described in the manual, is to stop the "red light" syndrome – it is amazing how well people play until you press the record button on a

Configuration Options
Record gap: 885 seconds
Chain gap: 885 seconds
Remory size: 8858 K
Notes Off: Short Long
Ruto-Play Chain
Ruto-Play Chain
Ruto-Rerge Warnings
RIDIMAN Mode Commands
288Hz Hog Save
RIDI Start Exit

The configuration box allows you to set the buffer size, remote control commands and other options.

MIDI SPY!

standard sequencer...

MIDI Spy can also play back any MIDI data recorded, and selected sections can be saved as a Standard MIDI File for editing or improvement in a more sophisticated sequencer. There are no editing facilities, no quantising or edit pages but being able to load and play MIDI Files means that it can also be used as a MIDI jukebox.

WHAT YOU GET

Installation is simple – copy MIDISPY.ACC to your boot disk and reset the computer. MIDI Spy can also work with MultiDesk and so can be loaded at any time. The program works in high or medium resolution and is Falconcompatible.

Once installed, any MIDI input is stored in MIDI Spy, even if it is not on screen. You may have your word processor or art package running but whenever you play the MIDI keyboard, MIDI Spy records all incoming MIDI information. There is space for 999 songs in the program and a new song is automatically started whenever you stop playing for a while - the accessory will probably run out of memory before reaching the song limit. MIDI Spy uses only 40Kb of RAM and the default song buffer is set to 50Kb which can be changed at any time. The number of MIDI events recorded and total number of songs is displayed as well as the remaining amount of memory.

MIDI Spy can also overdub additional tracks which are treated as separate songs. Songs may be

> Merging songs or ideas is simply a case of clicking on the Merge button...

merged, erased or saved to disk in a variety of formats including MIDI File types 0, 1 and 2 to provide full compatibility with other sequencers.

OPTIONS

As simple as MIDI Spy seems, there are quite a few extra features hidden in the Configuration dialogue box. Among these is the ability to assign MIDI Spy commands to any MIDI event. For instance, a certain note

could be assigned to change the tempo and, depending on the keyboard, program changes might be set to scroll through songs, enable overdub mode, start and stop playback or any other of a variety of functions.

Song merging is simple but versatile. Set two song numbers and all songs between these are merged, with the original songs optionally deleted to free up some memory. MIDI Spy even records System Exclusive data and can be used to store banks of synth sounds.

VERDICT

MIDI Spy is a nice idea – why hasn't anyone thought of it before?

The interface is a little dull and dated when compared with the latest German programs, and some simple quantising facilities and an undo



option would be welcome. That said, *MIDI Spy* is a useful piece of software, especially as it is partnered by a clearly written and easy-to-understand manual.



PROS AND CONS

No quantise
 No Undo facility

"MIDI Spy means never having to load a sequencer to record an idea."

NAME: MIDI SPY v1.2
COMPANY: SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS
CONTACT: 081-693 3355
PRICE: £59.95
MIN MEMORY: 0.5MB

THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE					
VALUE FOR MONEY	0	0	0	0	C
		0			
				-	_
DOCUMENTATION	0	0	0	0	C
EASE OF USE	0	0	0	0	C

OVERALL 85%

PLAYBACK

Regular Playback readers have probably gathered that there are four or five main song file libraries in the UK. While others occasionally send in their wares, few offer the quality that warrants space on this overpopulated single page. However, there is a worthy newcomer.

Sound Image Productions has been trading for about a year and specialises in backing music, MIDI Files and cassettes, so I am ably informed by the proprietor, Scott MacAlister. A swift telephone call and a disk winged its way to ST Review...

FIRST IMPRESSIONS...

The demo disk features seven songs; four "chart" hits and three "standards". From the first chords of I Just Died In Your Arms Tonight, it's clear that the programmer knows his job. The life hasn't been strangled

INFORMATION

Files cost £4.90 each, and various five-song collections retail at £15.00 - 60s, 70s, Beatles, Queen and so on. Write to Sound Image Productions at 1 Burns Place, Shotts, Lanarkshire ML7 4LQ or call 0501 825109.

Sound Image Productions is the new kid on the block – but just how good are its song files? Vic Lennard finds out...

out of these songs by overquantising; the velocities, and hence loudnesses, are untouched as are the lengths of notes. I'd venture a guess that there has been little copying from one section to the next, factors that all contribute to a very live feel.

Songs play back perfectly on a Roland Sound Canvas and the selection of synth sounds have been well chosen. Little Bird has excellent use of synth bass and pitch bend, while Walking On Broken Glass is superb, with just the right amount of chorus effect on the acoustic piano and good use of the reverse cymbal. Finally, My Destiny has acoustic guitar chording that make you question whether they've been played on a keyboard. The fact that Scott is using a Roland GR50 guitar synth provides the answer.

There is clearly a high degree of interpretation in these files; they are not clones of the originals, which isn't a bad thing in itself. However,

a higher degree of fidelity is necessary where "standards" are concerned. The three demo songs of this type are a little disappointing, especially *Three Times A Lady* where quite a few of the chords are wrong.

SECOND IMPRESSIONS...

Also included were singles in three different styles - and these were superb. I've heard various different versions of All That She Wants by Ace Of Base, but the excellent bass line makes this one really groove along. UB40's I Can't Help Falling In Love With You features some good drum programming, with very effective snare rolls, and convincing honkytonk piano lines. Finally, I Guess It Doesn't Matter Anymore is an authentic country & western rendition - the mixture of honkytonk piano and muted guitar sounds playing banjo-style lines is very impressive.

OVERALL

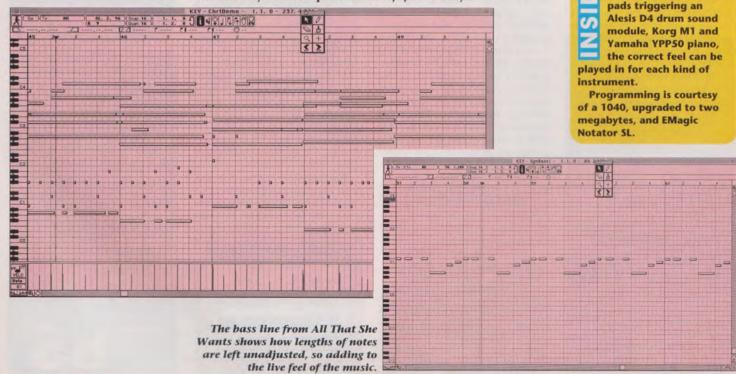
A lot of thought has gone into the style of programming, and this shows in the results. As mentioned above, corrections to note velocities and lengths are minimal, resulting in a very live feel. Reverb and chorus, for a Sound Canvas, have been used to good effect, and instruments often swell up and down in the course of a song to give dynamic movement. Occasional timing glitches were heard due to an overload of data being sent to the synth, but the programmer has tried to combat this by slightly moving MIDI events where such bottlenecks occur.

A three page document is included with all songs and gives the lyrics, bar counts and MIDI channel usage. The current catalogue is around 300 songs and each can be supplied in either MIDI File format 0 or 1, depending on the sequencer it is intended for. Do yourself a favour; send off £1 for the demo disk (refundable with the first order) and check it out for yourself...

ISIDE INFO

Apart from the programmer's skill, the MIDI instruments used go a long way to explaining the live feel of the songs. With a Roland GR50 guitar synth, Simmons drum pads triggering an Alesis D4 drum sound module, Korg M1 and Yamaha YPP50 piano, the correct feel can be d in for each kind of

The vertical bars at the bottom of the screen show how both velocity and note position are left free 'n' easy.



FaST Club

For users of Atari ST & Falcon computers

2 Broadway - Nottingham - NG1 1PS Tel: 0602-410241 - Fax: 0602-241515

Software

			_		
	Address 1.6	£12.95		Imagecopy 1 (Mono)	£ 9.95
	Astronomy Lab	£24.95		Imagecopy Colour	£14.95
	C-Font	£ 9.95		Key Master	£ 6.95
	CalAssistant	£19.95		Molgraph 2	£24.95
	CalAssistant SL	£29.95		Mouse Master	£ 9.95
	Clip Art Catalogues (2)	£ 4.00		Mouse Tricks 2.15	£ 9.95
	TW Clip Art Catalogue	£ 2.95		Multiprint	€ 9.95
	TW Clip Art Set 1	£ 8.50		PageAssistant	£29.95
	TW Clip Art Set 2	£ 8.50		Redacteur 3.15	£99.00
	TW Clip Art Set 3	£ 8.50		Redacteur Lite	£69.00
	Easy Text Plus DTP	£19.75		Redacteur Junior	£39.00
	Easy Text Pro DTP	£39.95		Trimfont	£ 9.95
	Fontkit Plus 4	£24.95		Universal Item Selector I	II£14.95
	Fonty: Calamus Font Editor	£11.95		Warp 9	£24.95
	FontGDOS and Drivers	£ 2.95		X-Debug	£24.95

Never again!

☐ Ultimate Virus Killer £6.95

One time only price - this order form or a photocopy only. Save £3 and protect your data with the latest version of the best virus killer.

Newsletter setter

☐ Fontpac+ Newsletter Set £14.95
Complete set of fonts suitable for use with
Timeworks Publisher or any other program that
uses GEM bit-mapped fonts. Ideal for
newsletters, magazines, reports, and booklets.
Requires high-res monitor and 300-dpi printer.

Fonts to go

☐ Textstyler - launch price £14.95

Another cracking program from Jeremy Hughes, author of Imagecopy. Enter your text into Textstyler, select a Calamus or GEM font, add text effects and justification, and the resulting picture file can be imported into a whole range of packages. Great for generating headlines for wordprocessors like First Word Plus, Redacteur or Write ON; or use it with an art package such as PixArt to make posters, banners, greetings cards, etc. Thousands of applications. RRP - £19.95

☐ Textstyler bundle £9.95 Order Textstyler at the same time as Imagecopy2 or Pix Art and save another £5.

PD and Shareware

☐ ST Club Catalogue Free
Probably the most comprehensive catalogue for
the ST. Includes details on hundreds of PD and
Shareware disks and specifications of all of the
commercial products listed above.

☐ Falcon Club Catalogue Free Details of our Falcon specific software.

What a picture

☐ Imagecopy 2 £19.95
There is no better way to grab, view, convert and print images on your ST or Falcon. Supports 9pin and 24-pin Epson compatibles, Cannon BJ,
HP Desk/Laserjet mono and colour printers.

Only the best

☐ View II £14.95
The most useful utility ever written ST Format.

Fast and furious

☐ Warp9F £29.95 At last, the Falcon enhanced version of our highly acclaimed screen accelerator package, Warp 9.

New stocks!

☐ Your Second Manual £8.95

Hidden away in an office in Denmark we have unearthed what must be the last stocks of this classic ST book. If you feel as if your computer knows more about computing than you do, then you need this book! A brilliant introductory text for beginners or anyone new to Atari computers. This is the authorised printed version of Y2M: beware of imitations!

Great fonts

Calamus Font Set £8.50

☐ PageStream Font Set £8.50
10 DS disks of PD and Shareware fonts Includes four disks of PostScript fonts.

☐ STC Fonts Catalogue £2.95 Catalogue and printouts of the fonts in our professional quality range of Calamus fonts.

Omikron

We are the UK distributor for this famous German software publisher. Our release schedule for the English versions of their ST and Falcon software:

☐ PixArt

£34.95



Feature packed true colour pixel painting program. PixArt is very quick, supports digitizers and graphic tablets, supports all ST-TT and Falcon

screen resolutions (monochrome to 16.7 Million colours) and runs on all fully GEM-compatible graphics cards.

Other highlights: you can zoom in or out of the picture and still use all the drawing tools. PixArt has very creative block manipulation facilities that will be of great use to DTP users. PixArt is fully Falcon compatible. Wonderful, wonderfull' is how the German Atari magazine TOS summed up its feelings about PixArt! Available: October 11th.

☐ Freeway

£tba



A new generation database that combines free-form text database structures with traditional field structures. Accessible internal SQL-structure and fully Falcon compatible, Available: November

☐ Mortimer

£14.95

Memory resident multi-function utility that can be called up from within any GEM or TOS application. Features include: text editor, printer spooler, keyboard macros, virus guard, flexible RAM disk, screen grabber, disk utilities such as file copying and disk formatting, and a pop-up pocket calculator.

☐ Mortimer DeLuxe

£34.95

Even more features: ten text editors, file search, disk copier, better file selector, time scheduler with alarm, and more... Fully compatible with ST, TT and Falcon computers. Available: December.

ST Applications

For the last three years we have been publishing a monthly magazine for ST users. Full of informative and authorative articles ST Applications is an essential read for all Atari users who are serious about getting the best out of their machine.

Don't take our word for it, here are some unsolicited comments from happy readers: unfailingly interesting, superbly written NWF really excellent value GFS invaluable service for ST users PS consistently impressed AS no hesitation in renewing my subscription PPK you can read it again and again RF Originals of these letters available for inspection at our offices.

Falcon Applications

Includes our mag-in-a-mag supplement on all things Falcon

Subscriptions

- ☐ 12-issues: £24.00
- 3-issue trial: £5.00
- ☐ Sample issue: £2.50

Overseas subscriptions welcome, in fact 25% of our readership live outside the UK. Air Mail subscription rates: Europe - £21; RoW - £31.

Risk Free, Susbcriptions to ST Applications are risk free. Write asking us to cancel your subscription and the full unused balance of your subscription will be refunded by return of post. We have been publishing software, books and magazines for the Atari market for over 8 years.

Dust Covers

These dust covers are manufactured from top quality water resistant and tear proof nylon fabric coated with tough polyurethane and treated with an antistatic inhibitor. Unlike cheap PVC covers they may be washed and ironed. Covers are grey with blue piping.

Computer Covers

- ☐ 520STFM/1040STF/STE £5.45
- ☐ Falcon030 £5.45

Monitor Covers

- ☐ 12" monitors £6.95
- ☐ 14" monitors £6.95

Please specify monitor make and model:

Printer Covers

- ☐ Dot Matrix Printers £5.95
- ☐ Lasers/Deskiet £7.95
- Please specify printer make and model:

Books

- ☐ Users' Guide to 1st Word £ 6.95
- ☐ ST 3D Graphics Programming £22.95
- ☐ Atari ST Basic To C £18.45
- ☐ ST Disk Drives: Inside And Out £18.95
- ☐ ST Machine Language £18.45
- ☐ Atari ST Programmer's Guide £22.95
- Desktop Publishing: The Book £ 6.95
- ☐ Introducing ST Machine Code £19.75
- ☐ Midi and Sound Book for ST £17.25
- ☐ Musical Applications of the ST £ 5.95
- Tech Ref Guide Atari ST Vol 2 £19.95
- ☐ Tech Ref Guide Atari ST Vol 3 £22.95
- Guide to Timeworks DTP £ 9.95
- ☐ Your First Basic £14.95
- C-Manship Complete Atari ST £14.94
- ☐ ST Assembly Lang' Workshop £14.95

Ordering

... Tick the items you require and send this advert, a photocopy, or just a list with your name and address, along with a cheque or Postal Order, to us at: ST Club, 2 Broadway, Nottingham, NG1 1PS. Please allow up to 7 days for your goods to reach you. We do not take credit card orders or telephone orders.

Overseas Orders Welcome - Please request a copy of our Overseas Price List. Membership - You do not have to join or subscribe before you can buy from us, and you are not under any on-going obligation to buy from us if you do subscribe.

,	Cheque/PO enclosed.	
m·		

.....

- Delivery FREE
- ...VAT included in all prices
- ...Catalogues & Telephone support FREE

The trail leads to North Yorkshire this month as Tony Kaye visits the home of the memory specialists, Marpet Developments.

THROUGH

t would be difficult to imagine a more picturesque setting for an office than in the middle of the North Yorkshire countryside. For any map readers out there, Meadowfield Farm is situated north of Harrogate, between Pateley Bridge and Felbeck. The smallholding is owned by Peter Franklin, one half of Marpet Developments, and the land is used for sheep farming.

The other half of the partnership is Martin Walsh, who was previously with Andrew Bennett at Frontier Software until it folded in 1991. Without a penny between them, Martin and Peter decided to buy the rights to the Frontier products and continue trading as a new company. In two years, Marpet has become the memory specialists to which most other dealers go to buy their upgrade products.

FROM LITTLE ACORNS...

While at college, Martin painted his father-in-law's house one summer. As payment for the job, his father-in-law bought him a Sinclair ZX81 which was quickly changed for a Dragon, resulting in one completely hooked Mr Walsh. He played with OS/9 (still available for the ST from Cumana) until he saw the ST in early 1986 – bye-bye Dragon. Martin's comment

until he saw the ST in early 1986 – bye-bye Dragon. Martin's comment

Gary tests a memory upgrade in a computer that had a soldered-in Video Shifter chip.



The luxurious offices of Marpet Developments, featuring Martin Walsh.

to his wife of "if I buy this, dear, there'll be no more buying boxes of floppy disks every couple of weeks because they store twice as much" was repeated a week later with the purchase of a high resolution mono monitor.

Everyone who saw the ST was impressed at how easy it was to use. As Martin recalls, "people said 'Wow, that's not a computer.' They couldn't believe that you didn't have to learn all the commands and things."

Martin produced a few drawings for which he was paid £60 when they were published in Atari User. This hooked him on working for magazines - until he found out how long it took to get paid! He offered Hugh Gollner, the publisher, a feature on floppy disk manufacture which resulted in a visit to Parrott Corporation in South Wales. Following this, a letter to Frontier Software offering to do a feature led to a reply of "you can do the feature if you want, but I'm looking for someone interested in Atari computers to work for me. Do you like pizza? If so, meet me at suchand-such restaurant."

After a successful meeting with Andrew Bennett, spending over three hours discussing Atari, Star Trek and Hill Street Blues, Martin was offered a job. At that time, Frontier consisted of just the two of them and only sold the Supra range of hard drives. A year later, ICD launched its interfaces and major competition appeared on the scene in the form of Third Coast Technologies. In looking for another product, Frontier contacted an American company called Aerco and AS&T in Southend, who offered 0.5

megabyte upgrades and were about to close down. This led to the production of the original XtraRAM two megabyte board, which sold around 50 units at £399 each at the first exhibition! Listening to the suggestion that it would be a good idea to offer a half megabyte alternative, along with an upgrade path to two or 2.5 megabytes later on, the XtraRAM standard upgrade was born

MOVING FORWARD...

The links with Supra were severed when an approach to them to reduce the prices was met with a firm "no". Andrew and Martin then developed the Forget-Me-Clock II, which was unfortunately copied almost immediately by another company. But as the copy never worked properly, the Frontier product became the firm favourite.



Peter prepares another circuit board for the flow solder machine, but he looks as if he'd rather be out on the land.

The standard memory board sold well, but a company can never sit on its laurels. With the introduction of SIMMs, Frontier looked carefully at the prospect of developing a board that could use them. This became the XtraRAM Deluxe, a four megabyte memory board. In 1991, after an attempt to launch into the Amiga market and a particularly poor summer, Frontier went bankrupt and Martin was out of work again.

A week or so later, Peter, who was assembling products and packing for Frontier, contacted Martin. It soon became clear that both of them believed there was enough of a market to continue the business. After a fraught time with the bank manager, they bought

THE KEYHOLE



How about waking up to a view like this and knowing that your job is just a walk down a path?

the rights for the products from Andrew and set up Marpet, named after the first three letters from each of their names.

Peter's entry into the company was a little simpler. He had the smallholding and a milk round, which entailed getting up at four thirty every morning, but was losing

Martin offered Peter's wife a part-time job with Frontier, but as she couldn't find the time, Peter proposed to work 15 hours a week. Four months later, Frontier employed him on a full-time basis. He freely admits that he didn't know one end of a computer from the other before Frontier and would still prefer be out in a field shearing sheep or driving a tractor! That said, he is totally dedicated to Marpet.

PERSONNEL

No company can be successful without a good team behind it. Gary Robinson, who started working for Martin at Frontier, is responsible for fitting upgrades, assembling products and supplying technical help over the telephone. Most of the problems he deals with are caused by soldered chips in the ST, although he takes a number of calls from people who are simply not used to opening up the machine. "If you remove the video shifter chip, make sure you return it the right way round or damage can be done to various other components," comments Gary.

Colin Bayley is the main Atari specialist and deals with ST problems



The team, hard at work assembling boards.

on the telephone although he also spends entire days checking D-RAM chips, a job that he most definitely gets fed up with. Hardly surprising, really...The other people in the office include John, Tony and Julie who are mainly involved in assembling memory boards. As with all small companies, everyone is prepared to do whatever is necessary to support the company.

PRODUCTS

Marpet are currently working on various memory-related goodies. A Falcon upgrade is in the pipeline and the XtraRAM +8, eight megabyte upgrade board, is about to be available for the Mega ST/E and STE machines. This was developed alongside an upgrade of the Amiga A1200 and uses similar logic circuitry.

The STE version has been delayed



One of the rooms has been converted into an extension to the workshop.

for a couple of reasons: a large memory order, requiring everyone's attention, and the lack of compatibility with a TOS switcher (TOS 2.06 is needed to run the board). The original board runs without trouble if the TOS upgrade exists in ROM (non-switchable), but it was felt that the option should be available. Although the design has been changed, the board will work with MultiTOS without the addition of TOS 2.06. "The main problem is that Atari did not design the ST to be upgraded so there's not a lot of room

to work under the shielding. If they had produced a PC style case, there would be no problems", Martin commented. New prototype boards were expected to be available in mid-October with the production unit to follow soon afterwards.

Plans are being drawn up to produce a memory upgrade for the Falcon giving various configurations between two and 14 megabytes. Martin said: "We won't look at it until after Christmas, when we have more time and Atari have sold a few more Falcons."

THE PREMISES

The office and main workshop is a converted turkey house! The premises are rented from Peter for the princely sum of £1 per year. "I'm thinking of becoming a tyrant and doubling the rent," he said.

Downstairs, the calf pens have been removed to make more room. Currently, this is filled with two flow solder machines and a shrink-wrapper as well as providing more workspace.



SUBSCRIBETO THE



THE BENEFITS OF **SUBSCRIBING:**

- You receive your copy before it is on sale in the newsagents
- You hear all the news and reviews before everyone else
- Your copy of Atari ST Review is reserved for you personally
 - Paying by Direct Debit saves you money as well
 - Your copy is delivered right to your door

Bank/building society/Europress may decline to accept instructions to pay Direct Debit from some types of accounts.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
Originator's identifications No. 8 5 1 4 1 2

REF NO.

Tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies

- You save time and hassle and don't even have to set foot outside
- You get to choose any one of our free gifts

To place your order complete this form (photocopies are acceptable) and send it to Atari ST Review Subscriptions Department, P.O. Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA, or, if paying by Access or Visa, you can fax your order on 0858 434190.

Name Postcode Daytime Phone Tick which subscription you want: **UK** 12 issues at £41.99 ★ issues at £18.99 Ongoing Quarterly Direct Debit at £8.99 per quarter * (Over a year you get one extra issue) 12 issues at £41.99 ★ 6 issues at £26.49 REST OF 12 issues at £41.99 6 issues at £26.49 • If you have chosen a subscription with a ★ beside it now choose any one of the following free gifts: Mouse and Mat Two extra issues and binder ImageCopy Colour Universal Item Selector III Please start my subscription from the issue of Atari ST Review (please enter month) I wish to pay £ Direct Debit (Complete the form on the right. UK only)
Credit Charge Card Authority (Complete the form on the right. UK only) Cheque/postal order payable to Europress Enterprise Ltd International Money Order Access/Visa Card Number Expiry Date ____ /___ Signature

Complete this section if you have ticked the Direct Debit of your bank account or credit card option Date Complete only one of the sections below AUTHORITY TO YOUR BANK/BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY DIRECT DEBITS QUARTERLY Name of bank/building society_ Address Name of account Account No. AUTHORITY TO EUROPRESS TO DEBIT YOUR CREDIT CARD QUARTERLY Credit Card No. Expiry Date ____ /___ Your instructions to the bank/building society/Europress I understand that if any Direct Debit is paid which breaks the terms of the instruction, the bank/ building society/Europress will make a refund. I instruct you to pay Direct Debits from my account at the request of Europress Ltd

No acknowledgement required.

I understand that Europress may chan amounts and dates only after giving in prior notice.

BEST VALUE GUIDE TO YOUR ATARI ST

Subscribing to Atari ST Review means you reap all the benefits of the exclusive treatment you'll receive as a subscriber, and you get to choose one of these great free gifts as well.

Direct Debit Subscriptions ONLY £8.99

So, you're wondering, what exactly is this exclusive treatment? It's a whole range of things that ensure you get your copy of *Atari ST Review* without any fuss or effort. As a subscriber there are no worries about remembering when the next issue is on sale. You can watch your favourite soap or have a lie in, because you won't be scrambling down to the newsagents with the rabble. You'll be smug and warm, content in the knowledge that you are part of the select, because your copy of *Atari ST Review* is reserved for you personally. Before the masses have even thought about their monthly expedition to the shops you'll have had your copy for a few days, delivered direct to your door, postage free. Not only do you already know the latest news

and gossip, but you've also had first pick of the bargains on offer. You can even choose which specific issue you want your subscription to start from.



SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE 0858 410510

CHOOSE ANY ONE OF THESE FREE GIFTS



FREE
SAVE £18.99









FREE

ALPHA DATA MEGA MOUSE AND LOGIC 3 MOUSE MAT

² FREE

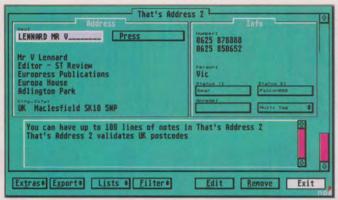
TWO EXTRA ISSUES AND AN ATARI ST REVIEW MAGAZINE BINDER

FREE ZOOL

4 FREE IMAGECOPY COLOUR

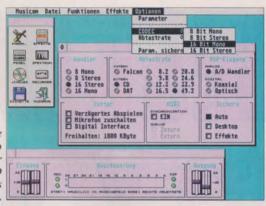
5 FREE

E UNIVERSAL ITEM SELECTOR



Compo's programs all share a common "look". For example, the 3D appearance of That's Address 2 is similar to MUSICOM.

> MUSICOM 2, the direct-to-disk audio recording program for the Falcon. The 3D buttons and controls are Jörg's speciality.



COMPO into make the control of the c

Vic Lennard interviews the man in the know at Compo...



Jörg Zabell, Software Manager for Compo in Germany.

f you've seen *That's Write 2* or *MUSiCOM*, the budget direct-to-disk recording program for the Falcon, you cannot help but be impressed by the way the screen looks – the user interface, to coin a rather hackneyed phrase. Clear, well laid out and with a host of 3D icons for buttons, switches, sliders and the like. Who is responsible for this side of Compo? Jörg Zabell, the Software Manager and focal point of this interview.

"My main job is software organisation." explains Jörg. "Manuals, information, software support and so on. I attend many of the shows, demonstrating Compo products, and generally support our software people in Germany and worldwide."

Which products are you directly involved with? "That's Write, of course, That's Address, ComBase, CompoScript and NoDesk. The last product is an extremely powerful desktop replacement program in Germany."

To set the scene for this interview, it is important to understand exactly how Jörg functions within Compo. "I have the latitude to do the things

that nobody else wants to do." chuckles Jörg. "I handle low-level Assembler programming like font appearance on-screen, but mainly the user interface. Yes – I'm responsible for the dialogue boxes and forgotten keystrokes!"

WHAT YOU SEE...

What someone sees on the screen makes the difference between a good piece of software and an excellent one. What goes into deciding this critical area? "You have to make a decision between first-time users and the experienced – it's important to cater for each. We have to make the computer look quite human, not as technical."

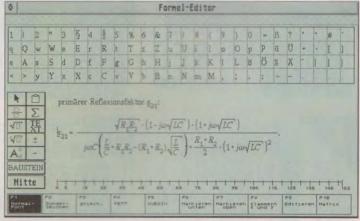
Jörg elaborates further. "No contact with the file system if it can be avoided at all – no file selectors. Incorporate an intelligent help system where you can point to a function and get an immediate explanation, not a line followed by 'look at page so and so in the manual'. In the last revision of our user interface – called NoLook – we added a 3D look to our

buttons and were very careful with the colours. We drew on the appearance of TV sets and stereos so that people get a familiar look. This stops the first-time user from panicking.

"We have a library of technical tools that are quite easy to use. You build your interface and resources as usual and then call up our library routines. This guarantees that the look and feel is the same for all of our programs."

TESTING, TESTING

Many companies are guilty of releasing half finished programs to the public and then reacting to its



Formel-X, a mathematical formula program never released outside of Germany.

A screenshot showing Jörg's use

of NoDesk, Compo's desktop

replacement program. This

programs on his hard drive...

man has some serious

complaints. How much time does Compo spend testing programs? "As much as possible," is the rather emphatic answer, "but the customer sometimes decides when he wants to have it! However, through the use of our tried and tested toolboxes, even a new program is usually quite stable and any problems that are found are solved as quickly as possible."

Does Compo test software out of house? "We have a group of people from different areas – teachers, programmers, friends – and a selected statistical group who get a product to work with and report back. We have a bulletin board system in Germany which is particularly good for serious users who want software fast."

TEAMWORK

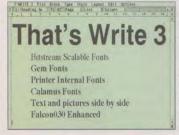
Original thought is needed both before and during the design of innovative products. Who is responsible for formulating ideas at Compo? "No-one in particular." grins Jörg. "Laziness makes the best programs. Our telephone answering program started when the person responsible for answering the telephone at Compo remarked 'why can't it do it when I'm not here?'. Someone else saw a screen clock on the Falcon and said 'why can't it make some noise?'. It's much easier to take notice of sound than a message on a computer screen or piece of paper."

How is a development team put together? What qualities are looked for? "That's not my decision; it's a natural process." informs Jörg. "In the beginning, a few individuals worked on their own products but with the core, *That's Write* team of three people, code started to be exchanged leading to shared information.

"Using many programmers leads to many styles of programming, so the last two years have been spent cleaning up the code. Small teams of people have been made responsible for the look and feel, or user interface, the printing side, the resource editing and so on. Teams are now responsible for their part of the code."

SOFT TALK

What programming software does Compo use? "Primarily Pure C, which has the best debugger, and Interface,



WHICH COMPUTER?

Most of the development work is carried out on TTs with fast hard drives and 8Mb of memory to save on compiling time. A program like *That's Write* can take up to half an hour to compile on a MegaSTE and has to be recompiled after each change!

Various computers are available for software testing: two Falcons

(4 and 14Mb versions), a MegaSTE and a Mega ST, with switchable TOS between 1.02 and 1.04. Programs are no longer tested on TOS 1.00.

Jorg's personal set-up is a TT with a 19-inch mono monitor, Epson EPL7500 laser printer, which has various different emulations, and a 425Mb Quantum hard drive. Autoload programs include one that copies the ROM to the TT's FastRAM, serial port enhancers for reliable modem operation, NVDI and NoDesk, Compo's replacement desktop.

HE DESCRIPTION FOR THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

a resource construction set. Editors are a personal thing; some use the one with *Pure C*, other have a Micro Emacs version. Personally, I use *DevPac* for assembly programming.

It is critical not to lose touch with the fact that most ST owners have small memory machines. How do Compo address this? "A feature of the next generation of our programs is the sharing of code. If you are using more than one Compo product, the second one can share the code of the first so saving at least 100Kb of memory on programs whose size is around

"Another advantage of having a team using shared code is that some parts of programs take very little time to write. For instance, the printing part of *That's Address* took just one day!"

NEW PRODUCTS

Compo releases many programs that never see the light of day outside of Germany, NoDesk being just one example. Can Jörg divulge information on any others? "We have a very neat program for the Falcon called TeaTime which is a speaking diary! For instance, three days before my wife's birthday, it can give me a reminder by a custom voice message. It can keep reminding me, say, every five hours and then every twenty minutes the day before. If it gets to the day after, it can pipe up with 'oh, you forget again'!" laughs Jörg. "Because it's using the Falcon with its

That's Write 3 will be far more of a document processor, with scalable fonts, mixed pictures and text, and support for internal printer fonts.

digital CD quality audio, a nicely recorded cuckoo clock sounds very good. Anyone standing outside of the room ends up looking around for the clock!"

TeaTime will be a cheap, fun product with helpful tools. "This might be expanded in the near future to a real-time management system, a more serious product." enlarges Jörg.

"Another Falcon-specific program has a working title of Total Recall. It's an intelligent telephone answering machine which includes the hardware to connect the Falcon to a normal telephone line. In a typical day, you might have a certain message before the day begins, disconnect from eight until twelve, an 'out to lunch' message from twelve until two, disconnect again in the afternoon and an 'our offices are open at such and such times' message after hours. Christmas, New Year and other holidays can all be programmed in advance. There's even a remote answering facility. It's nothing that you can't buy now, but it's cheaper and you can use your existing hardware. In the future, there may also be software for a modem, using the Falcon's DSP."

It sounds like Compo are looking to support the Falcon in quite a big way. With a nod of his head, Jörg agrees. "We were one of the first developers to get a Falcon and appreciated that it was a totally new machine. The DSP and sound system give amazing quality, but to find new products and build them takes time. With the Falcon, we had to do quite a lot of things from the beginning – we have toolboxes for word processors and so on, but not for such a sound system. We spent last year creating

the tools we need to work with the DSP; development this year will be much faster."

CRYSTAL BALL

And what of the future? "Last year when Atari was struggling, the team met and talked for a couple of days. There are half a million people in Germany, half a million in the UK and another half a million worldwide who are not going to just throw their Atari away – at least not on the same day!" Jörg laughs and then continues. "We have customers who want products and will support them in the future with the continued development of easy-to-use programs that incorporate innovative features."

BACKGROUND

Jörg started studying electronics at high school. He initially entered the computer market in a similar way to many of his contemporaries – by selling them from a store for a couple of years after leaving school. Such an environment helped Jörg to get into programming and soon he had various clients for whom he worked with DBase, a powerful database.

Jörg purchased one of the first STs in 1985 – serial number 292! Selling Atari computers was often awkward due to lack of supplies and so Jörg took the decision to specialise in software. After meeting up with various individuals, the collection of developers grew into the team behind That's Write.



BITMAP BROTHERS VOL 1 only £16.99 Xenon, Cadaver and Speedball II	DREAM TEAM only £16.99 Terminator II, Sim psons, W.W.F.	RAVING MAD only £10.99 Mega twins, Rodland, Robocod
NAPOLEONICS only £1 6.99 Waterico, Borodino and Austeritz	SOCCER MANIA only £9.99 Football Manager II, Gazza's Soccer, Football Manager - W.C. Edition, Microprose Soccer	POWER PACK II only £17.99 Predator II, Battle Master, Wings, It Came From The Desert
BIG BOX only £15,99 Captain Blood, Tin Tin on the Moon, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Purple Saturn Days, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages	TRIPLE PACK I (SPORTS) only \$12.99 Microprose Soccer, Panza Kick Boxing and 30 Pool	BIG BOX II only £19.99 Back to the Future III, R-Type, IK+, Real Ghostbusters, Def of the Earth, TV Sports Footba Shanghal, Armahte, Sinbad, Bomboozal
FLIGHT COMMAND only £14.99 Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase	4 WHEEL DRIVE only £19.99 Lotus Esprit, Celica GT4 Rally, Team Suzuki, and Combo Racer	POWER PACK only £14.99 Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION only £18,99 RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie	RAINBOW COLLECTION only £13.99 New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands	GRANDSTAND only £16.99 Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard and Continental Circu
MAX EXTRA only £17.99 Turrican II, ST Dragon, SWIV and Night Shift	NINJA COLLECTION only £10.99 D. Dragon, Shadow Warrior, D. Ninja	TRIPLE PACK II (ACTION) only £1 2.99 Streetfighter, RickDangerous II, Last Crusade Action
SUPER HEROES only £1 0.99 Strider II, Indiana Jones, Last Ninja II and Spy who loved me	AWARD WINNERS ONLY £16.99 Kick Off II, Pipemania, Space Ace and Populous	2 HOT 2 HANDLE only £18,99 Golden Axe, Total Recall, Shadow Warrior, Super Off Road Racing
STRATEGY MASTER only £21.99 Deuteros, Populous, Hunter, Chessplayer 2150 and Spirits of Excalibur	SUPER FIGHTER only £1 6.99 Pblighter, W.W.F., Final Fight	THE GREATEST only £19.99 J.W.Whirlwind Snooker, Lure of the Temptress an
DIZZYS EXCELLENT ADVENTURES only 114.99 Dizzy Panic, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy Prince of Yolk Folk, Spellbound Dizzy and Kwik Snak	ACTION MASTERS only £9.99 Turbo Outrun, F16 Com bat Pilot, Italy 1990, Weltris and Double Dragon II	SPORTS COLLECTION Only £9,99 Run the Gauntlet, Pro Tennis Tour and World Cup Soccer (Italia '90)
FOOTBALL CRAZY only C1 0.99 Kick Off II, Player Manager and K.O.II Final Whistle	QUEST AND GLORY Only £1 6.99 Cadaver, Bloodwych, Iron Lord and Midwinter	ACTION 5 only £19.99 Rick Dangerous II, Ghostbusters II, Gunship, Super Ski and Hard Driving
ST TOPTITLES	ST TOP TITLES	ST EDUCATIONAL

Description N11 SL Description N11 SL Description N11 SL Description N11 SL Description N11 Descript	New So	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE			FOOTBALL (99		ONLY E16.99	Rick D	ACTION 5 only £19.99 angerous II, Ghostbusters II, Gun	nship,
Second color			Kick Off II, Player Manager and K.O.II Final Whistle		Cadaver, Bloodwych, Iron Lord and Midwinter		Super Ski and Hard Driving				
Second Column Col										EDUCATIONAL	
ABO Althou Europe	3D Construction Kit	C36 99	Dune II * \$19.99			Simpsons	STE C12 00			ADI English 11-12	£16.99
ABDO AND USAN USAN Cases Dyna Blast	A320 Airbus Europe	£23.99		Lemming	is and Data Disk £19.99	Snow Bros	£16.99	Utopia New World	£11.99	ADI English 12-13	£16.99
Accordance 10.58 Ellis Memory During 10.58 Cling 10.	A320 Airbus USA	£23.99	Dyna Blast £20.99	Lemming	ıs II £19.99	Soccer Kid	£16.99	Utopia II *	£16.99	ADI English 13-14	£16.99
A Sepport 1136 Even 1-Orderhean 123 50 Even 1-Orderhean 123 50 Even 1-Orderhean 123 50 Even 1-Orderhean 123 50 Even 12	Action Stations	£12.99	Elf£12.99	Lemming	rs - Data Disk £13.99	Space 1889	£18.99	Video Kld	£15.99	ADI French 12.13	£16.99
All Support	Air Combat Dated	£15.99	Elvira Mistress Dark £21.99	Lemming	s - Stand Alone £9.99			Viking Fields of Conquest	£15.99	ADI French 13-14	\$16.99
Allectain	Air Support	£15.99		Liquid N	ds" £16.99			Vroom	C16 99	ADI Maths11-12	£16.99
Almodens' Prod C1500 F15 CRitle Epipel C1200 Code Patrol. C1500 C1	Aliens III *	£16.99	F14 Tom Cat* \$18.99	Loom	£11.99	Steel Empire	£20.99			ADI Maths 12-13	£16.99
Ancher Word of West State: 1.00 First Assembly register Class Lotar Late Coales Class Class	A Maclean's Pool	£16.99	F15 Strike Eagle II £12.99	Lost Patr	ol £15.99	Stereo Master	£26.99	War in the Gulf	£19.99	Rottor Challing P. 1.4	014.00
Acother World Color Colo	Ancient Art of War in Ch	£15.99	F117A Stealth Fighter* £21.99	Lotus Tu	rbo Challenge II £8.99	Street Fighter II	£17.99	War Zone (Core Design)	£12.99	Better Maths 12-16	£14.99
Registre Camer Bark Proof 16.00 F.A. Primer Light Color Co	Another World	£17.99	F29 Retaliator	Lure of th	ne Temptress £19.99	Striker	£16.99	Wild Wheels	£14.99	Paint and Create	£16.99
Mabon High # 16.89 Face Off - for hockey 12.89 MacDonalizand 12.	Aquatic Games star J Po	ond £16.99	F.A.Premier Lque Football., £16.99	M1 Tank	Platoon £9.99	Soup Trek *	£16.99	Wiz Kid	£15.99	Spelling Fair	£16.99
Amougnedon Lippraged			Face Off - Ice Hockey £8.99	MacDona	Idland £9.99	Super Cauldron	£16.99	W.W.F	£6.99	Fun School 3 under 5	£16.99
A Trian ** C17.09 Each of March 11.00 Each 11.00 Each of March 11.00 Each	Armourgeddon Upgrade	* £10.99	Falcon Mission Disk I 06 00	Man I Hd	Europe C8 99	Super Space Invaders	C16.00	W.W.F. II	£8.99	Fun School 3 5-7	£13.99
According Common	A.T.A.C. *	£23.99	Falcon Mission Disk II £6.99	M. Ditka	Ultimate Football * £18.99	The Games '92 Espan	na £20.99			Fun School 3.7+	F13 99
Bart valle Property 22.96 Fate of Altantia (Arc.) C16.96 Electrical (Property C1	A-Train *	£17.99	Falcon 3.0 * £23.99	Mega For	rtress £19.99	Their Finest Hour	£19.99			Fun School 4 under 5	£16.99
Eacher Perform Colors Color	Awsome	88.99	Fantastic Voyage £16.99	Mega Sp	orts £16.99					Fun School 4 5-7	£16.99
Bart nn Nord** 15.59 Final Fight 17.59 Microprose Gof 15.59	Barbarian II (Pevo)	CO 00	Final Rlow C16.00	Megatrav	Colors \$20.99	ThunderhawkAH-73M	£16.99		. £5.99	Junior Typist	£11.99
BAT IT IN INVESTIGATION 11.59 Midwriner 11.59 Midwriner	Bart vs The World *	£16.99	Final Fight £7.99	Micropro	se Golf				£11,99	Magic Maths (4-8)	£14.99
Bathan Februra* £16.99 Fiet Samural £10.99 Moral y Sland £10.99 Free Samural £10.9	B.A.T. II	£22.99	Fire and Ice £15.99	Midwinte	r II £12.99	Toonworld *	£16.99	50 x 3.5 DS DD	£21.99	Maths Mania	£14.99
Battle floids	Batman Returns *	216.99	First Samurai £7.99	Mig 29 F	ulcrum £9.99	Tornado *	£23.99	100 x 3.5 DS DD	£39.99	The Three Bears	£16.99
State 16.86 Fight of the Intude 11.96 Nam 1865 75 11.29 Whight 2000" 22.39 Block Ropers 11.90 Block Ropers 11.90 Block Ropers 11.90 Capture 11	Battle Command	C10.99	First Samu/MegaLoMan £20.99			Troddlers *	£16.99	Please add 50p per 10 disc	s when	The Three Deals	£14.33
BC VG Down* C16,99 Forther Warrs C16,99 Future Warrs C16,99 Fu	Battle Toads	£16.99	Flight of the Intruder C11 00	Nam 196	5-75 £10.99	Twilight 2000*	623.99		P	SPECIAL OFF	ER
Book Blow* F18.99 Future Wars £8.99 Nick Fadors Goff £23.99 URS I £23.99	BC Kid	C16 00	Football Manager III * £16.99	N. Manse	World Champ £20.99	Ultima V	£19.99	Also available:		BHV A budget titles	
Cale	Body Blows *	£16.99	Future Wars £8.99	Nick Fald	los Golf £23.99	Ultima VI	£20.99		ne for		
Cale	Buck Hogers	C16 00	Gebeburg C15 00	Operation	n Stealth	UMS II	£23.99	prices			
Cadewr - the pay off	Caesar	£16.99	Global Effect	OBITUS	£10.99	ST BUI	DGET TIT	LES UNDER £10		Pro Tennis Tour	. 26.99
Camp paign 1	Cadaver - the pay off	£10.99	Global Gladiators £16.99	Ork	£10.99					Rainbow Islands	26.99
Cam paign	California Games II	£7.99		Outlande	£16.99	Addams Family	£6.99	Hunter Killer	CE 99	Ram bo III	£6.99
Alemed Beast Captive	Campaign Mission	£10.90		Pacific Is	lands - T. Yankee II £20.99	Afterburner	£6.99	Impossible Mission II	. £6.99	RBI2 Baseball	£6.99
Captive " C17.99 Graham Taylor C15.99 Parasol Stars C29.99 Carl Lewis Chalenge C15.99 Graham Taylor C20.99 C20.99 Populous - Promised Lands C3.99 Castes C15.99 Gunshp 2000" C20.99 Populous (1 Meg C20.99 Castes C15.99 Gunshp 2000" C20.99 Populous (1 Meg C20.99 Castes C15.99 Castes C15.99 Castes C15.99 Castes C15.99 Castes C15.99 Hard Nova C7.99 Populous (1 Meg C20.99 Castes C15.99 Hard Nova C7.99 Populous (1 Meg C20.99 Castes C15.99 Hard Nova C7.99 Populous (1 Meg C20.99 Castes C15.99	Campaign II *	£23.99	G. Gooch Cricket (1 Mea) £19.99	Pacific Is	lands II * £20.99	Altered Beast	£6.99	Indy Last Crusade Graphic .	. £9.99	Resolution 101	. £6.99
Casties 51.599 (Sunship 2000" 523.99 Populous II (Hog) 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Last Ninja III 52.99 Casties Data Disc 511.99 Hard Mova 57.99 Populous II (Half Meg) 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Last Ninja III 57.99 File Station II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Last Ninja III 57.99 File Station II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Last Ninja III 57.99 File Station II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Last Ninja III 57.99 File Station II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Last Ninja III 57.99 File Station II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Last Ninja III 57.99 File Station II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Last Ninja III 57.99 File Station II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Last Ninja III 57.99 File Station II 520.99 Premier Manager II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Last Ninja III 57.99 File Station II 520.99 Premier Manager II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Lite Computer People 52.99 Premier Manager II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Lite Computer People 52.99 Premier Manager II 520.99 Barbarian II 53.99 Lite Computer People 52.99 Premier Manager II 520.99 Barbarian II 520.99 Barbarian II 52.99 Lite Computer People 52.99 Premier Manager II 520.99 Barbarian II 52.99 Lite Computer People 52.99 Premier Manager II 520.99 Barbarian II 52.99 Lite Computer People 52.99 Premier Manager II 520.99 Premier Manager II 520	Captive	£12.99	Graham Taylor £15.99	Parasol S	tars £8.99	ATOMINO	£6.99	James Pond	. £6.99	Robocoo	£6.99
Castise Bat Disc. C16.99 Gyr Syr C17.99 Foundaries Castise Data Disc. C19.99 C17.99 C1	Carl Lewis Challenge	£17.99	Grand Prix (Formula) £16.99	Plan 9 Fr	om Outer Space £8.99	Barbarian	£5.99	Kid Gloves	. £5.99	Robocop II	£6.99
Championship Manager 116.99 America Assault AV8B 123.99 Premise Manager 116.99 Championship Manager 126.99 C	Caetion	C18 00	Guy Spy £17.99	Populous	II (1 Med)	Barbarian II	£6.99	Last Ninia II	. £6.99	Rolling Ronny	. £9.99
Championship Manager 116.99 America Assault AV8B 123.99 Premise Manager 116.99 Championship Manager 126.99 C	Cartles Data Dice	C11 00	Hard Nova £7.99	Populous	II (Half Meg) £20.99	Batman The Movie	£6.99	Last Ninja III	£7.99	Run The Gauntlet	C6 99
Chase HQ	Championship Manager	216.99	Harlequin £14.99	Premier N	Manager £16.99	Blood Money	£9.99	Lombard RAC Rally	F6 99	R.V.F. Honda	26.99
Chuck Rock II ** C16.99 Horo's Quest (Grem) £8.99 Puth Ver £8.99 Chuck Rock II ** C16.99 Chuck Rock II	Chaos Engine	C16.99	Heimdell C10 00	Pro Eliab	Manager II £16.99	Bully's Sporting Darts	£7.99	Lotus Esprit	£6.99	Shadow of the Beast	. £6.99
Christation C23.99 Historyine 1914-18" C16.99 Rapinot C16.	Chase HQ II	£14.99	Hero's Quest (Grem) £8.99	Push Ove	96.83	Cabal	£6.99	M. Jackson Moonwalker	£6.99	Shadow Warrior	. £6,99
Cy's Ar Combat 220.99 Hook 28.99 Reach for the Skies 218.99 Control Croc Twins 216.99 Leader for the Skies 218.99 Control Croc Twins 216.99 Leader for the Skies 218.99 Control Croc Twins 216.99 Leader for the Skies 218.99 Control Croc Twins 216.99 Leader for the Skies 218.99 Control Croc Twins 216.99 Control Croc T	Chuck Rock II *	£16.99	Hill Street Blues £8.99	Putty "	£16.99	Carrier Command	26.99	Midnight Resistance	26.99	Shinobi	£6.99
Cool Croc Twins £16.99 L Bothams Cricket £19.99 Reach for the Skies £18.99 Chase HO £6.99 Mouse (Switchable) £9.99 Stunt Car Race £6.99 Chase HO £6.99 Cha	C V's At Combat	£23.99	Historyline 1914-18 * £16.99	Ragnorok	*	Celica GT4 Rally	26.99			Smash TV	. 26.99
Cool World E16.99 International Open Golf E16.99 Red Zone E15.99 Red Zone E16.99 Red Zon	Cool Croc Twins	£16.99	L Bothams Cricket \$19.90	Reach for	the Skies C18.00	Centrefold Squares .	£6.99	Mouse (Switchable)	. £9.99	Stunt Car Racer	. £6,99
Content Action £18.99 International Sports Chall £15.99 Risky Woods £18.99 Cravity Cars III £23.99 International Sports Chall £15.99 Road Rash £16.99 Cravity Cars III £18.99 Jaguar Xi/220* £16.99 Road Rash £16.99 Robin Hood £16.99 Robin Hood £16.99 Robin Hood £16.99 Crists for a Corpse £17.99 James Pond III (Op Starish)*£16.99 Robocop III £8.99 Robocop III £8.99 Continental Circus £5.99 Operation Steath £9.99 Switch Blade II £8.99 Crystal Kingdom Dizzy £13.99 J. White's WhithWind £19.99 Robocop III £8.99 Deluxe Strip Poker £8.99 Operation Thunderboth £8.99 Cyberspace* £23.99 J. Barnes (1 Meg) £15.99 Rod Land £12.99 Robins For a Corpse £17.99 Robin Hood £16.99 Robins For a Corpse £17.99 Poley £20.99 Robins For a Corpse £19.99 Robin	Cool World	£16.99	International Open Golf £16.99	Red Zone	215.99	Chase HQ	£6.99	Murder	£7.99	Supaplex	£6.99
Crazy Cars II	Combat Air Patrol	£18.99	International Sports Chall \$15.99	Risky Wo	ods £16.99	Colossus Chass	C6 00	New Zealand Stone	. £9.99	Super Off Road	28.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	Crazy Care III	C16 00	Ishar - Legend Fortress £20.99	Robin Has	th £16.99	Combo Racer	£6.99	North & South	. £6.99	Super Hang On	. £6.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99	James Pond III (On Starfish)*\$16.99			Continental Circus	£5.99	Out Run	. £6.99	SwitchBlade	. £6.99
Cyberspace 22.39	Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	£13.99	J. White's Whirlwind C19 99	Robocop	E8.99	Deluxe Strip Poker	26.99	Operation Stealth	. £9.99	Swiv	E8.99
Duels Color Colo	Cyberspace *	£23.99	J. Barnes (1 Meg) £15.99	Rod Land	£12.99	Dragon Ninia	26.99	Operation Wolf	26.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles	£6.99
Darkmere	Dalek Attack	£20.99	KGB £20.99	R.Type II	£17.99	Duel	£6.99	Outrun Europa	£7.99	Tennis Cupp II	£7.99
Deliverance £15.99 KILLING GAME SHOW £15.99 Secret Weap Luft" £19.99 FO.F.T. £6.99 Pine Margie £7.99 Fo.F.T. £7.99 Fo.	Darkmere	£16.99	Kid Gloves II £16.99	Sabre Tea	am £16.99	Fantasy World Dizzy	£5.99	Pang	26.99		
Disciples of Steel	Deliverance	£15.99	KILLING GAME SHOW £15.99	Secret We	eap Luft * £19.99	F.O.F.T.	26.99	Pinhall Magic	£8.99	Toki	£7.99
Double Dragon III £16.99	Disciples of Steel	C17.00	Knight of the Sky	Sensible S	Soccer 92-93 £16.99	Gauntlet II	£6.99	Pirates	28.99	Toobin'	. £6.99
Double Dragon III	Doodlebug	£12.99	Krusky's S.Funhouse * \$16.99	SHADOW	REAST II CO 00	Ghostbusters II	26.99	Pitfighter	26.99	Turrican II	£7.99
Dreadnoughts 22.99 Leander 215.99 Shoot em up Con. Kit 27.99 Dreadnoughts Bismark 211.90 Leads Weapon 216.99 Shuttle the Sim 220.99 Dreadnoughts Incorded 211.90 Leads Utd 211.90 Leads Utd 216.99 Silent Service II 216.99 Duck Tales Quest for Gold 215.99 Legend 28.99 Silent Service II 223.99 VISIT OUR Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software. P&P is £1.00 per item in the UK. Europe: add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £5.50 per item. New titles will be sent as released and	Double Dragon III	£16.99	Lawn Mower Man * £16.99	Shadow \	Worlds £16.99	Ghouls'n'Ghosts	£6.99	Platoon	25.99	Untouchables	£6.99
Dreadnoughts ironclad £11.99 Leeds Utd £16.99 Silent Service II £16.99 Silent Service II £16.99 Silent Service II £16.99 H. H. Guide to Galaxy £7.99 Predator II £9.99 World Championship Boxing £6.99 Duck Tales Quest for Gold £15.99 Legend £8.99 Silent Service II £16.99 Silent Service II £16.99 H. H. Guide to Galaxy £7.99 Predator II £9.99 World Championship Boxing £6.99 Prince of Persia £6.99 Zak McKracken £8.99 VISIT OUR VISIT OUR Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software. P&P is £1.00 per item in the UK. Europe: add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £5.50 per item. New titles will be sent as released and	Dreadnoughts	£22.99	Leander £15.99	Shoot em	up Con. Kit £7.99	Head over Heele	£6.99	Predator	26.99	WC Leaderboard	€6.99
Duck Tales Quest for Gold £15.99 Legend £8.99 Silent Service II	Dreadnoughts Ironcled	£11.99	Leads Itd	Shuttle the	e Sim £20.99	H. H. Guide to Galaxy	£7.99	Predator II	29.99	World Championship Boxing	26,99
VISIT OUR Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software. P&P is £1.00 per item in the UK. Name: Europe: add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £5.50 per item. New titles will be sent as released and	Duck Tales Quest for Gol	d £15.99	Legend	Sim Farth	F23.90	Hudson Hawk	£6.99	Prince of Persia	26.99	Zak McKracken	£8.99
SHOP Europe: add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £5.50 per item. New titles will be sent as released and						See to the LIM A	Vanna.				
are subject to manufacturers price reviews. E.&O.E. PLEASE SEND ME MY PREF COPY OF Address:		Entobe, add	153 50 per item Elecuhere add 55	50 per ite	m New titles will be rest	nem in the UK.	vame:				
	SHOP	are subject	to manufacturers price reviews. F	&O.E. P	LEASE SEND ME MY FI	REF COPY OF	Address:				77.11

SHOP
AT
120a
MYDDLETON
ROAD
WOOD GREEN
LONDON
N22 4NQ.
081
889 9172
SHOP PRICES
MAY VARY.

SHORE IN THE REVIEW BOOKLET.
Computer
Title

210
*Not released at time of going to press.

Europe: add 23.50 per item. Elsewhere add £5.50 per item. New titles will be sent as released an are subject to manufacturers price reviews. E.&O.E. PLEASE SEND ME MY FREE COPY O THE REVIEW BOOKLET.

* Please quote special offer when ordering for it to apply.

THE REVIEW BOOKLET. The Please quote special Computer ATARI ST	al offer when ordering for it to apply. Date
Title	Price
	Price
	Price
	Price

VISA

Total

THE 1993

BIRMINGHAM & MANCHESTER

ATARI SHOWS

Sponsored by

ATARISTE ATARISTE

CUIOPRESS

We are please to announce not just one, but two Atari shows, building on the success of last month's 1993 London Atari Show. Birmingham and Manchester are the venues, on the 5th and the 12th of December respectively. Yes, it's true, these two shows are taking place outside of London. Having recognised that Atari users and supporters don't all live by the M25, we are pioneering to bring you these two local Atari shows. Needless to say the more support we receive, the more local Atari shows we will be able to bring you. Again, all the top UK Atari companies will be there, including representatives of some of the big German software houses. With the the backing of Atari ST User and Atari **ST Review** these shows are set to be the biggest Atari event for years.

ADVANCED TICKET HOTLINE



0277 211051

Who'll be at the show?

All the leading ST publishers of course!
These exhibiting will include:

16/32 PDL, Atari ST User,
Atari ST Review, CGS,
Compo Software,
Douglas Communications,
Falcon Fact File,
Gasteiner, Goodmans,
HiSoft, Network ST,
ST Club,
System Solutions/Atari Workshop,
Titan Designs, Warpzone PDL

Birmingham show venue details

National Motorcycle Museum Sunday December 5 10am to 6pm Tickets £5, £3 for entry after 2pm

Nearest train station: Birmingham International By car: One mile from the NEC, M42, Junction 3

Manchester show venue details

Haydock Park Race Course
Sunday December 12
10am to 6pm
Tickets £5, £3 for entry after 2pm

Nearest train station: Newton-le-Willows By car: On the A580, one mile from the M6, Junction 23

Organised by David Encill, Neal O'nions and Ray Cross

GAME PLAY

HUCKLEBERRY HOUND IN HOLLYWOOD CAPERS

Richard Barton takes a look at two games aimed at a younger audience. Huckleberry Hound and Thomas the Tank Engine entertain...

THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2 - THOMAS'S BIG RACE

artoon characters are always an attraction for young people. Couple that with the mysteries of the computer, and you have something that is bound to hold their interest for a while. Alternative Software have licensed the character of Huckleberry Hound from Hanna-Barbera to create a game that even the grownups can play.

Huck has just completed a major film that won an armful of Oscars. The problem is that Wee Willy, a naughty chimp, has stolen them and hidden them all over Cartoon World. He also removed a collection of imitation diamonds, which are needed for

Huckleberry's next movie.

Your job is to guide Huck through the different cartoon worlds and help him find all the diamonds. Each world has five levels and a bonus round. The reward is one of the lost Oscars, but only when all of the diamonds have been found.

Baddies will drain Huck's power and too many hits will cause him to lose a life. The scenery can be hazardous, too – one wrong step can make him stick, turn upside down, give him a shock, bring on a dizzy spell or transport him to another area. There are various other surprises, some helpful, some a hindrance.

The controls make this a difficult

✓ Lots of levels

× Difficult to play

✓ Cute main character

PROS AND CONS



Nothing new in this platformer featuring Huckleberry Hound.

game to play and the graphics are far from ideal. A youngster playing this one is likely to get frustrated and give up fairly quickly. Not the ideal game for entertainment or learning – a child's patience is likely to wear thin. The music is annoying and the baddies are not worrying enough to even draw you to the game...

"Nothing special – kids won't like it and adults are far too old for it."

NAME: HUCKLEBERRY HOUND IN HOLLYWOOD CAPERS

COMPANY: ALTERNATIVE

SOFTWARE

CONTACT: 0977 797777

PRICE: £9.99

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW

MIN MEMORY: 0.5MB

GRAPHICS

00000

SOUND VFM 00000

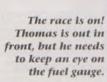
PLAYABILITY

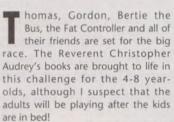
00000

We've seen it all before —

OVERALL

51%





The engines (and Bertie) are racing to find out who is the fastest. Even Bertie gets in on the act with his own course to follow, so Thomas can race against him, too. The track is not a simple "start and fly to the finish" job – it has dead ends, crossings and signals that must be obeyed. Other engines and carriages are being shunted around and can easily get in your

Colourful graphics
Plenty to amuse the children

PROS AND CONS

× Too few levels

May be a little difficult for the very young



way

There's a water pump for the engines and Bertie gets his own garage for fuel. During the course of the game, there are bonuses to be found as well. Graphically appealing with good sound and playability, this is bound to be a firm favourite with the kids – and mum and dad...

"Good fun for the young – of all ages."

NAME: THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2 – THOMAS'S BIG RACE

COMPANY: ALTERNATIVE

SOFTWARE

CONTACT: 0977 797777

PRICE: £9.99

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW

MIN MEMORY: 0.5MB

GRAPHICS SOUND 00000

VFM PLAYABILITY 00000

OVERALL

83%

We have an offer to help your wallet recover from the Christmas period by saving you money on these great games...

AN OFFER DAZENO



We're gonna make you an offer you can't refuse...

In association with Daze Marketing, we are offering you the chance to be playing any two of the three latest Silmarils releases for a fraction of the price. Choose any two from Ishar, Ishar II or Transarctica, and instead of the list price of £65.98, (£32.99 each), you pay just £22.99 for the two.

You can also choose between the ST and Falcon versions of the games at no extra cost.



On its release for the Falcon, Ishar was awarded 89% and very highly praised. It's a role playing game with plenty of puzzles and twists to keep you entertained.

You start in the middle of a field with little idea of where you are or what you're supposed to do. Once you visit the village and speak to a few locals, you quickly begin to realise that the task ahead of you is not an easy one...



A classic example of a sequel that is as good as the original! You can import your characters from Ishar to give you an edge at the start of this challenge, and the action takes place on a series of very different islands. Great graphics and a very playable game make this an essential addition to any RPGer's collection!

TRANSARCTICA

A combination of playing trains combined with an entertaining plot! Your job is to try to return the Earth to a time when the sun shines and the nuclear winter is over. The population will then no longer have to rely on the large trains to survive, but you have a hazardous journey ahead of you...









GA	M	ES	0	FF	E	R
						_\

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PAIRS:

- ISHAR/ISHAR II
- ISHAR II/TRANSARCTICA TRANSARCTICA/ISHAR

SELECT YOUR COMPUTER TYPE:

FALCON

DELIVERY - FREE

CREDIT CARD ORDER LINE - 0480 891171 OR FAX YOUR ORDER - 0480 890787

IMPORTANT!

Paying by CHEQUE or POSTAL ORDER - please make payable to GO DIRECT and write your cheque card guarantee number on the back. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT. Please allow 28 days for delivery from when we receive your order. For non-receipt of goods phone 0480 891171, Monday to Friday between 10am and 6pm.

TO.	ST REVIEW GAMES	OFFER PLEASE	RUSH ME TH	F CAMES AS	TICKED IN THE	BOX OPPOSITE

I ENCLOSE TOTAL PAYMENT OF £

CHEQUE P.O.

CREDIT CARD

SIGNATURE:

VISA/ACCESS/MASTERCARD/DELTA/SWITCH NUMBER:

EXPIRY DATE:

SWITCH ISSUE NO.

Send your order to: ST REVIEW GAMES OFFERS, 7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON, HUNTINGDON PE17 5JA

Curly Colin returns, but is he any better than before? Dave "Quaver Cruncher" Jones munches his way through...

GAME PLAY ONE STEP BEYOND

nce upon a time, you could buy a packet of crisps without getting a new character thrust down your throat along with the reconstituted potato. Nowadays, it's not enough to supply us with a snack – we also get a television cartoon figure and a promotional computer game to go with it.

Curly Colin initially gained street cred due to the fact that his voice was provided by Lenny Henry. Not content with that, Smiths worked with Ocean to come up with Pushover, an average puzzle game. Most companies would have been content with that but, with the aid of Red Rat Software, they've taken it a stage further.

The story? Well, Colin is close to completing the puzzle game he's playing on his computer late one night and is also running out of Quavers. When he reaches the final level, two things happen at once he finishes the game and pops the last Quaver into his mouth. This results in him being digitised and curlified (interesting addition to the English language... Ed) into his computer. By completing a series of challenges, he has to try to escape needless to say, with your help. And what awaits him at the end of each level? A giant packet of Quavers! What a surprise...

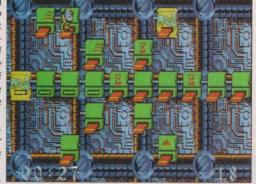
This time, he has boldly gone where no dog has gone before – *One Step Beyond*!

PLAYING THE GAME

At the start of every puzzle screen, Colin somersaults out of his Quavers packet onto the first of a series of platforms. His challenge is to get

from here to the exit packet by jumping from one platform to the next, but he can't go back – they disappear once he jumps off them. He can only escape the level if all of the platforms have been closed. Some

The play area. Work out your route and watch for the up tiles, in/outs and delays.



platforms have special proper-

platforms have special properties and some are numbered, in which case they have to be closed in the right order. A completed level is rewarded with a token that can be used to continue a puzzle when you lose instead of having to start from scratch each time.

The level is completed only if all of the platforms have been closed within the allotted time. If not, or if Colin falls too

far, you have to play the level again. You are warned if your position is impossible; alternatively, you can press the Escape key to give up and restart the same level again.

Puzzles are easy to start with but progress to quite a difficult standard, although all are essentially the same. This is the screen that greets you at the start of each level – a chance to show you what Quavers look like...

Every tenth screen completed sends you to another Quaver Zone – another excuse to get a pack shot in!

The special platforms include Bounce up, down, up/right and up/left, which throw you in the said direction after you've landed on them. Others will open or close rows of platforms, cutting off your escape route. Three other types of special platform offer you: safety, a 15 second delay and one that continually moves in and out, needing expert timing to survive.

At the end of each level, apart from another unashamed plug for Quavers, there is a level code. Note these down and you can return to the game where you left off without having to start from the beginning again.

One Step Beyond is not another Lemmings. It's appeal is limited and the nauseating music and sound effects will have you reaching for the volume control within five minutes of loading. While it offers short term

entertainment, it is unlikely to have you rushing home from work or school to complete it.

Colourful graphics
Puzzles are of a
reasonable level

PROS AND CONS

X Tedious soundX Limited gameplay

"While One Step Beyond may appeal to the young, it has no real lasting interest."

NAME: ONE STEP BEYOND COMPANY: OCEAN CONTACT: 061-832 6633 PRICE: £19.99 RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW

MIN MEMORY: 1MB

GRAPHICS SOUND VFM

00000

PLAYABILITY

OVERALL

6%

00000

60

fanta lic prices

Fast-response Mailorder 10am-10pm 7 days a week No credit card surcharges



Games Centre 10am-8pm Monday to Friday 10am-4pm Saturday

Games	
STRUCTION KIT 2	21.95 35.99
2000 201	7.95 7.95
MASTERS (COMP)	21.95
CED DESTROYER SIM	7.95 7.95
SUPREMACY (COMP)	22.95
ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES	24.95
CTHER WORLD	18.95
MACLEANS POOL TO MINNERS (COMP)	18.95
ELS MAGIC HAMMER	6.96
RAL GAME	24.95 4.95
EARLAN II (B <mark>UDGET)</mark> ESARLAN II (P SY GNOSIS)	6.96
	24.95
TE CHESS TEHAWKS 1942	8.95
CSE THE CAVEMAN	4.95
PROS 2 SIMULATOR	18.95
BROTHERS - VOLUME 1	18.95 7.95
BANZA BROTHERS	14.95
MURBLE BOBBLE	6.96
SELVS SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	7.95
FORNIA GAMES II	7.95
DIEFRIGN 2 (1MB)	24.95
FAIGN MISSION DISKS	12.95
SAFTAN DYNAMO	6.96
EMPTOON COLLECTION	18.75
CHETLE MASTER	6.96
PIONSHIP MANAGER '93 (1MB) PIONSHIP MANAGER '94 SEASON DISK	18.95 7.95
CHACS ENGINE (1MB)	18.95
SHASE HO II SHESS CHAMPION 2175	7,95
CHUCK YEAGER 2 CHUCATION (1MB)	8.95
E IN THE USA	6.96
EDMSAT AIR PATROL EMOUEROR	21.95
EDOL CROC TWINS	7.95
ESOL WORLD	18.95
EDUNT DUCKULA 2	6.96
SRAZY CARS 1	6.96
POSSBOW - THE LEGEND OF TELL PUSE FOR A CORPSE	18.95
FUSE FOR A CORPSE FISTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	20.95
SERSPACE (1MB)	7.95
DOAY	21.95
DALEK ATTACK DEMON BLUE	13.98
DICK TRACY	7.95
SE HARD 2 SIZZY COLLECTION	18.95
DZZY PANIC	6.96
DOZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES DOC CROCS OUTRAGEOUS ADVENTURES	6.96
DOG FIGHT DOCOLEBUG	24.95
DRAGON NINJA	18.98
DREADNOUGHTS	25.99
DREADNOUGHTS BISMARCK DREAMLLANDS	12.95
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS STRIKES BACK	6.96
EYNA BLASTER (1MB)	22.9
ELITE II - FRONTIER ELVIRA - ARCADE GAME	21.95
EPIC ESCAPE FROM PLANET OF ROBOT MONSTERS	21.98
ESPANA - THE GAMES 192	21.98
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS F-16 COMBAT PILOT	18.95
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER FACE OFF - ICE HOCKEY	13.9
FALCON	7.9
FALCON - COUNTERSTRIKE DATA DISK FALCON - FIREFIGHT DATA DISK	7.9
FALLEN ANGEL FANTASTIC WORLDS (COMP)	6.9
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.9
FINAL BLOW FINAL FIGHT	18.9
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE FIRE AND ICE	7.9
FIRE FORCE FIRE HAWK	17.9
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER	15.7
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER FLIMBO'S QUEST	12.9
FOOTBALL CRAZY (COMP) FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	18.9
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	7.9
FORGOTTEN WORLDS FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	4.9
FUTURE WARS	10.9
GAUNTLET II GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS	6.9
GILBERT GO FOR GOLD	6.9 7.9
GOAL	22.9
GOBLIINS GOBLIINS 2	18.9
GODFATHER GODS	22.9
GOLDEN AXE	7.9
GRAHAM GOOCH WLD CLASS CRICKET (1MB) GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER	21.9

HARD NOVA HARDBALL HARRIER ASSAULT (1MB) HEAD OVER HEELS HEMDALL HEROQUEST - TWIN PACK HIGH STEEL HILL STREET BLUES HOME ACCOUNTS 2 HOOK HOT RUBBER HUCKLEBERRY HOUND HUDSON HAWK HUMANS IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2 INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ACT) INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ACT) INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ADV) INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES 5 INTERNATIONAL RUGBY OFALLENGE INTERNATIONAL SPORTIS CHALLENGE INTERNATIONAL SPOR	7.95 7.95 6.96 24.95 21.95 6.96 7.95 41.95 7.95 21.95 6.96 6.96 6.96 6.96 6.96 6.96 6.96 6
ni i o ni	

Pixie & Dixie



only £7.95

REMEMBER!

- All prices include VAT & UK delivery • NO credit card surcharges
- We NEVER charge credit cards until the goods are despatched

rue donna are neabarenen	
KWIK SNAX	6.96
LAST NINJA III	7.95
LED STORM	6.96
LEEDS UNITED CHAMPIONS	18.95
LEGENDS OF VALOUR	29.95
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)	18.95
LEMMINGS 2 (1MB)	21.95
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	21.95
LEMMINGS LEVELS (STAND ALONE)	10.95
LEONARDO	1.00
LETHAL WEAPON (1MB)	18.95
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.96
LOOM	12.95
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	7.95
LOTUS III - THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE	18.95
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE II	7.95
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1MB)	22.95
M1 TANK PLATOON	12.95
MAGIC BOY	18.95
MAGIC STORYBOOK	21.95
MAGICLAND DIZZY	6.96
MANCHESTER UNITED	7.95
MANIAC MANSION	10.95
MAX (COMP)	21.95
MCDONALD LAND	18.95
MEGA SPORTS	18.95
MEGA TWINS	7.95
MEGA-LO-MANIA / FIRST SAMURAI	22.95
MERCS	7.95
METAL MUTANT	7.95
MICKEY'S RUNAWAY ZOO	18.95
MICROPROSE GOLF	24.95
MICROPROSE SOCCER	6.96
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	6.96
MIDWINTER	10.95
MIDWINTER II (1MB)	13.95
MIG 29 FULCRUM (1MB)	10.95
MIG 29M SUPER FULCRUM	29.95
MOONSTONE	21.95
MOONWALKER	6.96
MOTORHEAD	12.95
MURDER	7.95
MYTH	18.95
NAVY MOVES	6.96
NEW ZEALAND STORY	6.96
NEW ZEALAND STORY	18.95
NIGEL MANSELL'S WLD CHAMPIONSHIP (1MB)	
NIGHT SHIFT	10.95
NINJA COLLECTION	15.75
NINJA REMIX	7.95
NODDYS PLAYTIME	18.75

OUTRUN EUROPA PACIFIC ISLANDS PAINT POT 2 PANG PANSA KICK BOXING PANSA KICK BOXING PANSAOL STARS PICTIONARY PINBALL MAGIC PIRATES PIT FIGHTER PIXIE & DIXIE	7.95 21.95 15.75 6.96 7.95 18.95 6.96
PAINT POT 2 PANG PANSA KICK BOXING PANSA KICK BOXING PANSOL STARS PICTIONARY PINBALL MAGIC PIRATES PIT FIGHTER	15.75 6.96 7.95 18.95 6.96
PANSA KICK BOXING PARASOL STARS PICTIONARY PINBALL MAGIC PIRATES PIT FIGHTER	6.96 7.95 18.95 6.96
PANZA KICK BOXING PARASOL STARS PICTIONARY PINBALL MAGIC PIRATES PIT FIGHTER	7.95 18.95 6.96
PARASOL STARS PICTIONARY PINBALL MAGIC PIRATES PIT FIGHTER	18.95
PICTIONARY PINABALL MAGIC PIRATES PIT FIGHTER	6.96
PINBALL MAGIC PIRATES PIT FIGHTER	0.90
PIRATES PIT FIGHTER	
PIT FIGHTER	7.95
DIVIE & DIVIE	6.96
	7.06
PLAN 9 FROM OUTER SPACE	7.95 24.95
PLAN 9 FHOM OUTER SPACE	10.00
PLATINUM (COMP)	18.95
PLATOON	6,96
PLAYDAYS	18,70
POOL OF RADIANCE POPEYE 2	22.95 5.96
POPEYE 3	0.90
POPEYE 3	7.95
POPULOUS II (1 MEG)	
POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS	10.98
POSTMAN PAT	5.96
POSTMAN PAT 3	6.96
POWERMONGER DATA DISK (WW1)	12.9
PREDATOR 1 (NOT STE)	6.9
PREHISTORIK	7.9
PREMIER MANAGER	18.9
PRINCE OF PERSIA (NOT STE) PRINCE OF THE YOLKFOLK	6,9
PRINCE OF THE YOLKFOLK	6.9
PRO TENNIS TOUR 1	6.9
PSYCHO'S SOCCER SELECTION	22.9
PUSH-OVER	18.9
QUEST FOR ADVENTURE (COMP)	24.9
R.B.I. BASEBALL 2	6.9
RAGNAROK	29.9
RAINBOW COLLECTION	15.7
RAINBOW ISLANDS	15.7
RAMBO III	6.9
RAMPART	18.9
REACH FOR THE SKIES	22.9
REALMS	21.9
RICK DANGEROUS I	6.9
RICK DANGEROUS II	7.9
RISKY WOODS	18.9
ROADBLASTERS	6.9
ROBIN HOOD (1MB)	10.9
ROBIN HOOD - LEGEND QUEST	6.9
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM	21.9
POROCOD	7.9
ROBOCOD	6.9
ROBOCOP I	0.9
ROBOCOP II	6.9
ROBOCOP III	18.9
RODLAND	7.9
RUGBY COACH	7.9
RVF HONDA	7.9
SABRE TEAM (1MB)	18.9
SAMURAI - WAY OF THE WARRIOR	17.9
SAVAGE	7.9
SCRABBLE	20.9
	18.9
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	
SCRABBLE SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93 SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD	
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD	6.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR	6.9 16.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS	6.9 16.9 21.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB)	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWCRLDS (1MB) SHADOWORLDS (1MB) WE CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILE BUT SERVICE IL (1MB)	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWCRLDS (1MB) SHADOWORLDS (1MB) WE CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILE BUT SERVICE IL (1MB)	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY -TERRAIN EDITOR	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCENOR SHADOWALDS SHADOWICLUS (1MB) SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMSONS	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 21.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCENDR SHADOWANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULUS SIMPSONS	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 21.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING GODS LUE	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPING GODS LIE SLIGHTLY MAGIC	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GOOS LUE SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVE (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS SIMPSONS SART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GOOS LIE SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TY	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY POPPULOUS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SILEPING GODS LUE SILEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SILY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP)	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9 6.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CONSTRUCTION SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPING FOR SILES	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9 6.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWICANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS SART VS THE WORLD SILEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPWAILKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTY STUN WITH NUMBERS	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9 18.9 6.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVEY (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS SIMPSONS SART VS THE WORLD SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TY SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTS SPACE ACE IS	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9 6.9 18.9 6.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVEY (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS SIMPSONS SART VS THE WORLD SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TY SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTS SPACE ACE IS	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9 6.9 18.9 6.9 15.7
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOCT SEVEN SOUT A SWEEP SOOTY SEVEN SWEEP SOOTY SEVEN WITH NUMBERS SPACE ACE II SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK	6.9 16.9 21.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9 18.9 15.7 24.9 15.7 15.7
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWCRUS (1MB) SHADOWCRUS (1MB) SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS SIMPSONS: SART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPINAL KER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY A, SWEEP SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE ACE II SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK	6.9 16.9 21.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9 6.9 18.9 15.7 24.9 15.7
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING GODS LUE SUCCEPT STARS (COMP) SOCOTY & SWEEP SOCYTY & SWEEP SOCYTY & SWEEP SOCYTY & TAY WITH NUMBERS SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE PLU	6.9 16.9 21.9 18.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9 18.9 6.9 15.7 15.7 24.9 15.7 18.9 16.9 6.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWCRUDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM SIM STORY SHOPPIUL OUS SIMPSONS SIMPS	6.9 16.9 21.9 7.9 15.7 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9 15.7 24.9 15.7 18.9 6.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWICANDS S	6.9 16.9 21.9 7.9 11.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 7.9 21.9 6.9 6.9 6.9 15.7 15.7 18.9 6.9 15.7 18.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT TEM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVEY (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM SIM STORM STATE SIMPSONS	6.9.9.1 16.9.9.2 118.9.7.9.7 15.7.7.2 11.9.7.9.2 11.9.7.9.6 6.9.6.9.6 15.7.7.2 18.9.9.6 19.7.9.1 17.9.1 18.7.7.7.7.9.7.7.9.1
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY-POPULOUS SIMPSONS SHAPT VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GOOD SLU SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY S EVIN WITH NUMBERS SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GRUSADE P	6.9.9 16.9.9 18.9.9 7.9.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM SONS SHAPONS SHAPON	6.9.9 16.9.9 18.9.9 7.9.9 7.9.9 21.9.9 7.9.9 21.9.9 6.9.9 6.9.9 15.7.7 18.9.9 15.7.7 18.9.9 15.7.7 18.9.9 15.9.9 16.9 16.9 16.9 16.9 16.9 16.9 16.9 16.9 16.9 16.9 16.9 16
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SHADOWICANDS SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR S	6.9.16.9.9.18.9.17.9.15.7.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CONSTRUCTION SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LE SLEEPINALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY A SWEEP SOOTY S FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE GORSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE GORSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GORSADE - DATA DISK SPACE GORSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GORSADE STARGUEDER II STEIDAR STONE AGE STORM MASTER STRATEGY MASTERS	6.9.16.9.9.18.9.7.9.7.9.7.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CONSTRUCTION SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LE SLEEPINALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY A SWEEP SOOTY S FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE GORSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE GORSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GORSADE - DATA DISK SPACE GORSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GORSADE STARGUEDER II STEIDAR STONE AGE STORM MASTER STRATEGY MASTERS	6.9.16.9.9.18.9.16.9.18.9.16.9.18.9.16.9.16
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM SONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING HE SHADOWLER SLEEPING SONS : BART VS THE WORLD SIMPSONS : BART VS THE STARS OF LUS MISSION DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE - DATA DISK S	6.9.16.9.9.18.9.18.9.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.1
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY -TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS SART VS THE WORLD SILEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GRUSADE STARSIOLDE STARSIOLDE STEIGAR STONE AGE STORM MASTER STARTEGY MASTERS STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIDER	6.9.16.9.9.16.9.9.16.9.9.16.9.9.16.9.16
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM SONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LUS SLEEPING GODS LUS SLEEPING GODS LUS SLEEPING GODS LUS SLEEPING SOD SUS SERVICE SUGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOCTIVE FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE GOTS SHOW WITH WITH SERVICE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GON SPELLBOUND DIZZY SPORTING GOLD SPORTS BEST STAREGURER II STEICAR STONE AGE STORM MASTER STRATEGY MASTERS STRATEGY MASTERS STRATEGY MASTERS STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIDER	6.99 16.99 18.99 15.77 21.99 21.
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY -TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS SART VS THE WORLD SILEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GRUSADE STARSIOLDE STARSIOLDE STEIGAR STONE AGE STORM MASTER STARTEGY MASTERS STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRIDER	6.99 16.99 18.99 15.77 21.99 21.99 21.99 21.99 15.77 18.99 15.77 18.99 15.77 18.99 16.
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CONSTRUCTION SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SILEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING GODS LUE SLEEPING SORT SERVICE SUBJECT OF STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE GORS SHOOT SERVICE STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GRUSADE PL	6.99 16.99 18.99 15.77 21.99 21.
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SIMPSONS SHORTH SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS SHART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTY SE INW WITH NUMBERS SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE CRUSADE DE STAR SLIGHT STAR STONE AGE STORM MASTER STORM MASTER STORM MASTER STARET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRICER 2 STRICER STRICER STRICER STRICER STRIKER STRICER STRIKER STRIK	6.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SIMPSONS SHORTH SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS SHART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTY SE INW WITH NUMBERS SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE CRUSADE DE STAR SLIGHT STAR STONE AGE STORM MASTER STORM MASTER STORM MASTER STARET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) STRICER 2 STRICER STRICER STRICER STRICER STRIKER STRICER STRIKER STRIK	6.99 16.99 121.91 18.99 15.77 21.99 21.99 21.99 6.99 6.99 15.77 18.77 18.91 18
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITYPOPULOUS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLEY SPY SMASH TY SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GRUSADE STARS STARET FIGHTER STRIERS STREET FIGHTER STRIET FIGHTER STRIET FIGHTER STRIET FIGHTER STRIET STRIKER STRIET STRIKER STRI	6.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM SONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TY SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP STATE GOLD STARGUIDER II STEICAR STONE AGE STORM MASTER STRATEGY MASTERS STREET FIGHTER 2 (TMB) STRICER STRICTER (MTER 2 (TMB) STRICER STRIKER MANAGER STUN ENUMER	6.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR	6.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.16.9.
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM SONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TY SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTY SEVEN WITH NUMBERS SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GOIN SPELIBOUND DIZZY SPORTING GOLD STRINGER STONE AGE STORM MASTER STRATEGY MASTERS STREET FIGHTER 2 (TMB) STRIDER STRINGER STRIKER MANAGER STUN TOAR RAGER STUN TOAR RAGER SUBLRBAN COMMANDO (+ FREE FILM) SUN CROSSVORODS 1 & 2	6.9.21.9.18.9.15.77.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.2
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR	6.9.1 18.9.2 19.9.1 19.9.2 19.9.2 19.9.2 19.9.2 19.9.3 19.3 1
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR	6.9.21.9.18.9.15.77.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.2
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SIME SEVENT SERVICE II (TMB) SIME STATE SERVICE II (TMB) SIME CITY TERRAIN EDITOR SIME SONE SHAPE SUBJECT SHAPE SUBJECT SHAPE SUBJECT SHAPE SUBJECT SHAPE	6.9.1 16.9.1 18.9.1 15.7.7 15.7.7 15.7.7 15.7.7 15.7.7 16.9.1 16.
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CONSTRUCTION SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GOOS LUS SHAPONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GOOS LUS SLEEPING GOOS LUS SLEEPING STARS (COMP) SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOCTION SELEPING STARS SUBSEAUCH STARS SUPER CAULDRON SUPPELLEGUE MANAGER	6.9.21.9.18.9.15.77.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.2
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SHADOWLANDS SIME SEVEN SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (TMB) SIM CITY/POPULOUS SIMPSONS SHAT VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LIE SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLLY SPY SMASH TV SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOCTY & SWEEP SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOCTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE ACE II SPACE CRUISADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE CRUISADE STARS SUBCRAS COMMANDO (+ FREE FILM) SUN CROSSWORDS 1 & 2 SUBCRAS COMMANDO (1 SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER CALUDRON SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER CALUDRON SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER SUPER CALUDRON SUPER SUPER MONACO G.P.	6.9.1 16.9.1 18.9.1 15.7 7.9.7 15.7 7.9.7 15.7 7.9.7 15.7 15.7 15.7 16.9.1 16.9
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CONSTRUCTION SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LUS SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TY SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE GORS SHOOT SHOW SIND SIMPSONS SHADE OF STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE GRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE G	6.9.21.9.16.9.17.9.15.77.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.2
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOW SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOW SHADO	6.9.21.9.16.9.17.9.15.77.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.2
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOW SORCERIOR SHADOWLANDS SHADOWORLDS (1MB) SHOOT 'EN UP CONSTRUCTION KIT SHOPPING BASKET SILENT SERVICE II (1MB) SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR SIM CONSTRUCTION SIMPSONS SIMPSONS : BART VS THE WORLD SLEEPING GODS LUS SLEEPWALKER SLIGHTLY MAGIC SLY SPY SMASH TY SOCCER STARS (COMP) SOOTY & SWEEP SOOTY'S FUN WITH NUMBERS SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SPACE GRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK SAME PLUS MI	6.9.21.9.15.77.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.2
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOW SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOW SORCEROR SHADOW SHADO	6.9.21.9.16.9.17.9.15.77.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.21.9.2

TERMINATOR II	6.96
TEST DRIVE II	6.96
THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB)	24.75
THE IMMORTAL	10.98
THE MUNSTERS	6.96
THE PATRICIAN	24.7
THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS	15.75
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	6.9
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2	10.9
TIMES CROSSWORDS 1 & 2	6.9
TIMES CROSSWORDS 3 & 4	6.9
TITAN	7.9
TOKI	7.9
TOTAL RECALL	6.9
TOYOTA CELICA	6.9
TRACKSUIT MANAGER	6.9
TRANSARCTICA	25.9
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	4.4
TREBLE CHAMPIONS 2	15.7
TRIPLE PACK 1 (SPORTS)	15.7
TRIPLE PACK 2 (ACTION)	15.7
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	6.9
TURRICAN	6.9
TURRICAN II	6.9
TUSKER	6.9
TWILIGHT 2000	24.9
UNTOUCHABLES	6.9
UTOPIA - TWIN PACK	21.9
VIDEO KID	7.9
VIRTUAL REALITY 1 (COMP)	21.9
VIRTUAL REALITY 2 (COMP)	18.9
VIZ	7.9
VOYAGER	6.9
VROOM	18.9
WAR IN THE GULF (1MB)	21.9
WEST EUROPEAN TOUR SCENERY DISK	14.9
WHICH? WHERE? WHAT?	15.7
WILD WHEELS	18.9
WOLFCHILD	18.9
WORKS TEAM RALLY	6.9
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	7.9
WORLD CUP SOCCER	7.9
WWF EUROPEAN RAMPAGE	18.9
WWF WRESTLEMANIA	7.9
X-OUT	6.9
Z-OUT	6.9
ZAK MCKRACKEN	10.9
ZOOL	18.9

Educational

CAVE MAZE	10.9
FRACTION GOBLINS	10.9
MATHS DRAGONS	10.9
PICTURE FRACTIONS	10.9
REASONING WITH TROLLS	10.9
TIDY THE HOUSE	10.9
TIME FLIES	10.9
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	16.9
ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ (12-AD)	16.9
FRENCH MISTRESS	16.9
GERMAN MASTER	16.
ITALIAN TUTOR	16.
SPANISH TUTOR	16.
MICRO ENGLISH (8-GCSE)	19.
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	19.
MICRO MATHS (11-GCSE)	19.
MICRO SCIENCE (8-GCSE)	19.5
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	19.
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	18.
BETTER SPELLING (8-ADULT)	18.5
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10)	13.9
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	18.
MATHS MANIA (8-12)	18.
THE THREE BEARS (5/10)	18.
ADI ENGLISH (11-12)	18.
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	18.
ADI ENGLISH (13-14)	18.
ADI ENGLISH (14-15)	18.
ADI FRENCH (11-12)	18.
ADI FRENCH (12-13) ADI FRENCH (13-14)	18.
ADI FRENCH (13-14) ADI FRENCH (14-15)	18.
ADI MATHS (11-12)	18.
ADI MATHS (12-13)	18
ADI MATHS (12-13)	18.
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	6.1
FUN SCHOOL 2 (0-8)	6.
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	6.
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 5)	18.
FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5)	18.
FUN SCHOOL 4 (1-11)	18.
POR SOMOOL 4 (UNDER 33)	10.

Hint Books

DataGEM

has supplied computer bardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied

Amiga Atari PC Sega

3.5" Disks



Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	5.30	7.80
20	10.35	15.35
25	12.65	18.25
30	14.75	21.80
35	16.90	25.20
40	18.95	28.60
45	21.10	32.10
50	22.95	34.40
80	36.35	52.30
100	39.95	61.90
120	49.40	72.40
150	60.95	90.25
200	78.75	115.75
250	97.30	143.30
300	116.30	170.75
400	154.50	221.70
500	184.65	269.65
600	223.50	320.60
000	364.30	524.40
All	our disks are	THIIV

guaranteed and include labels

Can't see what you want here? Our sales staff and computerised systems can help you-try them!

Miscellaneous

External Disk Drive	
Head Cleaner (3.5")	
Mouse	
Mouse House	
Mouse Mat	
Parallel port extension cable	
Parallel printer cable (2m)	
Roboshift (auto Mouse/Joystick switch)	
Trackball	
Dust Covers	
Dust Covers	

Disk B	The state of the s
Monitor STAR LC10	printer

10 40 50 80 00 20 50	Slimp	0
50	the state of	5
90		6
00	I . M Same	6
20		8
50		10

Joysticks

5+	
mpetition Pro 5000-black	
eewheel-digital	
verick 1 (QS128F) or 1M (SQ138F)	
gastar A/F (SV133)	
vigator A/F	
thon 1 (QS130F)	
thon 1M (QS137F)	
ickjoy 1 Turbo (SV121)	
eedking A/F	
ar Probe	
percharger (SV123)	
e Bug (black or green)	

Printer Ribbons

STAR LC10/20/100 black (LC9)	4.5
STAR LC10/20/100 colour (LC9CL)	6.8
STAR LC200 black (ZX9)	6.2
STAR LC200 colour (ZX9CL)	123
STAR LC24 series black (Z24)	6.5
STAR LC24-200/XB-24 series colour (X24CL)	13.7

Department STR, 23 Pitfield St, London No 6HB alid guarantee card numbers will be wise upon cheque clearance.

All prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 8th December 19

* CLASSIC STRATEGY GAMES * Super All Stars£17.95 10 Great Games ... Magnetic Scrolls Collection£12.95 * THE FALCON 030 * 1 Mea No HD Drive 65 Mb Drive 127 Mb Drive 209 Mb Drive Action Masters£12.95 Super Heroes Champions£10.95 Hannah Barbera Collection.....£7.95 Light Force (ST Only)£7.95 ** SPECIAL STE DEALS ** Discovery pack 520 (1Mb) Family Curriculum II 1040 * DISKS W/LABELS * BRANDED * BEST SELLER SPECIALS * ish Over..... per Space Invaders/Pit Fighter... ast II * ACCESSORIES * 12 Holder Slimpak. 100 Holder Lockable. 3.5" Disk Labels 40 for. 3.5" Head Cleaning Kits. ST Dust Covers. Mouse Mats. Twin Mouse/Joystick Extenders. oulous II.. * RIBBONS * Star LC10 Mono Star LC10 Col...... Star LC24/10 Mono ... Citizen 120D Mono ... otus 3 Ultimate Challenge ... * PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE * * BARGAINS AT £6.95 EACH * rth & South - Carrier Command - Football nager - Blue Angel 69 - Rick Dangerous - Hude wk - Twin World - Euro Super League - Sman - Windwalker - Big Run - Trivial Pursuit - Fun nool 2 - James Pond - Prince of Persia - Ikari urriors - Sleeping Gods Lie - Airborne Ranger bble Bobble MODEM USERS CALL GAMES HG ON: * BARGAINS AT £5.95 EACH * Total Recall – Fighter Soccer – Gold Runner II & DDI – Invasion – Sonic Boom – Batman – Tetra Quest – Shuttle II. – Bloodwych – Starblade – Galaxy Force – Baal – Savage – (Fun School 2 ST Only) – Photon Storm – Robocop 2 Send £1 in Stamps for our Disk Catalogue P&P £1.50 PER WHOLE ORDER, £2 EXTRA PER 50 DISKS, £5 FOR COMPUTERS We accept all major Credit Cards GAMES H.G. Dept STR12, Box 17, Coulby Newham, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS8 9YW FAX: 0642 822 700 TEL: 0642 595 182 * OR ANY TWO FOR £9.95 *



All above have these features:

- ◆ External metal case W/40W P/Supply
- ♦ Whisper quiet fan
- ♦ SCSI I.D. push button selector
- ◆ DMA cable/power cable
- ♦ GE-Soft SCSI host adaptor
- ◆ SD-Manage format software

Prices subject to change without notice



CALL FREE ON 0800 833 618

Fax 081-880 3748

Visa & Mastercard accepted

206A HIGH ROAD, LONDON N15 4NP

Premier Mail Order

Please send cheque / PO (made out to Premier Mail Order) / Access / Visa No. and expiry date to: Dept STR20, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE Tel: 0268-271172 Fax: 0268-271173 Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7 pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm, We Are Open 364 Days A Year P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for Rest of the World Next day delivery service available £4 per item

(E&OE)

Let Division Manages	400
1st Division Manager	22.00
3D Construction Kit 2	.32.99
A320 Airbus Europa Edition	22.99
A320 Airbus Europa Edition	.22.99
A320 Approach Trainer*	22.99
AVSB Harrier Assault	22.00
Addams Family	9 00
Adddins rainly	10.00
Air Support	19.99
Alien 3	19.99
Ambermoon*	22.99
Amberstar	19.99
Amberstar Ancient Art of War in the Skies	22.99
Another World	10 00
Archer Maclean's Pool	14.00
Archer Maclean's Pool	10.99
Armour Geddon	9.99
Atomino	9.99
Awasoma	0 00
B17 Flying Fortress	22.99
B17 Flying Fortress Barbarian 2 Bart vs The World	0.00
Borton The Ward	17.00
Bart vs The World	.17.99
Bat 2	22.99
Bat 2 Batman Returns Batlehawks 1942	16.99
Battlehawks 1942	.10.99
Battletoads*	17.00
Bastus the Space Mutants	8 00
barr vs me space mulanis	0.00
Beast 2	9.99
Bitmap Collection*	10.99
Blue Angels	8.99
Bully's Sporting Darts	8.99
Blue Angels Bully's Sporting Darts Caesar	19.99
California Games 2	16.00
California Games 2	22.00
Campaign D 12N	22.99
Campaign 2	
Campaign Mission Disks	11.99
Cannon Fodder	20.99
Cannon Fodder. Cannon Fodder. Championship Manager 93. Championship Manager 94 Season Dichoos Engine.	16.99
Championship Manager 94 Season Die	sk 8 99
Chaos Engine	16 00
Chuck Rock 2*	16.00
CHUCK ROCK Z	10.77
Civilisation	
Cohort 2	19.99
Combat Air Patrol	.19.99
Cool World	17 99
Creatures*	16.00
Ciediolos	12.00
Cruise for a Corpse	12.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	14.99
Cyberspace*	22.99
Dark Mere	21.99
D Day	22 00
Diam Callantina	14.00
Dizzy Collection	10.77

YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED, CALL US! WE CAN NORMALLY SUPPLY ANY ITEM.

Dizzy's Excellent Adventure	14 00
Dizzy's Excellent Adventure	00.99
Dogtight"	22.99
Dragon's Lair 3*	.22.99
Dream Team	17 00
Dynablaster Elite 2 (Frontier) Elvira The Arcade Game	10.00
Dynoblosier	19.77
Elife 2 (Frontier)	19.99
Elvira The Arcade Game	.16.99
European Champions	19 99
Evenes Champings	17.00
European Champions	1/ 77
European Super Soccer	10.99
Eve of the Storm	.19.99
F1	17.99
E16 Chile Facto 2	14.00
F1 Strike Eagle 2 F19 Stealth Fighter	.14.77
F19 Stealth Fighter	12.99
F29	10.99
F29 FA Premier League Football (1 Meg)	17.00
Face Off Hockey	0.00
гасе Оп поскеу	8.99
Fantastic Worlds	22.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.00
rusi rood Dizzy	0.00
Final Fight*	8.99
Fire and Ice Firehawk First Samurai + Mega to Mania Flight of the Intruder Formula One Champions Formyla One Grand Prix	16.99
Firehawk	14.99
First Samurai + Mega Lo Mania	10 00
Chala da la	10.00
riight of the intruder	10.99
Formula One Champions	17.99
Formula One Grand Prix	.22.99
Goal	20.99
Casham Cassh /1 Mass	10.00
Goal Graham Gooch (1 Meg)	17.77
Graham Taylors Soccer Challenge	8.99
Gunship 2000*	10.99
Gunship 2000*	22.99
Hard Drivin 2	8 00
Hold Dilvin Z	0.77
Hard Nova Heimdall (1 Meg)	8.99
Heimdall (1 Meg)	19.99
Heroquest. Hill Street Blues	7.99
Hill Street Blues	8 00
Till Sileer blues	0.00
Hook	8.99
Huckleberry Hound in Hollywood	8.99
IK+	6.99
Int Puphy Challagae	17 00
Int. Kuguy Challenge	10.00
Inf. Sports Challenge (STZK)	19.99
Ishar 2*	20.99
Hill Sireet Blues Hook Huckleberry Hound in Hollywood	reatest)
Kick Off 2	7 90
VO 2 Ciarl Whitele	5.00
N.O. Z - Final vynisile	7.44
Kick Off 2 K.O. 2 - Final Whistle K.O. 2 - Winning Tactics	5.99
Killing Game Show Knightmare Knights of the Sky	9 99
Valablemere	0.00
Knightmore	12.00

,	
Invalid	0.00
Leander Legends of Valour Lemmings 2 (The Tribes) Lemmings Double Pack Lethal Weapon	24.00
Legends of Valour	.24.99
Lemmings 2 (The Tribes)	.17.99
Lemmings Double Pack	19.99
Lethal Weapon	16.99
Lure of Temptress	realest)
M1 Tank Platoon	12.99
Magic Boy	17.99
Megatwins	8.99
Midwinter	10 99
Midwinter 2	14 99
Nichy 2	17 00
Nick Foldo*	22.00
Ninel Manuell World Champ	10.00
Niger Mansell World Champ	10.00
Nick Faldo* Nigel Mansell World Champ Night Shift No Second Prize	17.00
No Second Prize	17.99
ObifusOh No More Lemmings	9.44
Oh No More Lemmings	9.99
One Step Beyond Operation Harrier Operation Stealth	13.99
Operation Harrier	8.99
Operation Stealth	11.99
Parasol Stars	8.99
Pirates	10.99
Diula 2 Diula	0.00
Populous 2 (1 Mea)	19.99
Populous Promised Lands	17.99
Powermonger & WW1 Data Disk	12.99
Populous 2 (1 Meg). Populous Promised Lands. Powermonger & WVI Data Disk. Premier Manager. Premier Manager 2 Prince of Persia	17.99
Premier Manager 2	17 99
Prince of Parrie	400
Purhouse	8.00
Daileand Tuesan (1 Mars)	22.00
Daniel Tycoon (1 Meg)	16.00
Pushover Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg) Rampart Reach for the Skies	10.99
Renegade Vol 2*	17.00
Kenegade Vol Z*	17.99
Risky Woods	8.99
Robin Hood	10.99
Robocop	6.99
Robocop 3	10.99
Rookies	17.99
Sea Air Rescue*	22.99
Secret of Monkey Island	12.99
Sensible Soccer (192/193)	16.99
Shadow Lands	8.99
Shadow Worlds	19.99
Shuttle Isaa Tha C	regtest
Scrable Sea Air Rescue* Secret of Monkey Island. Sensible Soccer ['92/'93] Shadow Londs Shadow Worlds Shuttle Silent Service 2 Sim City + Populous.	22 00
Sim City + Papulaus	10 00
Jilli City + ropulous	117.77

No. of the last of	_	
Simpsons(see Dream	Te	(mc
Sleepwalker	21	.99
Slicks*	14	99
Space Crusade	16	00
Special Forces (512K)	22	00
Carilla and Diagram	44	00
Spellbound Dizzy	10	00
Streettighter 2 (1 Meg)	17.	99
Strip Poker 2 + Data	0	99
Super Cauldron		
Superfighter	14	99
Super League Manager	16	.44
Super Space Invaders	8	.99
Team Yankee 2 (Pacific Islands)		
Tennis Cup 2		
Tetris	14	.99
The Greatest		
The Patrician	22	.99
The Immortal	10	.99
Toki	8	99
Tornado	22.	99
Toyota Celica GT Rally	6	99
Trolls	16.	99
Turbo Challenge	8	99
Turbo Challenge 2	B	99
Turbo Challenge Turbo Challenge 2 Turbo Challenge 3	16	99
U96*	22	99
Ultimate Golf	6	00
UMS Compilation		
Universal Monsters*	16	00
War in the Gulf		
When Two Worlds War	10	00
Winter Supersports	16	00
Wizkid		
Works Rally Team	10	00
WWF1*	0	.77
WWF2		
WYYY Zapanananananananananananan	0	20
Zool	10.	44
SPECIAL OFFERS	_	_

SPECIAL OFFERS		
Dizzy Panic Football Crazy Kick Off + Extra Ninja Collection Popeye 2	.9.99 .4.99 .9.99	

١	JOYSTICKS/ACCESSORIES
	40 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box .4.99 80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box .6.99 Cheetah 125+ .7.99 Competition Pro Extra .14.99 Competition Pro 5000 .13.99 Quick Joy Top Star .17.99 Quick Joy 2 Turbo .10.99 Quick Joy Jet Fighter .10.99 Jechnoplus Scorpion Junior6.99 Technoplus Scorpion Plus9.99
1	EDUCATIONAL

	TOK VERBATIM	PRECISION	UNBRANDED	RECYCLED
10	7.99	6.49	5.99	4.50
20	14.50	11.99	10.99	8.50
30	21.99	17.49	15.99	12.00
40	28.49	21.99	20.49	15.00
50	35.00	26.00	23.99	17.50
100	65.00	49.99	44.99	35.00

Dave "Cheap 'n'
Cheerful" Jones
takes another dip
into the budget
jamboree bag and
comes up with a
fine trio...



THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND

KIXX XL • £16.99 • 021-625 3366

IN BRIEF: This Lucasfilm adventure won high acclaim when it was released and quickly became a firm favourite. Now it's been repackaged and is available for a lower price – and it's worth every penny.

Playing the part of Guybrush Threepwood, you have arrived on Melée Island with the sole purpose of becoming a pirate. To do this, you have to complete The Three Trials. Once you've done this, you can go on to solve the Secret Of Monkey Island.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "This is a beautifully designed adventure with challenging puzzles to keep you going. There are many scenes to watch while you proceed through the play area, but if you wish you can cut them

out by hitting the <escape> key. Plus points include the ability to load the game onto your hard disk drive to speed up play and remove the disk swapping, which can be a drag for floppy

users as the game comes on four of them. Protection comes in the form of a "Dial-a-Pirate" wheel supplied in the box. A great game, well worth adding to the collection.

Discover the Secret of Monkey Island in this topnotch adventure.



THE ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD

KIXX XL • £12.99 • 021-625 3366

IN BRIEF: Robin Hood, Robin Hood, riding through the glen... Sherwood Forest is offered to you in bite-sized chunks in this historic adventure from Millenium. You play the part of Robin himself and wander through the woods building up your band of merry men and fighting the Sheriff of Nottingham. Your task is to avoid being captured, rob from the rich and give to the poor, and try to regain your rightful inheritance by recovering the castle.

The play area is a 3D "slice" of the scene and options available to you include hand-to-hand combat, shooting your bow and arrow and running or walking, as well as the usual look, take and give. The icons for these facilities are located along the left hand side of the screen, along with some more that you may find while on your travels.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: This game is difficult to play and movement is awkward. Robin moves on his own if you don't watch him and you spend your

time when you start the game wondering what you are doing. The play area will be familiar to anyone who plays "god" games like *Populous* or *Sim City* but it tends to be a little too small to get involved in the action.



Robin wonders around trying to find out who Maid Marion is!

WORLD CLASS RUGBY

AUDIOGENIC • £14.99 • 081-424 2244

IN BRIEF: Since computer gaming began, there have been sports simulations. We've seen the full range – soccer, snooker, American football, golf, cricket, motor racing and even the Winter and Summer Olympics.

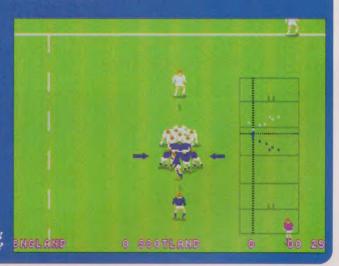
The latest budget release from Audiogenic, who recently offered us Graham Gooch World Class Cricket, is World Class Rugby. It was originally released in 1991 to coincide with the actual World Cup, but was updated last year to include the Five Nations Championships too.

The game offers three different views of play, highlights and action

replays, and a radar display to show you where you are on the pitch at any time.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: This is one for fans only and is unlikely to win many friends outside of the rugby playing community. The play is complex and, as such, is quite a good simulation, but I'm afraid it didn't make me want to keep playing.

Who's grabbing who in the scrum?



SCENE

Into the wild blue yonder as Nial Grimes searches the scene for the best PD...

ABOMBINABALL

FLOPPYSHOP • DISK NO: GAM.3736 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB **PUBLIC DOMAIN**

IN BRIEF: Abombinaball is yet another arcade-action brain teaser. The object of the game is to defuse a series of bombs by bouncing on them with your joystick controlled rubber-ball. As certain pieces of the tiled play area are crossed they disappear into space, so a good degree of forward thinking is needed to avoid cutting off your escape route!

play, but difficulty slowly builds

The first few stages are child's finish. to a level that will tax even hardened games players. A password is given after every five screens, so you don't need to replay conquered levels, and there's a rather sneaky "skip

level" option, which can only be used once per game. Digitised sound

effects complement the colourful graphics nicely and none of the samples

are annoying enough to see you diving for the volume knob. All in all, it's the sort of game that will take you by the throat and won't let you go until it's completed.

ST REVIEW COMMENT:

"Yet more proof that the best brain-teasers are public domain! Abombinaball is well presented, challenging and thoroughly addictive. Only one question remains - is fifty levels really enough?!" 00000

ball

Nail-biting gameplay and swish presentation make Abombinaball thoroughly playable from start to



Later levels include jumps, traps and plenty more surprises to keep you on your toes - only 45 more levels to go!

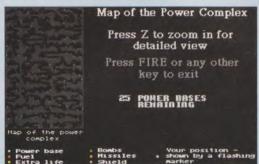
POWER CUT

LAPD • DISK NO: L.51 • £3.00 • MEMORY: 1MB • LICENCEWARE

IN BRIEF: Yep, it's another platform exploration game, but don't stop reading – this one's actually quite good! You play the role of a futuristic space explorer whose mission is to destroy twenty five power bases located in a maze-like underground complex. A strict time limit rules out any sightseeing and ammunition is in short supply, so Turrican-style annihilation is a no-no.

Extra lives, weapons and fuel pods are all to be found scattered around the complex and a helpful map is displayed every time you lose a life. The graphics are small but detailed and flip-screen scrolling keeps the action well up to speed. Sonically it's a big let down, but strangle the speaker, stick on a suitably upbeat CD and it's close to perfection!

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Power Cut is very reminiscent of the Commander Keen series on the PC, and that's no bad thing! In terms of graphics and playability it's on a par with some commercial games, although the sound lets things down badly. Dedicated platform fanatics might find it a bit on the easy side."



Lose a life and you'll be rewarded with a map of the complex, showing the exact location of all remaining targets.

Power Cut is a big improvement over previous Powerfist productions, boasting cute graphics and accurate collision detection.



SHOCKWAVE

NEW AGE PDL • DISK NO: BY NAME • £2.95 • **MEMORY: 0.5MB • LICENCEWARE**

IN BRIEF: Shockwave is a revamp of the Atari classic, Asteroids. The idea of the game is to move your ship around the screen, blasting rocks into ever smaller pieces until they disappear completely, leaving a juicy bonus in their wake. In play it's very close to the original, although the twist-and-thrust control system has been ditched in favour of a more standard joystick approach.

Marauding aliens are the game's only attempt at originality and there's also a shop screen that can can be used to



Shockwave is an enjoyable Asteroids-style romp, although the lack of a twist-and-thrust control system limits its appeal.

boost the power of your ship. Apart from that, it's all depressingly familiar. The presentation is pretty good and the sampled sound effects add to the atmosphere, but ultimately you're left wondering what all the fuss is about.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Shockwave is a nice little game, but the programmer destroyed its soul by ditching the Asteroids-style controls. It's still well worth a look, but I think I'll stick with the real thing - probably."



Shop screen allows you to boost the power of your ship to cope with yet another level of hectic arcade action.

WALLS OF ILLUSION

LAPD • DISK NO: G.308 • £1.50 MEMORY: 1MB • SHAREWARE

IN BRIEF: There's no doubting where the inspiration for this corking little German RPG came from – it screams *Dungeon Master* from the very moment you load it up! But can it ever hope to live up to such a reputation? Quite frankly, yes!

The first thing that hits you are the superb graphics but dig a little deeper and you'll find that the real ace up *Illusion*'s sleeve is its control system. Instead of a mass of uninspiring icons, you interact with the view screen itself. To pick up an object, click on it; to use an object, just point where you want it to go – it's that simple! Navigation around the maze is accomplished through a panel of large arrows and the screen update is instant. Unfortunately, all prompts are in German, but the game is totally mouse controlled and most messages are self-explanatory.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Forget the language barrier – if you're an RPG fan you need this game! The graphics are quite simply stunning and it dashes along at a pace that puts its commercial competition to shame. English version please!"





Walls of Illusion is the best shareware RPG ever released, although be prepared to battle with German prompts!

An intuitive control system makes the game a joy to play and the graphics are more than a match for most commercials.

KABOOM

16/32 PDL • DISK NO: LW.007 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • LICENCEWARE

IN BRIEF: Minefields is the digital equivalent of an executive toy. The concept made its first appearance under Windows 3 on the PC and as you've probably guessed by now, Kaboom is an out and out clone.

Clicking the left mouse button on any square in the tiled minefield equates to treading on it. If the square contains a bomb you die; if it doesn't, the number of mines touching that square will appear. The object of the game is to deduce the position of all the mines using the information given by the numbered squares. Easy innit?

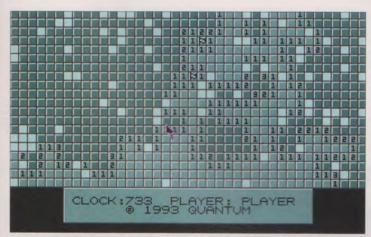


position of all the mines using the information given by the numbered squares.

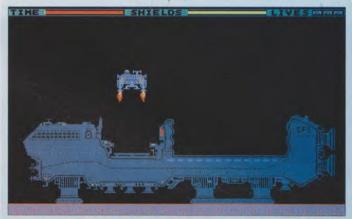
The width and height of the play area are both fully adjustable to suit beginners or experts.

The game concept doesn't present many opportunities for flash graphics, and *Kaboom* doesn't put itself out to provide any. The colour scheme is quite relaxing to look at and the size of the grid is fully adjustable, but overall it isn't anything to shout about.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Kaboom is the third version of Minefields to arrive on my desk, and not one has added anything new to the genre. Alongside ultra-boring PC spreadsheets it must look exciting, but put up against the likes of *Power Cut* it's a non-starter."



Find the bombs and win the game – it's as simple as that. Once you get the hang of it, Kaboom is reasonably addictive.



A near-perfect gravitational control system is used to navigate your ship, although it does take a while to get used to.

COCOONS OF JUSSE

EMERALD CITY • DISK NO: SE.51 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

IN BRIEF: Earth is on the point of destruction yet again! All light is about to turn into darkness (yawn!) and the only way to save the people of the planet (double yawn!) is to fly a little blue spaceship around your ST's screen collecting protective cocoons (snore...).

Naff plot firmly in the back of your mind, Cocoons of Jusse isn't half bad. True, visually it's not outstanding and the sound effects are all chip-produced, but both are well above the acceptable level. Your ship is gravitationally controlled via joystick and the directional laser can be adjusted with the cursor keys. It's a battle against the clock, shield levels and nasties although thankfully, ammunition is unlimited. There are plenty of different rooms to visit and it's not overly difficult.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Cocoons of Jusse isn't technically or graphically outstanding, but the beautiful control system just about saves the day. Long term playability is assured because the cocoons change position every time you start a new game!"

0000

The graphics lack polish but the Cocoons of Jusse is quite involved and very playable.



MORE MEMORY - THE ESSENTIAL

STe Upgrade to 1MB£9.99

STe Upgrade to 2MB£49.99

STe Upgrade to 4MB£99.00

STFM Upgrade to 1MB£34.99



STFM Upgrade to 2.5MB£59

STFM Upgrade

to 4MB£99



UPGRADING AN STE

A 520 STe is usually supplied with two 256K SIMMs and has sockets to plug in two more – it's that easy! A few do not have sockets, in which case you will need a pair of adaptors. These may need soldering; if this is the case, we will supply the sockets at no extra cost – that's service!

A 1040 STe will usually have four 256K SIMMs. In order to upgrade you need to replace these with two or four 1MB SIMMs to give either 2 or 4 MB of memory.

UPGRADING AN STFM

In over 90% of all STFMs the upgrade plugs straight in. There are possible problems if either the video shifter chip or the MMU chip in your computer are not in sockets.

Occasionally, extra components and a little soldering may be required. In these cases, we supply any extra components free of charge.



Call 0480 891171

These lines are manned Monday to Friday, 10am to 8pm, and Saturday, 10am to 5pm.

If you call outside these hours you can place an order by answerphone – just give the information on the order form as it appears. You might find it easiest to complete the order form before calling so that you can read from it.

This month continues the Atari ST Review campaign to get every ST owner to upgrade the memory of their machine to at least 1MB and to have all those useful items – at the right price!



ST UPGRADE

12 REASONS TO BUY FROM ATARI ST REVIEW...

All the products offered by ST Review have been carefully selected by us as the best in their class. But top quality does not mean top price. Thanks to our huge buying power we can deliver top value for our readers too.

- ✓ All memory boards are populated with memory.
- ✓ All memory boards are individually tested
- ✓ All STFM upgrades use the Marpet connector system, acknowledged to be the easiest way to upgrade an STFM
- Support from a top ST engineer is just a telephone call away
- ✓ Prices include VAT and postage & packing the price you see is the price you pay
- ✓ No minimum order and no credit card surcharges
- Memory upgrades carry an exceptional five year warranty and other products a full 12 months
- √ 28 day no-quibble money back guarantee
- √ 24-hour order hotline
- Because we only sell a few items, your order will normally be supplied straight from our large stocks
- ✓ Your credit or debit card will not be processed if the item you order is not in stock
- Experienced technicians are available for advice before placing an order

ALL MEMORY UPGRADES INCLUDE FREE DISK!

Each memory upgrade comes with a free disk including memory test software, RAM disk, print spooler and disk copier, all to ensure you can make the most of your new memory upgrade...

MUCHO MEMORY...

As we at ST Review have started to sell memory upgrades above the essential 0.5 megabyte, we've discovered the bonanza an STe owner can reach – 2.5Mb!

Conventional belief is that an STe can have 0.5, 1, 2 or 4Mb of memory, but this is not the case. When you upgrade an STe using our 2Mb memory upgrade, you can still use two of your existing 0.25Mb SIMMs to give you a whopping great 2.5 megabytes!



The software to allow you access to the full 2.5Mb is included on our free disk. Everyone who buys one of our memory upgrades gets this jam-packed goodie, which includes other useful memory upgrade tools like a RAMdisk, print spooler and disk copier.

As you have probably gathered, we think that keeping the extra 0.5Mb is worthwhile. Programs like Timeworks don't access the disk drive as often if you have more memory in your ST. Other programs that claim to need a hard disk will run very efficiently from a RAMdisk if you have extra memory.

With memory-hungry system software now appearing such as MultiTOS and SpeedoGDOS, upgrading your ST's memory is essential to keep pace with the fast moving ST scene. We also want to continue to bring you blockbuster cover disks and while you will never need more than one megabyte to run them, a memory upgrade will certainly help you to get the most from them.

Thanks to the ST Club for supplying the public domain software for our free disk – including the 2.5Mb memory fix from its UTI.270 disk. If you've already upgraded and have your old SIMMs lying around, call the ST Club on 0602 410241 for a copy.

Is there any ST upgrade that gives you more flexibility than increasing the RAM? We think not, which is why our upgrades have such low prices...

FREE DELIVERY! TURN OVER...

...for more readers' offers and details of ordering by fax or post

SEE THE PREVIOUS PAGE FOR OUR SENSATIONAL MEMORY UPGRADE OFFERS!

MOUSE/JOYSTICK EXTENSIONS



Either a single or twin joystick adaptor will save you from the ST's most common hardware fault – a broken mouse port. Changing from mouse to joystick is that much easier if you have extension cables.





MOUSE

The ST may be a great computer but the mouse that comes with it simply is not up to scratch. The ST Review mouse is a major enhancement because it uses microswitches for the buttons, making it much lighter and easier to click. Our mouse also has a much higher resolution – 280 dots per inch which means you need far less desk space and get much finer control.

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Who sets the time each time they switch on their ST? If like many thousands of ST owners you don't, then you are missing out. Every time you save a file it gets stamped with the time and date – invaluable when you are hunting for a file. Get a clock cartridge and the time will be set automatically each time you switch on your ST.



ST REVIEW BINDER

ST Review is the essential ST magazine – and our custom binder will help you to keep your back issues in pristine condition. No more searching under the bed for last month's issue! Our green and gold beauties will accept up to 12 issues and allow you to read any issue of ST Review without having to remove it.





from £12.99!

FREE DELIVERY!



Everyone knows about viruses, but far too many ST owners think it can't happen to them – it can! Despite the fact that you never get disks from "friends" and only buy commercial software, a virus could still infect you. And when the gremlins get at your disks, life becomes an absolute misery.

£7.99!

Don't let this happen to you. UVK detects and kills more viruses than any other virus killer. We use it at *ST Review* – so should you!



TRACKBALL



Do you use your ST for art, graphics, DTP or music? Then you really should consider our state-of-the-art, 162 dpi trackball, as used by the editor of this magazine. Movement from one side of the screen to the other is effortless and cursor motion is rapid and smooth, far more so than with a mouse. The feel is superb thanks to the high quality micro switches under the buttons. There's also a third button that acts as a locking left button – ideal for continuous scrolling, painting or line drawing!

1	STE RAM UPGRADE TO 1MB	£9.99
	STFM RAM UPGRADE TO 1MB	£34.99
	STFM RAM UPGRADE TO 2.5MB	£59.00
	STFM RAM UPGRADE TO 4 MB	£99.00
	CLOCK CARTRIDGE	£12.99
	CLOCK CARTRIDGE WITH THRU PORT	£15.99
	MOUSE	£9.99
ſ	UVK	£7.99
	SINGLE JOYSTICK EXTENSION	£3.99
	DOUBLE JOYSTICK EXTENSION	£5.99
	ST REVIEW BINDER	£6.49
	TRACKBALL	£29.95
	STE RAM UPGRADE TO 2MB	£49.99
	STE RAM UPGRADE TO 4MB	£99.00
	DELIVERY EDEE	

DELIVERY – FREE

CREDIT CARD ORDER LINE - 0480 891171 OR FAX YOUR ORDER - 0480 890787

IMPORTANT!

Paying by CHEQUE or POSTAL ORDER – please make payable to GO DIRECT and write your cheque card guarantee number on the back. All prices are inclusive of postage & packing and VAT. Please allow 28 days for delivery from when we receive your order. For non-receipt of goods phone 0480 891171, Monday to Friday between 10am and 6pm.

Send your order to: ST REVIEW READERS' OFFERS, 7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON, HUNTINGDON PE17 5JA

IMPROVE YOUR KNOWLEDGE THE ST REVIEW WAY!

Learn more about your ST. DTP or programming with our great new book offers

10 THE ATARI ST EXPLORED

BY JOHN BRAGA AND MALCOLM McMAHON • £9.95

Ideal for the beginner to computing with the ST. It covers the operating system including GEM, GEMDOS and BIOS, and has a very useful guide to choosing a programmin language. Essential reading for anyone who owns, or is considering using, an ST or STE.

THIS IS DTP! – A YOUNG PERSON'S GUIDE

BY TERRY FREEDMAN • £9.95

Designed to ease you into the real world of desktop publishing. It shows you how to take advantage of a range of packages from shareware to commercial and covers practical exercises as well as a full explanation of the general principles of DTP. An invaluable addition to the manual that comes with your software.

3 ATARI ST BASIC – PROGRAMMING BY EXAMPLE BY DR GRAHAM McMASTER • £14.95

Every ST owner has a copy of ST BASIC - it comes free with the computer! Here's a book that will help you get the most out of the program. No previous programming experience is required.

C-MANSHIP COMPLETE

BY CLAYTON WALNUM • £14.95

All of Clayton Walnum's tutorials, previously written for Analog Computing magazine in the USA, have been compiled into one volume, edited and updated. If you've ever wanted to program in C or improve your skills, then this is the book for you. Almost 400 pages of instruction, explanation and education













THE ST ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE WORKSHOP, VOLUME 1

BY CLAYTON WALNUM • £14.95

Starting from the basics, Clayton takes the reader through the art of 68000 programming from the most commonly used instructions all the way to handling disk files, printers, graphics and more.

THE COMMERCIAL GAMES PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE

BY DAVID GIBBON • £9.95

So you want to be a successful games programmer? Then this book is a must - it's a complete guide to producing and marketing your mega game!

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO TIMEWORKS ON THE ATARI ST

BY TERRY FREEDMAN • £16.95

A complete guide to getting the most out of Timeworks on the ST. The book has step-by-step guides explaining design techniques and specific project ideas to help you improve the appearance of your work and advance to more detailed projects.

THE MIDI SURVIVAL GUIDE

BY VIC LENNARD • £6.95

Want to get started in music on the ST? Here's the perfect book for you, written by Vic Lennard, editor of ST Review, It's filled with over 40 informative diagrams of how to set up a MIDI system, and written in a friendly, down-to-earth manner.





MANUALS AND UPGRADES

Yes - you can still get the manuals and upgrades from our super cover disk offers..

Easy Money manual£7.99
Easy Money Plus upgrade£19.99
The Biz Plus upgrade£79.99
Prospero C Programming in C/
Using the Libraries
manuals£24.99
Prospero C AFS/VDI

manuals£24.99 Prospero C All four manuals £39.99 Easy Draw 2 manual£12.99 Easy Tools 2 manual.....£9.99

Write On! manual£14.99

THE ATARI ST EXPLORED	£9.9
THIS IS DTP! - A YOUNG PERSON'S GUIDE	£9.9
ATARI ST BASIC - PROGRAMMING BY EXAMPLE	.£14.9
C-MANSHIP COMPLETE	.£14.9
THE ST ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE WORKSHOP	
THE COMMERCIAL GAMES PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	£9.9
A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO TIMEWORKS ON THE ATARI ST	£16.95
THE MIDI SURVIVAL GUIDE	£6.9
EASY MONEY MANUAL	£7.99
EASY MONEY PLUS UPGRADE	£19.99
THE BIZ PLUS UPGRADE	£79.99
PROSPERO C: PROGRAMMING IN C/USING THE LIBRARIES.	£24.99
PROSPERO C: AES AND VDI	£24.99
PROSPERO C: ALL FOUR MANUALS	£39.99
EASY DRAW 2 MANUAL	£12.9
EASY TOOLS 2 MANUAL	£9.9
WRITE ON! MANUAL	£14.9
DELIVERY – FREE	

CREDIT CARD ORDER LINE - 0480 891171 OR FAX YOUR ORDER - 0480 890787

ENCLOSE TOTAL PAYMENT OF £		7	ORDE	V
PAYABLE BY: CHEQUE	P.O. CREDIT CA	ARD Z	RECEIVED BY	HE
NAME:			ETWEEN NOVE	MBE
ADDRESS:			KTRA PAYMEN GUARANTEE	IT O
		1	BEFORE CHR	STM
POSTCODE:			KVM	1
/ISA/ACCESS/MASTERCARD/DELTA/SW	ITCH NUMBER:	VISA C	5	
		EXPIRY DATE:	/	
SIGNATURE:		SWITCH ISSUE NO.		
IM	PORTANT!			

we receive your order. For non-receipt of goods phone 0480 891171, Monday to Friday between 10am and 6pm

Send your order to: ST REVIEW BOOK OFFERS, 7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON, HUNTINGDON PE17 5JA

ATARISTE BUDGET BILV

ST NEWS 8.1

THE ST CLUB . DISK NO: MGN.81 £1.45 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • **FALCON-COMPATIBLE**

IN BRIEF: ST News has been around since the very dawn of the ST. It's written in Holland by a team of dedicated Atari freaks and is rightly regarded as the touchstone for all ST disk magazines. A lightening fast pseudo-GEM shell provides access to all the articles and some demo-style music is used to back up the proceedings.

Issue 8.1 includes reviews of the latest games, GEM programming tutorials and plenty of articles that bear no relation to computers whatsoever. A wacky sense of humour permeates the whole thing and there's plenty on offer for games players as well as business users. The display program runs in medium or high resolution, although it defaults to 60Hz in colour which could cause problems for TV users.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "A swift display program, interesting articles and perfect grammar put ST News in a league of its own. There's a good balance between serious and entertainment coverage, plus you get to hear the latest

gossip from far flung countries." 00000

ST News covers every aspect of Atari life in its own unique style and comes complete with a trendy cascading menu system.



INSIDE INFO 64

THE ST CLUB • DISK NO: INI.64 • £1.45 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

IN BRIEF: Australia has never been known as a stronghold for Atari, but despite its relatively small user base, the ST is kept alive and kicking by a band of dedicated enthusiasts. Inside Info is the official publication of the New South Wales Atari Club and aims to provide the Ozzie ST community with all the latest reviews, previews and gossip from around the world. Once again, the emphasis is on the serious side of ST life and some of the articles can tend to be a bit "techie".



Inside Information is some way behind the competition presentation-wise, but the articles are very good.

Most of the products covered are US sourced and often you'll find extracts from American on-line magazines included in articles. This issue takes a look at software in development for the Falcon, Spectre news, information on joining ACE and plenty more besides. A page-by-page GEM shell is used to display the text, although the capital letter menu entries and hesitant scrolling combine to make it feel a little bit tacky.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Inside Info is a nice diskzine that is let down by slightly lacklustre presentation. It's a good way of keeping up with Stateside ST developments, although some of the "articles" are press releases, so don't expect totally unbiased information all of the time!"

STEN 13

FLOPPYSHOP • DISK NO: DMG.3609 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • **PUBLIC DOMAIN • FALCON-COMPATIBLE**

IN BRIEF: STEN - the ST Enthusiasts Newsletter - is aimed at the more serious ST user. It covers everything from desktop publishing to programming and runs from a slick, custom written GFM shell

Highlights of issue 13 include interviews with two top ST personalities, a comparison between the ST and PC, PageStream 2.2 enhancements and some tips on setting up your own PD library. There's even an article on goldfish breeding, which says something



STEN is angled firmly towards the serious side of the ST market. It's superbly written and very informative.

about the scope of the editorial, and all are very well written! Readers are encouraged to submit their own scribblings, giving the whole thing a very "clubby" atmosphere.

Every issue comes complete with a folder full of carefully chosen public domain and this month's star program is Stonk, a new psychedelic pattern generator from Kozmic Author Dave Henniker.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "STEN is a corking good read and ideal for anyone interested in the serious side of their ST. It's always packed to the brim with articles and the freebie programs are usually of a high standard." 00000

STOSSER 6

GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL . DISK NO: BY NAME £2.75 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN

IN BRIEF: STOS must be one of the most successful programming languages ever released. It's been responsible for hundreds of top quality PD titles over the years and now boasts its very own diskzine called STOSser.

Although the magazine is aimed primarily at STOS users, it also includes several games reviews and general interest articles. There's a letters page to answer all of your specific questions and the tutorial sections are well put together. The standard of English isn't quite up to STEN or ST News' standards, but it's all readable and not bad enough to be annoying.

A chip-produced rendition of Madonna's "Get Into the Groove" bops along in the background and the text display program is very lively.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Don't be put off by STOSser's title - even non-programmers will find something of interest to read. The shell itself is a model of STOS programming and the reviews are brutally frank." 0000

STOSser's articles are all selected from a mouse driven menu, which comes complete with musical accompaniment and starfield!

NEL COVE	corbar	BASIC TUTOSIAN
DISCLAIMER		
APPEAL		
COMPLLER HELF		
FILE EXTENSION PE		REVERTS
JOIES		
NATE DENO		
A.G.TUTORIAL		
STORE PUPILETE		MUSIC ORF
COMPUTING SERIES		

NUTWORKS

GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL • DISK NO: GD.1972 £2.75 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • **FALCON-COMPATIBLE**

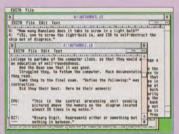
IN BRIEF: If you think PC users have their sense of humour extracted at birth, think again! Nutworks is a collection of zany text files from the USA. which take a look at the funny side of computing life. There's the creation according to IBM, a parody of an instruction manual, humourous exam answers, dozens of non-computer related jokes and plenty more besides. There's even one or two lyric sheets, although singing "A Clone of my Own" to the tune of "Home on the Range" as instructed is likely to get you certified

Twelve issues are included on this disk and if you don't get on with the supplied display program, all can be viewed from within a word processor. There's a little bit of bad language, but it's not offensive by any means.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Nutworks is unique and if you have any sense of humour at all, it will have you in stitches! None of the text is ST-specific as such and you do have to put up with US spelling, but apart from that it comes thoroughly recommended."

0000

If you're looking for something just that little bit different, give Nutworks a try - it's bound to raise a smile.



ST CLUB DISK MAG 35

THE ST CLUB . DISK NO: DMG.35 • £1.45 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • SHAREWARE • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

IN BRIEF: Far from being a magazine in the traditional sense of the word, the ST Club Disk Mag is a monthly collection of quality public domain and shareware. Everything from games to educational software can be found on the disk, although the emphasis is usually on useful utilities.

ST Zip 2.2 leads the line-up this month, with guest appearances from the Mega Depack, Dynaram, Disk Kit, Mandala, Master Browse is a utility to convert First Word text than the ST Club Disk Mag. files into Fax '.IMG' format for use

C:/WTILITIE.5/ST.ZIPV#.# Info Help

If you're looking to source the latest and many more. Particularly handy useful utilities, look no further

with programs like Tele-Office. And that really sums up the beauty of the magazine - namely, variety. No utility is too small to be included and the quality is very good. Every program is archived to save space and the extraction program is fully GEM driven.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "In terms of value for money, the ST Club Disk Mag is very hard to beat. Every issue is packed to the brim with mouth-watering goodies and each program is hand picked for quality." 00000

Most of the contents are application oriented, but there's usually a little something to keep games players happy as well...



TOP TEN DISK MAGAZINES

1 ST NEWS 8.1 • THE ST CLUB • DISK NO: MGN.81 • £1.45 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

A near-perfect diskzine from Holland that strikes a good balance between serious and games reviews. The editorial is written to a very high standard and every issue is absolutely packed to the brim with entertaining articles.

2 STEN 13 • FLOPPYSHOP • DISK NO: DMG.3609 • £2.50 MEMORY: 0.5MB
 PUBLIC DOMAIN
 FALCON-COMPATIBLE

STEN is a UK written diskzine that is widely regarded as the best choice for the serious ST owner. Most of the articles are linked to computers in some way or other and the interviews section makes a really good read. The shell lacks ST News' sophistication, but it's nippy and easy to use.

3 DISKBUSTERS DISK MAG 6 • DISK NO: DMG.3422C & DMG.3423C £2.50 • MEMORY: 1MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN

A general interest European disk magazine that is quick off the mark for German product releases. There are a good range of articles included and the shell is both fast and slick. Once again, there's a little bit of bad language, so steer clear if you're easily offended...

4 STOSSER 6 • GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL • DISK NO: BY NAME • £2.75 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN

STOSser serves the STOS community with programming tutorials, reviews of the latest games and all sorts of other general interest articles. It's now in its sixth issue and is getting better all the time!

5 ATARI EXPLORER ON-LINE • FLOPPYSHOP • DISK NO: DMG.3608 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

Atari Explorer is a Stateside magazine that features regular appearances from top ST personalities including "Mr Atari" himself, Sam Tramiel. As a result, most of the information is correct and it's a great way to keep up with news from the other side of the pond. Three issues are included on this disk.

6 LEDGERS 10 • LAPD • DISK NO: F.26 • £1.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • SHAREWARE

A quality disk magazine from demo crew The Untouchables. It's a good choice for those in search of programming information although the standard of editorial isn't as high as it might be. On the bright side, there's never any lack of articles and the intro screens are worth the price of the disk!

7 INSIDE INFORMATION 64 • THE ST CLUB • DISK NO: INI.64 • £1.45 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

If you're looking for technically oriented articles and US press releases, *Inside* Info should be your first port of call. The display program isn't up to much, but it's an improvement over early issues.

8 FORTNIGHT • TUMBLEVANE • DISK NO: MISC.4 • £1.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

Not so much a diskzine as a walk-through guide to the creation of the Earth. It includes a brief animation and explanation of each of the six creative "days" and tries very hard to stick to the Bible account. Quite entertaining and certainly different.

9 NUTWORKS • GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL • DISK NO: GD.1972 • £2.75 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

Nutty by name, nutty by nature! Nutworks is living proof that not all computer users lack a sense of humour. Twelve issues are included on disk, together with a viewing program, and you're bound to find something that tickles your fancy. Go on, give it a try - you might like it!

10 MAGGIE 9 • LAPD • DISK NO: F.25 • £1.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • **PUBLIC DOMAIN**

Another high-quality demo biased diskzine which is written and compiled by the Delta Force. Maggie is usually the first place to look for explanations of new programming techniques, although watch out for the language in some of the later issues - it really does get beyond a joke.

PD ZONE

FORTUNE

GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL . DISK NO: GF.4 . £2.75 • MEMORY: 1MB • SHAREWARE • FALCON **ONLY • HARD DISK REQUIRED**

IN BRIEF: For years, UNIX workstations have given their users a witty quote or thought for the day on boot-up. Fortune brings this idea into the nineties by allowing your Falcon to literally recite a quote to you, instead of just printing it on screen!

The program works as an AUTO folder utility by default, playing a random sample when the machine is switched on. If you'd prefer to choose a specific "cite", you can do so by holding down <Shift> when you run the program. Most samples can be used, including those produced with WinRec and a good selection are included to get you kicked off. The only drawback is the amount of space consumed by the cites. The four demos alone take up over 700K - start to build up a decent collection and you're looking at several megabytes!



Gone are the days of dull text messages - wake up your Falcon with a crisp sound sample, courtesy of Fortune!



WinRec samples are directly compatible with Fortune, so dig out that microphone and get recording!

ST REVIEW COMMENT:

"If you reboot your machine every few minutes, Fortune quickly becomes annoying, but otherwise it's a complete riot! The supplied samples suit the task down to the ground and very soon you can't bear the thought of living without your Falcon's wake-up speech!"



Ranish Atari-green from your desktop forever with Deskpic. Dozens of stylish GIFs are included to get you kicked off.

DESKPIC

FLOPPYSHOP • DISK NO: UTL.3698 • £2.50 • **MEMORY: 1MB • SHAREWARE • FALCON ENHANCED**

IN BRIEF: Deskpic, as the name suggests, gives the Atari desktop a picture background. Unlike older programs along similar lines, it uses the flexible GIF format and is thoroughly compatible with Falcon screen resolutions.

The program is controlled through a desk accessory from which point it's possible to change the background "on the fly" and save the default picture. It's also possible to "tile" smaller sections to form a whole background, meaning the GIFs themselves take up very little disk space. There's a good selection of examples included, many ported directly from Windows, and they add a touch of class to even the most boring desktop. Although it runs on the ST, you really do need a Falcon to make the most of those juicy 256 colour GIFs.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Deskpic is wonderful in colour resolutions, but it

rapidly loses its appeal in mono. The amount of time it takes to depack the picture every time you reboot may also put you off, but it's an interesting toy all the same."

> If a picture contains too many colours, it's automatically greyscaled to suit the current resolution.

POV: Shell Fichier Options

O POV: SHELL VI.6 par DHVIOLATOR | M

INFO PARAM PREF DISK SYS POU

Avant lancement POU

Après lancement POU

Paramètres Généraux

Charger INF | Sauver INF | Sauver DEF

☐ Utiliser POURAY.DEF
☑ Utiliser MINIMIN sous MINI

Effacement écran



POV-SHELL

FLOPPYSHOP • DISK NO: UTL.3835 • £2.50 • **MEMORY: 1MB • SHAREWARE • FALCON ONLY**

IN BRIEF: There's no doubting the power of the POV Raytracer, or the sheer beauty of the pictures it produces, but deep down we all know it's a real pig to use. The POV-Shell is an integrated working environment designed to link a

text editor and the raytracing program itself, removing the need for a command line interpreter altogether.

The shell runs as a task under MultiTOS,

Every single switch is adjustable through pop-up menus, although the French prompts could cause problems.



communicating directly with "miniwin" to provide output in a window. All of the command line switches can be adjusted from a single dialogue box, and although the prompts are in French it's all very straightforward to use. The POV Raytracer is available on Floppyshop disks ART.3615 & ART.3616 and now all we need is a GEM scene editor!

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "This shell is a big step forward for the POV Raytracer in terms of usability. Designing the scenes themselves can still be a tortuous process, but the actual compilation process is completely trans-

POV: SHELL VI.6 par DMVIOLATOR | N

THEO PARAM PREF DISK SYS POU

Video:

formed. It's nice to see MultiTOS-enhanced packages making their way into the public domain."

0000

POV-Shell's beautiful GEM interface certainly beats fiddling around with command line interfaces!

New Age PDL

£1.50 EACH

Unless otherwise stated

All disks require a COLOUR system unless: 'H' - High Resolution, 'A' - Any resolution

FALCON SOFTWARE - All on HD Disks - £1.75 Each

FALCON SOFTWARE - All on HD Disks - £1.75 Each

FALC 1 - POV Raytracer, fully zipped, expands to 3 Meg.
FALC 2 - 20+ utils inc. Bootconf, Desk Copy, Gembench, DC Sea 2.0, ST Emulator
FALC 3 - Birdy 2 Animation (4 meg+), Cyrel Palette Master demo.
FALC 3 - Birdy 2 Animation (4 meg+), Cyrel Palette Master demo.
FALC 4 - PEG True Colour Pictures, Dep Britcher viewer.
FALC 5 - CS6K Campiller including DSP routines. Chipmunk Basic 1.0, Glar 1.11.1
FALC 6 - Cebit 93, 30 TT, Paragon, Mod, Dragon, Oad3d - all demos.
FALC 7 - Digitape demo, Frotine I.0, Desktrak, Wirnke, 1.3, Audio frui Machine, Mod players (music)
FALC 8 - Fractal DSP, Flight, Japeg view, Fippini, Chappell demo, Bit Camera (art),
FALC 9 - Omega 30, Gourdo, Speeder, Plasma 50, Intells, Starffeld, Terminal (demos),
FALC 10 - DSP55001 Assembler, DSP Bits, ASM-CPK, DSP Tools.
FALC 11 - Hands demo - animation and music by Brainstorm. Morphing demo - 2 Meg+
FALC 12 - POV Raytraced demo: -24 bit Truscolour pics. More on Falc 13/14 (all 3 for £3),
FALC 13 - About 45 Mint and MulfiTos Utilities. Colour loans.
FALC 16 - Phaze 4 - product demos from Lexicor software. Zipped - expands to 2.5 meg.
FALC 17 - Handshor (D2D), Winnec 1.32, Wincut, Cities, DMA sound 1.3 (music)
FALC 18 - Japan Demo disk 1, XGA pictures. Disk 2 on FALC 19 (zipped).
FALC 20 - Over 1 Megaphyte of DSP routines.
FALC 21 - Demo of the game Humans, disk 2 on FALC 22 (zipped, both required).
FALC 23 - TGA pictures - more high quality pictures and even more on FALC 24.
FALC 25 - Japa Richtro Demo: 2 demos with Stokks sound, True colour Gourad shading etc.
FALC 28 - Fupdote J, Magi, Midsix 4.3, New crit, Shadrer, HDX, Gemar 1.23, Mini FS 0.55
FALC 27 - Stortex Cites - cites to Judy with fortune on Falc 7, Dome.
FALC 31 - Temptotion 1 the first disk to no EMUSIVE pack of JPEG pictures of gorgeous grists. Exceller quality pictures and the three disk pack contains no less than ninety pictures 1 Yes 901 Disks 2 & 3 on FALC 32 & 33.
FALC 33 - Nethock 31.1 - the great Dungeons and Draggons game with RE

ART AND GRAPHICS

ART AND GRAPHICS

A disk full of 23 miscellaneous picture ufilities including Viewgif 1.2.

In Bed Writh Madonna - over 100 pics - STE enhanced: £4.00.

HPM Draw and bluerity Arist - wo High Res Drawing Packages. H'I Flexidump demo, Gem Show, Mgif, Plot 1.6, Top Chart, Gif Show - H'I - Crackart 1.25. The best ST at package available. 1 Meg+

Origami Tutor, Reveur 2 - weird French slideshow.

On-line Art Tutor - step by step tutoriots on 2 disks. £3.00

Total Recall Show - Juli colour Spectrum 512 pics. Exclusive to us!

Pixel Twins Horror Show - lots of gruesome pictures!

Terminator 2 Spectrum 512 pics. Exclusive to New Agel £3.00.

-Gemview 2.24 - The acclaimed viewer program for many formats. 'A'

Bacia Instinct - Near Photographic Quality pictures! State STE or STFM

Photochame version 3.0 - converts Glif, TGA, IFF into one of six modes.

The Chippendale Auditions - bour disks of pictures of gorgeous blokes in Near Photographic Quality is 25 CMy - SCQUISVIVE to New Agel £5.00

-Seducel Volume 2 - the social for highly successful Seducel Six disks of lovely ladies, two versions (please state which) - one for STFM and the other for STE's tables advantage of a 32,788 colour polatile EXCUISVE to New Agel £5.00

-Next 275.0. 60Hz (may not run on TV's). Many more packs available.

Madonna's Book - twenty pictures form her book. STE only.

-PAD 2.4 - English version of this Superb drawing program. H' 1 Meg+

- Kozmic 4 - new version of this superb drawing program. H' 1 Meg+

- Kozmic 4 - new version of this Superb drawing program.

DEMONSTRATIONS

DEMONSTRATIONS

DEMO 295

- Boom! Shake the Room! Jazzy Jeff and Fresh Prince. 1 Meg+.
- Relax '93, Hi-NRG mix by Frankje Goes to Hollywood. 1 Meg+.
- Line Mission Control Mix by Hoddowy. 1 Meg+.
- Line Mission Control Mix by Hoddowy. 1 Meg+.
- Line Mission Control Mix by Hoddowy. 1 Meg+.
- Line Mission Control Mix by Hoddowy. 1 Meg+.
- Line Mission Control Mix by Hoddowy. 1 Meg+.
- Line Mission Control Mix by Hoddowy. 1 Meg+.
- Line Mission Control Mix by Hoddowy. 1 Meg+.
- Line Mission Control Mix by Hoddowy. 1 Meg+.
- Line Mixsion Control Mix by Hoddowy. 1 Meg+.
- Line Mixsion Mix

GAME 16 - Ship Combat, MAD, England Team Manager, Motorcycle simulator, Pulse Rider, Empire Builder, Key to Aldanis.

GAME 78 - Popeyed - a pop music quiz game with an adult theme.

GAME 83 - Grandad and the Quest for the Holey Yest - superb animated adventure. I Meg-GAME 99 - Penguin - acclaimed Lemmings type puzzler. Touris-strategy 1 Meg-GAME 104 - Bladt - A very nice version of Tetris - STE CNLY!

GAME 107 - Tower Power - strategy game based around chess. Data disk - GAME 108.

GAME 112 - Hunt For Grey November - Destroy the submarines before they get you!

GAME 126 - Hunt For Grey November - Destroy the submarines before they get you!

GAME 127 - Conquest - an anazing Populous vipe God game - really brilliant I Meg-GAME 131 - The Glass Buttack of Thorg - Based on 'Lords of Midnight' from the author of Carnadad (Game 8), Given 'Essential Buy - Award' in Alan 137 Review I Meg-GAME 132 - Syphoh 1912 - Great platform game spanning 4 setencies and 2 disks. S3.00

GAME 134 - Kubes - nice new puzzler. Warzane demo.

CL. 01 - Genocide - owarded 'S' Review Sential Buy' Strategy God hype game with hint of Sim City and Populous. EXCLUSIVE to New Agel £3.95.

GLI 03 - Guerroyer - Great strategy game based on 'Mago-lo-Mania'. Best Licenceware game of the year without a doubt! - ST Review. EXCLUSIVE 12.295

Dead or Alive - extremely with y adventure from the author of Genocide. £2.95.

SHOCKWAYE!

SHOCKWAVE!

This latest Creative Influence release is EXCUSIVE to New Age PDLI It's an action packed space shoot 'em up not unlike Asteroids but a whole lot better. Blast your way through level after level of rocks, missiles and much more. Collect minerals and use them to buy power-ups and extra lives in the space shop. Great graphics and amazingly addictive gameplay make this a must for shoot 'em up fans! Only £2.95 [royalties go to the author].

POWERFIST LICENCEWARE - £2.95 per disk

POWER 1 - Snott 93 - previously commercial, very playable platform game. 1 Meg+. POWER 2 - Ghalfa One - four levels of alien blasting chaos.

POWER 3 - Seven Galaxies - Extremely slick shoot em up, the best game yet.

POWER 8 - Hunchy 1066 - Go back in time with some artillery for this classic!

POWER 9 - Debuse Nostrom, great thip screen arcade adventure. 1 Meg+ (51 x an Power 6).

POWER 1 - Power Cut - find and destroy 25 power bases in this new blast 'em up game.

POWER 1 - Arch Ramsay in the 25th Century - humorous carbon-style caper.

POWER 1 - Sontt 93 1 / ZMeg version and POS 1 .5.

POWER 1 - Location Universe 30 - Escape four taxing levels of this brilliant 3D game.

POWER 1 4- Castle Capers - the FULL version of this platform romp through 50 levels.

FREE CATALOGUE! WITH FREE SOFTWARE! FOR NEW CUSTOMERS **UPON REQUEST**

BUDGIE LICENCEWARE - £2.75 per disk

BU 70 - Pacman, yes another version of this classic but a very good one.
BU 71 - Dark Wars, Dungeon Master gets the cloning treatment in this one.
BU 76 - Clank - Puzznic revisited! 50 levels of mayhem, very good.
BU 78 - Clacker - nice clane of the game Klax plus Glob, a nice flip-screen romp.
BU 80 3 - Cyberstorn - the best Defender clane available, really fast!
BU 89 - Horse Rocing Simulation for 1 to 5 players. Buy/Sell and bet on horses.
BU 90 - Match-III - a superb Shanghi clane, wanderfully addictive.
BU 100 - Clod Hopper - lovely version of Manch, Kiner from the 8 bit computers
BU 101 - International Cricket - very good Cricket simulation.
BU 113 - Football Tactician - Formerly a £20 release! Excellent!
BU 114 - Spitting Fish - childrens educational game.
BU 119 - Football Tactician - the Premier League 92/93 season.

UTILITIES AND APPLICATIONS

UTIL 3 - Almanac, Class 3.0, Tree Saver, Make money with your micro, Biomorph 'A'
UTIL 4 - DC Utilities, Mike Horwell Utilities, Norad - astromomy program, Pools 2.5 'A'
UTIL 13 - German to English Translator, DC Utilities, D Radicup, MINT Operating System 'A'
UTIL 14 - Printer drivers in HEX format includes Bubblejet BJ10. + tools. 'A'
UTIL 15 - Misc utility disk including copiers, virus killers, diany, directory lister etc. 'A'
UTIL 15 - Misc utility disk including copiers, virus killers, diany, directory lister etc. 'A'
UTIL 19 - Your Second Manual, Jokes, Znet Magazines, GDOS information 'A'
UTIL 19 - Your Second Manual, Jokes, Znet Magazines, GDOS information 'A'
UTIL 21 - Saggration 4.14 + 4.17 - the very bets virus killer ovalidable in the PO 'A'
UTIL 23 - YOU Address Book, Mortgage, Bigbus, Gennin Desklop, Copy Fix: 'A'
UTIL 32 - HP Chrame (prints pictures on Deskjet Colour), Elementary German 'A'
UTIL 33 - TLC Address Book, Mortgage, Bigbus, Gennin Desklop, Copy Fix: 'A'
UTIL 34 - Cheaters Dipest 1.3s - cheats to over 100 games and much more. 'A'
UTIL 37 - Printer Utilities - bans of drivers, text printer, poster maker, print spooler 'A'
UTIL 40 - Various pockers inc Atomik 3.5, Automation 5.0.1, lea 2.4, Pompey 1.9'
UTIL 41 - X-Words, Crossword Editor Z, Eplan (I*H), Schalt Rum (I*H), Cheats. 'A'
UTIL 42 - Intro Maker - combine graphics, spriles, sproll lext and music together.
UTIL 45 - Koos Desk 2.01, Teradesk 1.06 - both very good replacement desktops 'A'
UTIL 30 - Ript to 4- tests on road signs and symbols. Pookwise 3.5.
BUSI 2 - Sheet 2.0, flexible spreadsheet, Desse One - very Friendly database 'A'
BUSI 4 - Opus 2.2 - Very good spreadsheet Requires 1 Meg et memory. 'A'
BUSI 4 - Opus 2.2 - Very good spreadsheet Requires 1 Meg et memory. 'A'
WORD 5 - Calamus 1.09 Demo - allows printing but no saving. 'H'
PRO 1 - Electronic Bank Statement - the sequel to Home Accounts. £2.95
PRO 20 - Video Master video titling package Extra fonts on PRO 23 £2.95 each

- Kid Music, Kid Notes, Kid Piano, Kid Puzzle, Kid Graph, Rebus Writer
- Kid Grid 2, Kid Mixup, Kid Publisher, Kid Sketch, Kid Story, Kid ABC
- The Wolf And The Seven Kids, Magic Speller, Computer School 1
- Marks Made Easy, Kid Shapes, Kid Shopes Plus, Race Cards
- Michaels Big Adventure - Colourful graphics, easy to play. Age 8+
- The Search - historical adventure, Spelling Made Easy, Dat to Dot
- Bodyshop, Computer School 2 & 3, Butherfly in the Park
- Dealth of a President - investigation into the dealth of John F. Kennedy. £4.00
- Franglais 1 & 2 - French Tutors, Me First 2.0, Numbers, Slimming
- STOS Typing Tutor, Fun Face, Name Dropper, Pig Lalin ¹⁴
- Computer School & tests reflexes, memory, Jogic, coordination, 4tons more
- Easter Egg Hunt - pleasant adventure to 7 - 12 no violence or monsters!
- CCSE Higher Maths Grade Tutor. Franglais 3 French Tutor
- GCSE Chemistry Tutor - all you need for grade 'C' or above
- CLA Word Factbook 1991 - Four disks crammed with information about
the world, covers 247 nations plus weights and measures, Chemistry
- Referce Book £5.00
- States & Counties - covers United Kingdom, Ireland, USA + Africa. £2.75
- Aphitudes - Seven modules tests your personality and gives report. £2.75
- Exchange Rates - well presented and easy to use. £2.75
- Early Learning Maths - Superbe ex-commercial maths gragam. £2.95
- Early Learning Maths - 2 - Even more of the above. 8 difficulty levels. £2.95
- Robot Words - A triendly hangman type game for kids. £2.95
- Robot Words - A triendly hangman type game for kids. £2.95
- Alphabet Mix - Ikke Shoe 3 but with letters instead. £2.95

BUGAM 98 BUGAM 103 BUGAM 109 BUPRO 18 BUPRO 26 BUPRO 27 SHOE 1 SHOE 3 SHOE 4 SHOE 5

PROGRAMMING

LANG 1-2 - Sazaban C Compiler Release 2. Includes documentation, shell etc £3.00 'A' LANG 3 - C source code, loads of routines includes documentation. Compiler Reg. (A' LANG 3 - C source code, loads of routines includes documentation. Compiler Reg. (A' LANG 4 - C source code, loads of least 2.5 Meg memory needed 'A' £6.50 LANG 10 - For Basic Routines, includes numer program. State general Programs. Some hirres. LANG 10 - For Basic Pourines, includes numer programs. 21 State 1 programs. Some hirres. LANG 13 - Protessional GEM guide - 17 Chapters of Natrola with C source. 'A' LANG 3- Protessional GEM guide - 17 Chapters of Natrola with C source. 'A' LANG 3- Source Level Debugger for GNU C Compiler. 'A' LANG 3- CAVenture Toolkit - the very best adventure creator available 'A' LANG 29- STOS Tracker - adds a new set of TSOS commands to use with Soundtracker LANG 30 - The Lost Boys Demo Source. For the Megaboring demo.
LANG 33 - Coronado Enterprises C++ Tutorial '2.00' - 12 chapters + hors of source. 'A' LANG 33 - Coronado Enterprises C++ Tutorial '2.00' - 12 chapters + hors of source. 'A' LANG 33 - Proscal Compiler, includes linker, library files, shell + programs. 'A' BUPRO 2 - 88000 Programmers library v47+hundreds of routs for writing games. 22.95 BUPRO 5 - Sprites Portfolio v 2.0 - Over 500 top quality sprites in Degos format. 22.95 BUPRO 5 - Sprites Portfolio v 2.0 - Over 500 top quality sprites in Degos format. 22.95 BUPRO 6 - Music of the Shapeshifters 20 includes lul data on 31 internals, secellent, 'A' 22.95 BUPRO 6 - Music of the Shapeshifters 2 - sizteen more tunes + more source. 22.95 BUPRO 6 - Str. 68K Reference 3.0 includes lul data on 31 internals, secellent, 'A' 22.95 BUPRO 6 - Music of the Shapeshifters 20 includes lul data on 31 internals, secellent, 'A' 22.95 BUPRO 6 - Music of the Shapeshifters 20 includes lul data on 31 internals, secellent, 'A' 22.95 BUPRO 6 - Music of the Shapeshifters' 20 includes lul data on 31 internals, secellent, 'A' 22.95 BUPRO 6 - Music of the Shapeshifters' 20 includes

THE BEGINNERS GUIDE TO STOS BASIC

This is a complete programming ourse for all ST/E's consisting of a 618 page, ring bound course manual + 2 double sided disks with over 190 programming examples! 26 Chapters will take you through step-by-step how to create shoot em ups, art programs, funior educational programs, GCSE maths programs, databases, word processors, music programs and much, much more. Only £39.95 + £3.00 postage (UK only) and if you order from us you may choose ANY THREE FREE DISKS of your choice!

MUSIC

MUSIC 1 - Noisetracker 1.5 - a popular soundtracker creator includes samples+source.
MUSIC 2 - Samples disk 1. Works with Music 1 or 21. More on disks 2-5.
MUSIC 11- Arpeggiator, Jukebox (DMA only), MKS-50, Midi Beat, Projekt. A!
MUSIC 12- The Henry Cods Sequencer - 16 voice sequencer + 16 voice sequencer - 16 voice sequen

SOUND TRACKER MODULES (All come with player)

For a third of the price of a CD single you get several brilliant tunes on one disk! For a third of the price of a CD single you get several brilliant tunes on one disk!

RAC 114 - Acidpain, Delight, I Fed Love, No Limit, Popcorn, The Scene, 1993.

RAC 113 - Booml And She Cumst, Do Ya Trust MeY Know What To Say, STE Only.

RAC 111 - Empty Spaces, Shadows, Taik Yor Tym, Listen 2 Rhythm, Hardcare, STE Only.

RAC 110 - Boch, Midnight at Noon, Watch Your Bass Spin, Hardcare Hypno 4. STE Only.

RAC 107 - Burntout, Deadlock, Ex-Sight, Hey DJ, Lullady, New Jack, Solo.

RAC 106 - AWS 5, AWS 6, AWS 7. The Bass, Twillight.

RAC 103 - AWS, AWS 6, AWS 7. The Bass, Twillight.

RAC 103 - AWS, AWS 1, AWS 2, Nose

RAC 103 - AWS, AWS 1, AWS 2, Nose

RAC 101 - Barnes, Get Into, Grand Mix, Megapart

RAC 101 - Barnes, Get Into, Grand Mix, Megapart

RAC 100 - Fast, Groove, Plano DX, Score, St. 2, Zool Rave

POSTAGE COSTS:

UK: FREE! Europe: 15p per disk. Rest of World: 50p per disk

New Age Public Domain Library is now in it's third year of business supplying top quality ST/E software. We have over 1300 disks of some of the best PD and Shareware available to suit all tastes. Also, we currently have one of the largest selections of Falcon software available and will confine to get more. Our disk based catalogue describes every single program in detail, has a beginners section and is very easy to use - it's also completely free to new customers - just ask for il, there's no need to send any disks or SAE's. If you are an existing austomer and would like an update then return your disk with your order or a stamped SAE for an unchase pally.



L, A, P, D

QUALITY P.D. FOR ATARI COMPUTERS (ST/STE/FALCON)



★ PD disks: £1.50 each ★

* HD Falcon disks £1.75 *

* BUDGET RANGE PD DISKS ONLY £1.00 *

* Licenceware disks from £2.50 to £5.00 *

* Commercial Games Software from only £2.99 * * Same day service, quality virus free disks *

* PLEASE ADD 50P P&P ON ORDERS UNDER £5.00 *

* Overseas customers (outside Europe) please add 50p per disk *

FALCON SOFTWARE

A FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI FALCON COMPUTER IS NOW AVAILABLE ON HD DISKS, INCLUDING:

HD 32 NETHACK: Huge lartasy role playing game, 2Mb+ (£1.75).

HD 14 Orleas (£1.25). The best raytrace program around. Unzips to 3 x

HD.1 POV RAYTRACE: The Best raytrace program around. Unzpps us x. HD.9 disks, £1.75, HD.9 JPEG COLOUR PICTURES: True colour pictures £1.75 per disk), HD.9 JPEM: Photo quality slide show of XGA pictures £2 disksæ3.50, HD.21 HUMANS: Demo of the commercial game £2 disksæ3.55, HD.22 UTLITES: includes programs to run STE/STEM programs. £1.75, HD.12 MAINLY MUSIC: Includes Desktracker, Pro-Tracker, Star Player, etc.

(£1.75).
HD.13 MORE MUSIC: Includes Winrec, a direct to disk recording system

(£1.75). Our full range of software for the ST/STE is currently undergoing patibility testing for the Falcon. If you are considering any title from our ST range contact us and we'll let you know it it's compatible. (Ask for our FREE Falcon catalogue)

All disks below, £1.50 unless otherwise stated
** BUY 11 OR MORE £1.50 DISKS FOR ONLY £1.25 EACH!! **

GAMES

ARCADE
G.322 TRACKERBALL: A puzzle game requiring fast thinking and quick

H-MEC 2: Sequel to the tremendously popular H-MEC. (1Mb STE or

(MID).
KUBES, Falling block game with a novel twist.
ROCKFALL SPECIAL EDITION: Tunneling/diamond collecting puzzle

game. PSYCHO PIG: Platform shoot 'em up with Rambo-esque pig. (2 disks,

OPERATION GARFIELD: Frantic "Operation Wolf" type shoot 'em up

action. (STE).

MEGALINE: 1Mb. "Tron" light cycles game for 1-4 players. (STE only)

CYBERNETICS: Good, challenging 'Defender' type arcade game. SW.

TETRIS & PILE UP: Two very good versions of the 'Tetris' arcade

HACMAN II: 1 megabyte version of Pacman, 100 new levels! GRAV 2: Follow up to highly praised 'Oids' type rotate and thrust

G.110 LLAMATRON: 100 levels of fast arcade action with wicked sound FX.

REVENGE OF THE MUTANT CAMELS: More fast arcade action Jeff G144

finter mayhem (S/W).

COLUMNS: An impressive relative of the Tetris tumbling block game.

MD). LAT!: Tetris style three in a row, falling blocks with many aded features.
FAST FREDDY: Cute arcade action as you help Freddy rescue his

cellent variation on the falling block, Tetris, theme.

DARKLYTE: 'Space Crusade' type droids wargame.
BIO-HAZARD: Two levels of brilliant Sci-fi 'Dungeonmaster/Captive'

DUNGEON LORD: 3 levels of 'Dungeonmaster' type adventure from DUNGSEN COMES ARRESTS.

He States. 1Mb.

ALIENSI: Space Marines v. Aliens strategy game.

OMEGA: A large and complex wilderness and dungeon exploration.

game.
WALLS OF ILLUSION: The ultimate Dungeonmaster clone ... but it's in
German. A knowledge of the language is a distinct advantage but not

PUZZLE

E SPOT IT: An electronic version of the Spot the Difference puzzle. BRAIN DAMAGE (S/W): Trivia/puzzle game, 15 stages in 8 games. SKULLS: Addictive up to date reworking of Landmines/Minefield (1Mb

STE).

LOGIC PROBLEMS 11: Three more logic problems from Ben Westo DOMINOES: Playable demo version of a domino playing program.

JIGSAW: A computersed jigsaw puzzle (1Mb).

ROLL-IT: Challenging German rolling-ball puzzle garne. (1Mb).

COLOR CLASH: Adventure/Maze game with puzzles by Animalsoft.

JIZMASTER: Multi-choice answer genergal knowledge quiz. (1Mb).

INVESTIGATION (2 disks/£3.00) Graphic adventure in the style of

Shareware 1MD.
GRANDAD AND THE SEARCH FOR THE SANDWICHES: Sequel to 'Quest for the Vest' (1Mb 2 disxs/£3.00).
BLACK DAWN: The Earth is under threat (again) and it's up to you to

save it.

DRAGON SLAYER: Can you, a lowly beggar, gain riches by slaying.

THE AWE CHASM: An adult adventure featuring Snatch and Crunch

(over 18's only).
SUSAN: An adult adventure (over 18's only).
QUEST FOR THE HOLY GRAIL: Pythonesque madcap humour.
ALICE: Take a trip through the looking glass.
UNNKULIAN UNDERWORLD: Highly rated large scale text fantasy

EGY & OTHERS
STAR TREK - THE GAME: Defeat the Klingon interest to
(IMID).
TERRAMOON: Shareware demo version of a detailed 'STAR TREK'

type game.
THE COURSE ANGLER: Angling simulation game. (1Mb).
CHAOS: Madcap game of battling wizards by Martin Brownlow (1Mb

IMPERIAL CONQUEST: Complex ancient Mediterranean game of conquest (SW).
SOCCER MANAGEMENT: C complex simulation of soccer

management (SW).

SOFTWARE PROJECTS: Manage a software house in this business

sand! COMPANY: Business simulation that puts you at the head of a

corporation. SPECTRAL SORCERY: An excellent spellcasting game of battling

THE MANAGER: Manage a top football team through a tough season

LICENCEWARE/GAMES

Employ orwers, memanancs, etc., test cars, ment race in a full grand pmx season! (2 disks/s/£4,00).

THE CURSE OF AZRIEL: Fantasy trading/adventure game, (2 disks/£4).

30 ASTEROIDS: Fily through asterior fields and destroy them, (£2,50).

CONQUEST: A 'God' game in the style of 'Populous' (£3,00).

THEY SOLD A FEW: Three games from Ben Weston. Logic

Problems, Wild West Shoot Out and Clan, a Kingdom game, (£2,50).

NICE BYTES #1. Gridword, a word game & Rega, a tile flipping game (£2,50).

L.58

IE2.50).
DEMON: Fantsy game with 3D view, monsters, magic, teleports, traps, secret walls, etc. (£3.00).
POWER CUT: Arcade action from Powerfist in a subterranean L51

L.52 ENERGETIX: Puzzle game from Nice Bytes. Save the nuclear reactor DELUXE NOSTRAM (1Mb): Arcade platform action through 70 L.48

1 45

DELOTE PROVIDE PROVIDE PROVIDED PROVIDE

adventure. (£3.00).
ARTHUR OF THE BRITONS: Ancient British strategy/role play game.

(£3,00). PI SQUARED: Challenging puzzle game with increasing difficulty

levels (£3.00).
QUEST KNIGHT: Fantasy quest for the Rose of Questoria. (£2.50)
OUTWORLD: Take control of a space colony arcade/strategy game

HOT DOG: Greyhound racing and betting game for 1 to 9 players

(£2.50).
MARIO'S QUEST: Cute platform game to rescue the princess (£2.50).

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2 (1Mb) - £22.95

The ultimate football management game!

1 to 46 manager multi-user capability. 900 players accurately named with real ages, aptitudes, skills, playing positions, caps and market valuations. 88 League referees with rute to life behaviour, but in intuitive team editor, intelligent behaviour of computer controlled sides, etc., etc.

If you think you could survive in the premier league or division one this program will test you to the limit!

DEMOS

YES, WE DO DEMOS - NOT ALL PULIBRARIES ARE THE SAME - LUCKILY
D.371 TRAOUN INT KET BET...: Stunning demo by Adrenalin. (2
disks/23.00 IMb).
D.373 DREAMS: Dentro by Animal Mine of Holland.
REALITY IS A LIE: Good first demo from Psychonomix. (1Mb).
BURNING ILLUSION: Sequentially running demo by DM.
2076 EXTREME RAGE: Sinecurves, Shodowbos, etc. from Anatomica of
Sweden (1Mb STE).
D.363 GROTES/OUE: Psychodolis Notes.

GROTESQUE: Psychedelic techno music demo. (1Mb, STE). BIRDS OF PREY: Intro to the commercial game that never made it to the ST (1Mb STE).

the ST (1Mb STE).

DREAMZONE: Mega-demo from the Wild Boys (2 disks, £3.00)

COSMIC JAM: Good multi-vector demo from Imagina of Finland

COSMIC JAM: Good multi-vector demo from Imagina of Finland D/S. CROSSBONES: STE demo (also known as RED SECTOR DEMO) HARDCORE DANCEFLOOR: Sampled house music by The Wild

Boys. D/S SLAM - HARDCORE DANCEFLOOR II - More house music from the Wild Boys.
DIGITAL EXTAZY: Mega-demo by TTK.

MENTAL HANGOVER: Scoopex demo converted from Amiga. (STE TOM 8 JERRY: Animated cat and mouse cartoon sequence. LIGHTNING: Mego-demo from the Pendragons. ELECTRA: The biggest re-set demo ever.

YAMAHA PSS: Patch editor and facility to print tablature music, EKSEQ 1: A rack, 240ppqn dequencer with many features. OPTRONIX MUZAK: Rip and play music from other programs. NOISETRACKER: Soundtracker. mod player with eight starter tunes. REAL TIME MID! ANALYSER: indicates MID! event occurence. BAD STARS SAMPLES #1: Over 80 .SPL samples for use with

Noisetracker.
HIGH FIDELITY DREAMS: 8 super pieces of music from Auro,
IMAGE FACTORY DIGI-SYNTH 1: Ripped mods with "Lemmings"

LONE WOLF SAMPLES: Voice and instrument samples for the TCB S.85

MAD MAX CHIP MUSIC: 35 pieces of sound chip music from Mad

Max. ACCOMPANIAST: 16 Voice Henry Cosh sequencer (full instructions on disk).
ALCHIMIE JR.: Impressive Swiss multi-windows, multi-task sequel S.19

TCB TRACKER PLAYER: Display your own picture whilst playing S.13

Tracker Mods.
RIPPED MUSIC: Over 50 pieces of interrupt driven music.
ESION SOUNDTRACKER: Player for .MOD files with ST & STE

AUDIO WIZARDRY #1: Apology, Imagination Flight, Outrun, Megan

MOD FILES: Axkold, Follow, Dreaming, JJactson, Radio & The Edge HAYNES MODS #1: Legend, So Hard, Madmix, Pandora, Surburbar C & C (1Mb).
PRITCHETT MODS: Airwolf, Barock, Gaslight, Jacknife, Legacy. S.104

Pyrax, Retro. SL MOD COMP #7: Benny Hill, Bruce, Humanold, IMF, Technotronic Many, many more available, see our catalogue for details

UTILITIES

MENU-HACKER: Replace a picture in almost any menu/demo/game/intro.
ST TOOLS: An exhaustive collection of Atari ST utilities, including

08.11 MINT.
FASTOOPY 3: Excellent disk copier for cover disks.
TERADESK (1Mb): Replacement desktop for the ST/STE
PREMIER PACKERS: 13 of the best program packers, plus a de-

packer. D/S.

PICTURE HUNTER: Rips picture screens from other programs.

THE DUPLICATOR: High speed copier program.

PROBE ST: Handy utility. Grabs music/graphics, disk/memory editor.

PICTURE CONVERTERS: Convert any format to just about any other 1135

SAGROTAN: Super virus killer to protect your disk collection.
VAULT & TURTLE: Fast hard disk back-up utilities.

GEMINI: Good alternative desktop from Germany. (1Mb). ALICE: A GEM based text editor.

ART & GRAPHICS

FRACTAL ENGINE 2.1: Multi-functional fractal image generator. ARTIST FREEHAND: Excellent at package, multiple screens. (£2.50) ROYAL PAINT: Finnish art package with all the usual features. ELECTRIC IMAGE ART PACK: Drawing/painting program with full

MINIFIPUS: Headure images by to 40 to a screen local for catalogum CRACK ART. Demo version of the excellent German at program. PRINTMASTER PLUS: Loads of art work for DTP (2 disks/£3.00). KOZMIC 4: Latest version of stunning psychedelic pattern creator. PAD V2.4: Comprehensive mono at program with English documents POLYFILM by Martin Brownlow. Make films from multiple 3D polygon

COMIC BOOK HEROES: 22 Neo pictures of your favourite A.70

superheroes. ART OF DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: Superb collection of pics from A.1 ANI ST: Commercial quality animation program (once cost £60.00 to

buy!) FULL SCREEN: Display your pictures in stunning fullscreen format! A.30 FANTASY SLIDESHOW: Spectrum 512 pictures on lantasy theme

pictures.
ATARI IMAGE MAKER: Experiment with digital image processing.
7, L28 TYPEWRITE CLIP ART: 4 disk sets of quality clip art in 1Mg format. £10.00 per set with a free printed catalogue of the art work or the disks included.

PROGRAMMING

distribute it).

RAMWORLD 2: Three dimensional object creator and viewer

program.
HEAT'N'SERVE SOZOBON: A friendlier sort of Sozobon SOZORON C: A complete C compiler with documentation.

MENU-MAKER: A French program that allows you to make your own menus with music, sprite and scrolling message. Excellent.



RECOGNISED WORLDWIDE FOR SERVICE, §

L.A.P.D., PO Box 2, Heanor, Derbys, DE75 7YP Tel/Fax: 0773 605010/761944

Voice and Fax on both numbers

RIS.	JC MEGA MENU:	Menu maker	with smart	fonts,	music,	program
	selector etc					

ST/STE. (1mb)
58000 PROGRAMMING COURSE: 10 "How to do it" document files.
GFA EXPERT: Massive text file and help routines for GFA-Basic 3.0.

D/S. STOS TUTORIAL: Helps make clear some of the STOS commands.

Needs STOS.
XBIOS MUSIC KIT: Include superb music in your own programs.
C ADVENTURE TOOL KIT: Write professional quality adventures in

STOS ADVENTURE CREATOR: Create your own text adventures

with ease.
STOS GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CRATOR: Create your own point & click adventures with ease. (£3.00).

CE CODE

UNT SOURCE #1: Code from the Wild Boys, UNT, Pixel Twins, etc.
GRAV 2 SOURCE: All the code for the top rated ST game. (25.00).
CHAOS SOURCE CODE: All the code for the top rated ST game.

HUNCHY: Full source for the 'Hunchback' game on disk L.45.

MISCELLANEOUS

ROUTE FINDER: Route finding program for England, Wales and

Scotland. AIR WARRIOR: Flight sim with World War II aircraft. ADDRESS BOOK: Neat and easy to use database for names and

CIRCUIT: Easy to use electrical circuit diagram producing program.

RUNES: Mystical interpretation of the stones.
PONDS & WATERGARDENS: An 'how-to-do-it' instruction disk.
TIP TOP HORSE: A working demo of a horse race prediction

program.
ROLE PLAY CREATOR: Create characters for 'Traveller' and

DUNGEON DESIGNER: Design dungeon floor plans for AD&D and

similar games.

ZONK. Psychodelic pattern creator from Dave Henniker. (1Mb).

STITCH MATRIX: Pattern making program for knitting machines.

CROSSWORD CREATOR: Design your own puzzles.

NORTHERN & EQUATORIAL STAR ATLAS: Superb serious

NORI HERN & EQUALONIAL STAR ALLAS: Supers serious astronomy program S/W. THE BIBLE: King James authorised version. 4 D/S disks/£6.00 FORM-FINDER: Proven horse race analysis and prediction program NEWSDISK: Construct your own newsletters and magazine disks. ULTIMATE CHEAT GUIDE: 320+ game cheats, plus hidden screens and defended.

W 100

on 20 demos! GERMAN TRANSLATORS: Three programs to translate German text

to English.
FILOFACT: Electronic filofax - diary, calendar, alarms, addresses, e
GENEALOGY: 2 programs for the family historians to trace their

CALENDAR: A calendar program that allows you to attach events to

days.

ADDRESS BOOK: Neat database for storing, sorting, etc. (£2.50).

YOUR SECOND ATARIST MANUAL: Text files about your ST.

WORD PUZZLE: Stuck with word games? Then this disk may help.

EXTRA WORD LIST: 70,000 extra words to use with disk M17.

STICKER III: An excellent label making program.

LEAGUE TABLE: Maintains league tables for soccer and similar

sports.

MAKE MONEY FROM YOUR MICRO: Micro making ideas for your

computer.
ASSISTANT CHEF #1: 42 mouth watering recipes.
ASSISTANT CHEF #2: Another 125 tasty recipes (1Mb).
TRIP-A-TRON: A light synthesiser by Jeff Minter.
PICTURES FROM SPACE: Photographs of the earth as seen from

84 ASTRO 22: Calculate position of planets, cusps and zodiac # 5 to W.8 CALAMUS FONTS: 20 fonts approx on each disk.

BUSINESS

ACCOUNT-ABILITY: Fully featured accounts program. 10 accounts,

2,000 transactions!
INVOICE MASTER: Invoicing system for small businesses.
OPUS 2000: A superb spreadsheet program (1Mb).
INVENTORY PRO: A stock control system.
COMPACT OFFICE MANAGER: Demo of accounting program for

COMPACT OFFICE MANAGER: Demo of accounting program for the small business. DOUBLE SENTRY: Impressive accounts package for the small company. (No VAT). FAST BASE: A powerful and flexible data-base. BANK ACCOUNT MANAGER: Maintain up to 5 accounts for instant

access: BUSINESS LETTERS: 84 pre-written letters to ease the clerical

DBASE ONE: Excellent GEM driven database. Simple to set up and

W.3 FIRST WORD: Word processor that set the standard for others to

EDUCATIONAL

GCSE STUDY AIDS: Help with Algebra, Trigonometry and Geometry, PLANETARIUM: Excellent, easy to use, astonomy program. WORLD WAR II: Home front study pack for Sec. school work. (3 disks/94.50). HISTORY FILE: Investigate a historical murder in Scotland. (3 disks/94.50).

disks/£4.50).
GEOGRAPHY TUTOR – EUROPE: Facts and figures on European

SPANISH VERB TUTOR: Helps you learn correct conjugation.

DEATH OF A PRESIDENT: Investigate the Kennedy assassination.

KIDS EDUCATIONAL

SUPER SPELL: Teaching games for the 4 to 9 year old. (£2.50). SUPER FUN: More treaching games for the 4 to 9 year old. (£2.50). WITCHES, MICE & FAINY TALES: Games for younger users. NOAH'S ARK: Collect the animals, two by two – addictive for adults

ABOUT THE HOUSE: Excellent collection of programs for young

kIDZ EDUCATIONAL: Alphabet, Math Test, Numerical-Go-Round &

Number Maze.

KIDZ DISK #1: Colouring Book, Spell Pic, Word Pic and Flash Card.

KIDZ DISK #2: Dot to Dot, Keyboard Capers & Matching,

BODY SHOP: Graphic que-type human anatomy tutor.

PROFESSOR CLEVER: Maths tutor program for children aged 5 to

SOLAR SYSTEM GEOGRAPHY: Effects of the sun & moon, on M 104

MAGIC SPELLER: Computer speaks the word and challenges child M.105

to spell it.

KIDZ COMPILATION: Kid Graph, Grid, Music, Notes, Piano,
Publisher, sketch and story... all on one disk!

SHIPWRECK: Save the stricken mariner by answering maths

questions.
COUNTING: Count the objects on the screen correctly to move the WOLF & 7 KIDS: A point and click first adventure for youngste

SHOESTRING EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

ROBOT MATHS: Maths tutor for children aged 6+ (£2.95).
MOON LETTERS: Spelling game for ages 5+ (£2.95).
PICTURE MIX: Jigsaw puzzle type game for ages 6+ (£2.95).
DROP DOWN WORDS: Spelling/imemory game for youngsters

COMMUNICATIONS

ZMODEM facility.

BBS: Three BBS systems - Citadel, Starnet and Mini-BBS.

BS: TKEEP: Room based BBS system. Requires hard drive.

KM-TERM: Comms prog that can act as a mini BBS. Includes

BUDGIE U.K.

Full range of BUDGIE U.K. software available including the following: BU.120 DUNGEON: A graphical dungeon exploration game. (£2.75). BU.119 FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 1: The original £19,95 version! (£2.75). BU.113 FOOTBALL TACTICIAN: 151 DV. football game for up to 24 users! (£2.75). (Money back offer on BU113 & BU119 if you upgrade to the

friend. (£2.75).

NTERNATIONAL CRICKET II: Animated 3D game. 1Mb. (£2.75).

VIDEO MASTER: Excellent video titising program. (£2.75).

SPACE INVADERS: Classic arcade action by Robert Leong. (£2.75).

MATCH IT: Possibly the most addictive game ever devised. (£2.75).

HORSE RACING SIM: Quality sim from the sale ring to the track. (£2.75).

ELECTRONIC BANK STATEMENT: Computerise your accounts!

ELECT HONIC BANN STATEMENT: Consequence (22.75).
QUEST FOR GALAXIA: The 'Galaxians' return to your ST. (£2.75).
PACMAN ST: The definitive version by Robert Leong. (£2.75).
MAKE A BREAK: Snooker based general knowledge quiz. (£2.75).
BANDIT: An electronic slot machine with holds, nudges etc. (£2.75).
TYCOON: Mineral exploration business game. (£2.75).
FROM LITTLE ACORNS: A delightful adventure set in Goblin

FROM LTTLE ACUMS: A designate adventure with a 3D view. (£2.75).

DARK WARS: Role play adventure with a 3D view. (£2.75).

APTITUDES: A thorough and interesting aptitude test. (£2.75).

OUATRIS: A Testis vanant with rotating cubes. (£2.75).

SPITTING FISH: Arcade game with educational slant. (£2.75).

POWERFIST LICENCEWARE

SNOTT 93: Save the world platform arcade game. (£3.00). SEVEN GALAXIES: Large shoot'em up with puzzles. (£3.00) HUNCHY 1066; Re-working of the 'Hunchback' arcade game

GHALFA ONE: Arcade action on an alien planet. (£3.00).
DE LUXE NOSTAM. Arcade adventure in a Dark Tower. (£3.00).
POWERCUT: Locate and destroy arcade game. (£3.00).
LOCATION UNIVERSE 3D: 3D virtual reality adventure. (£3.00).

CASTLE CAPERS: Platform game around a haunted castle. (£3.00). LORD RAMSEY IN THE 25TH CENTURY: Arcade action on an alien

BUDGET PRICE DISKS - ONLY £1.00 each!

SUPER GAL AXOID: Galaxians return

STAR TREK: Save the Federation FIGHTING SAIL: Naval battles

CYBERSNAKE: Top rated action game ROLL'N'NUDGE: Fruit machine

CENTIPEDE: Good arcade conversion. BLASTER: Fast 'Defender' action
MR. DICE: Falling dice puzzle.
CONCENTRATION: Kids matching game.

COLOSSAL CAVE: The original adventure

ASTEROIDS: A loving restoration

HACMAN: Pacman action 8 BALL POOL: Bar game simulation LAPD GAME: Shoot 'em up

LA.P.D. proudly announce a new addition to their range of Licenceware, with a scheduled release date of Mid-November.

STORM

'Gauntlet' meets 'Aliens' for a serious blasting experience!

Overhead view, 8 way scrolling, 30 sprites on screen (with no speed loss), fully sampled sound, multiple choice of weapons, pause mode high screen table, etc.

lioss), fully sampled sound, multiple choice of weapons, pause mode high score table, etc.
An absolute must for all arcade fans. Should be available by the time you read this.

ONLY 23.00 (1Mb STE only)
(STFM version to follow)

PROTECT YOUR DISK COLLECTION

If a virus gets free in your disk collection it can do irreparable damage in a very short time. Don't let it happen to you. Protect yourself with Mike Mee's <u>Protessional Virus Killer</u> for just £6.95. The program identifies 529 different types of virus and bootsectors and could save you a lot of heartache if it traps that virus before it breaks free.

TEACH YOURSELF MACHINE CODE

Learn to program like the professionals with ZZ Softs book and companion disk "INTRODUCING ATARI ST MACHINE CODE". Be led, step by step into the secrets of programming the ST in it's native 68000 assembly language. All you need to get started right away.

ONLY £19.95.

EASY TEXT PLUS

Desk Top Publishing on a budget. An ideal introductory program to DTP that will produce professional quality results. Full printed instruction manual included. ONLY £19.95

AUTHORS

LA.P.D. are always on the look-out for new material to be included in their comprehensive catalogue of P.D., shareware and licenceware titles for the ST and the Falcon. If you have produced anything that you consider worthy of release either as P.D., shareware or licenceware then get in touch to discuss it with us. We can guarantee you a worldwide exposure for your program if it makes the grade.

LICENCEWARE

LICENCEWARE

LA.P.D. proudly support the concept of Licenceware and pay top rate royalties to their authors. Disks with an "L" prefix in our advert are Licenceware disks and as such a proportion of the price you pay is passed on directly to the author. In the last quarter we paid almost £500 to our authors. If you have produced any good software for the ST, STE or Falcon and would like to know more about Licenceware then please contact us.

HOW TO ORDER

Please list the disk number and title as a double check. You can either post your order to the address above, telephone us at either of the above numbers or with a credit card or fax your order and credit card details to either number. Always include with your order details of your computer, memory size etc.

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to L.A.P.D. Sending cash through the post is not recommended.

For a FREE copy of our latest, user friendly, catalogue disk just send a blank disk and s.s.a.e. to the address above and we'll send you one by return complete with a selection of quality PD. Alternatively send us £1.00 and we'll send you the same catalogue and free programs on one of our disks. (Please quote STR).

PRINTED CATALOGUE

Printed catalogue now available, listing hundreds of PD/Shareware/Licenceware titles. Only £1.00 including P&P if ordered with disks.

PEED AND EFFICIENCY - SIMPLY THE BEST



PD ZONE KOZMIC 4 KOZMIC 4 BUDGET RUV

FLOPPYSHOP • DISK NO: ART.3874C • £2.50 • MEMORY: 1MB • SHAREWARE

IN BRIEF: *Kozmic* is a digital kaleidoscope on your desktop. It requires no experience or artistic flair whatsoever and its uses range from game title screens to album covers. In fact it's even been used in the production of a pop video!

The main advantage version four offers is a new interface. Gone are the days of tacky buttons and weird colour schemes; you now control the program through a classy, grey icon panel. The function of each button is displayed on a central view screen as you move the mouse, and there's a full selection of stereo sound effects for STE owners with more than one megabyte.

Naturally, one or two extra surprises await in the effects department. Particularly nice is the distort icon, which uses variable speed scrolling to achieve some truly stomach-churning effects. Last but not least, you can now limit effects to a user-defined rectangle within the screen.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Kozmic just gets better and better. Version four is far easier to use than earlier incarnations and the new distortion effects are fantastic. Now all we need is a Falcon true colour version!"





The latest version allows Degas pictures to be linked to pages for that ultra-nineties look (ahem!).

ATARI-TEXT

EMERALD CITY • DISK NO: SN.37 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN

IN BRIEF: Here we stand in the computer produced nineties and yet the majority of digital information is still distributed in ASCII format – how boring! *Atari-Text* aims to remedy this situation by providing a way to distribute text in a more colourful format – Teletext style!

The first step is to produce a source file containing the information you want displayed and the colour control codes. If high quality graphics are required, a Degas picture can be assigned a screen number or the hash character can be used to create Ceefax-style blocky graphics. Once your basic text files are prepared, it's just a case of using the runtime program to display your pages. A version is supplied for ST low and medium resolution.

The author sees the program being used for public domain catalogues and disk magazines, but in reality it lacks the speed or flexibility required for these and most other applications.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Atari Teletext is certainly a step up from plain ASCII, but it's painfully slow. Some form of mouse control and the ability to handle text deeper than the screen would improve things considerably."



If you've got an urge to turn your ST into a BBC clone then Atari-Text could be just what you're looking for.

SIFT

help.

GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL • DISK NO: START 5/89 • £2.75 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • EXCLUSIVE-WARE • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

IN BRIEF: As you'll no doubt know if you've tried it, transferring word processed files between two different computers is one big headache from start to finish. Even if you go down the ASCII

SIFT handles the three most popular ST word processor formats and its WordPerfect files can be read by most PC packages.



to be brus 1. Annot 1

Every text file has to go via ST Writer format, but it's still far quicker than editing ASCII files manually.

path – losing all formatting in the process – there are usually plenty of unwanted spaces and hyphens to edit out.

Sift is a program written by the author of

ST Writer to combat the problem. It transfers files produced by 1st Word Plus, Word Writer and WordPerfect into ST Writer format and vice versa. WordPerfect files are accepted by most Mac and PC word processors, so you're laughing – at least, that's the theory.

Fortunately, Sift's attempt at translation appears to be quite – loading into MacWrite Professional without problems – although it does manage to lose italics every now and again.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Sift is definitely the best way to transfer 1st Word Plus and ST Writer files to other machines. OK, it's not 100% successful, but it beats manually editing out control codes and unwanted spaces!"

THE A.I. DOCTOR

GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL • DISK NO: START 2/90 • £2.75 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • EXCLUSIVEWARE • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

IN BRIEF: Feeling a bit under the weather? In that case, put yourself in the A.I. Doctor's capable hands for an on-the-spot diagnosis.

The program starts by taking you through a series of fifty questions covering every aspect of your health from that pain in your chest to the colour of your... well, you get the idea. It then searches through its database of over eighty diseases and comes up with the most likely cause for your affliction. Naturally, any diagnosis it gives is only a means of confirming what you really ought to do – go and see the doctor!

The whole shebang is completely mouse controlled and very easy to use. If you grow tired of the standard data file, you can always attack it with a text editor and add some more interesting diseases – just don't distribute it afterwards!

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "The A.I. Doctor is fun for a few minutes, but loses its appeal once the novelty has worn off. Besides which, you're hardly going to feel like sitting in front of your ST answering questions if you've got chronic appendicitis, are you?"



The A.I. Doctor is completely mouse controlled and trained to recognise over eighty common diseases.



Over fifty detailed questions lead the program to its diagnosis, but it's no substitute for a real doctor.

TOP TEN UTILITIES

1 KOZMIC 4 • LAPD • DISK NO: A.36 • £1.50 • MEMORY: 1MB • SHAREWARE

The world's best pattern generator just got better! In addition to a brand new interface, there have been several tweaks in the features department although Falcon compatibility is still sadly missing. The shareware version limits you to one save per session.

2 BREAK UP • FLOPPYSHOP • DISK NO: UTL.3884 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • FREEWARE

Break-Up's sole function in life is to split files into several parts and reassemble them on request. This makes transferring enormous image files between two machines a doddle and the size of each chunk is user definable to suit different floppy disk formats.

3 CROSSWORD CREATOR • GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL • DISK NO: START 6/90 • £2.75 • EXCLUSIVEWARE • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

A very stylish crossword generator which is worth its weight in gold to and other amateur publications. An intuitive shell coordinates the production of the puzzles, although you're on your own as far as examples are concerned.

4 DISK FORMAT CPX • FLOPPYSHOP • DISK NO: UTL.3879 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • FREEWARE • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

A rather snazzy disk formatter which operates as a CPX module from within *XControl*. It uses virtually no memory and handles HD disks perfectly. German prompts for this one, but it's not difficult to grasp.

5 PRIORITY • NEW AGE PDL • DISK NO: FALC.2 • £2.00 • MEMORY: 2MB • SHAREWARE • HD DISK DRIVE REQUIRED • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

Keep your foreground applications running at full speed with this handy *MultiTOS* utility. It gives you complete control over every task currently in memory and priority is adjustable through GEM sliders.

6 GFA PRINTER DRIVER CREATOR • GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL • DISK NO: START 1/90 • £2.75 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • EXCLUSIVEWARE • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

Having trouble putting together printer drivers for you GFA programs? In that case, give this program a whirl. Just enter the control codes, click "Save" and out will pop a ready-to-run procedure to do the job for you.

7 CLIP IT VOLUMES 1 & 2 • THE ST CLUB • DISK NO: SSM.114 & SSM.115 • £2.90 ALL IN • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

Public domain clip art isn't always wonderful, but this collection is well above average. As usual, several pieces let things down badly, but the three motorcycle shots are worth the price of the disks on their own! Plenty of topics are given an airing and the resolution of the images is very good.

8 ASSEMBLER 2000 • EMERALD CITY • DISK NO: SJ.2 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • SHAREWARE • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

A competent assembler which loses out to the competition in terms of usability. Keyboard keystrokes are used throughout and there's not a file selector in sight, but good example programs go some way to make up for its deficiencies.

9 GFA GDOS ROUTINES • GOODMAN INTERNATIONAL • DISK NO: START 1/90 • £2.75 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • EXCLUSIVEWARE • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

A set of ready-made procedures to ease handling GDOS from *GFA BASIC*. There's no documentation as such, but the source is commented and usage is very similar to C. The routines are usable with any version of GFA.

10 FONTEER • FLOPPYSHOP • DISK NO: F.3982 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 1MB • FREEWARE • FALCON ONLY

FontEer replaces the naff Atari system font with a Macintosh-style Chicago clone. It makes screen displays much more pleasing and is compatible with all applications. The only niggle is that Fuji has been replaced with a bomb – tacky!

ASSEMBLER 2000

EMERALD CITY • DISK NO: SJ.2 • £2.50 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • SHAREWARE • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

IN BRIEF: Basic and C are fine for programming business applications, but when it comes to demos or games, assembly language is the only sensible option.

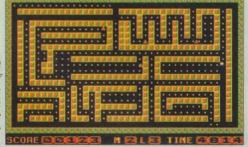
Assembler 2000 is a text-based code cruncher designed to break newcomers into the complex world of 68000 assembly language. The interface is reasonably nippy, although keystroke controls are used throughout and it's not the most intuitive package on earth. The problem isn't helped by an almost complete lack of documentation, although plenty of examples are provided on disk. This includes one or two "ground level" tutorials and source code for a complete Pacman clone called Evasion.

Assembly times are extremely fast and the editor does feature one or two nice touches, such as line highlighting as you move down the source file.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "With *Turbo Assembler* on the market, I can't see many reasons for using *Assembler 2000*. Mind you, considering it includes source code for a complete game it's got to be worth £2.50 of anybody's money!"

000

Evasion is included as a demo of Assembler 2000's abilities and it's an ideal tutorial for prospective game programmers.



WE'RE STILL CRAZY here at WARPZONE PDL with more Mad offers & Pretty Daft prices



And just to prove it we've got some crazy Christmas giveaways and prizes. A totally frivolous gift with every order over £5. Orders over £10 automatically enter you in our Xmas draw. Prizes to be won include commercial software, joysticks, sundries etc. with a main prize of PC-Speed Hardware, PC Emulator or the new Scanning tray with Merge-it software. Winners will be announced on these pages in February/March cover issues



BUSINESS

Press Support (Extra graphics)
dake the most of your nine pin printer with the
selp of BUS-17 & 19, print Greetings &
susiness cards, Flyers, Posters, all types of

ALICE... Excellent Text Editor
Publishing Partner Fonts (8 + editor)
EZ-Label/Cardfile/Mailmerge + 8 more
Three excellent main programs: Labeller, Card
File & a Mail Merge prog + Calendar Mouse
Accelerator, Disk Labeller and 5 other
indispensable utilities

zz Soft

Quality, Professional Software at a Budget Price

Easy Text Prof. Vector

Now with text at any point size and text can be rotated at any angle. Requirements: Speedo GDOS, Double sided drive, Hard Drive, 2 Meg RAM

RRP £39 95

OUR PRICE £37.95

IMPRINT

View, Convert & Process images, Print to most 9 pin or 24 pin, Mono or Colour printers Comes complete with picture grabbing utility!

RRP £15.99

OUR PRICE £14.99

E-ZTEXT+

The perfect introduction to Desktop Publishing A good starting point for beginners, giving professional results. requires Mono for 300 D.P.I **OUR PRICE £18.99** RRP £19.99

Introducing

ATARI ST Machine Code

Learn to program in Assembler:- This excellent package, comprising of a well written and very extensive book & disk crammed with source code from the book and other utilities, is suitable for a beginner, novice or intermediate programmer

RRP f19 99

OUR PRICE £18.99

A E-Z TEXT PROFESSIONAL A

A full features, high quality, award winning – (ST USER's Blue Chip Award), DTP program. Compatible with 99% of printers inc. Lazer and Inkjet. Uses GDOS & standard GDOS fonts. Requires a minimum of 1 Mbyte of me

OUR PRICE **£36.99** fully inclusive of post and packing

STE ONLY

FREE

10 capacity clear Library Case with order of 10 normal price PD disks only £1 with any order

GENERAL

(Specially for begi (A MUST) All the little things (and some not so little) that our friends at ATARI should have told you but didn't. This is the manual that should have been supplied with your computer (at least in our

Adventure Writer/Skymap + 4 more GEN-06 GEN-09 Archive Suite (back-up in less space) ZX-81 Emulator + lots of programs Back to those halcyon days of the ZX-81 Emulate (if you must) this forgotten unit Formfinder 2.1 (find a winner

(find a winner?) If you like a flutter on the horses then maybe this program can help to make it profitable! This is a Working Demo. Full version available

GEN-20 GEN-22 Firstbase DB+7 more good programs E-Plan (Electronic Circuit Designer) GEN-24 Joke Database (Laugh with us!)

Quartet Samples II (730k of samples) Film File Enquiry GEN-30 With this unusual Database you can keep track of all your favourite Films, Actors, Directors

etc. Lots fo classic films inc Data File (TV Titler/Asst. Chef/Paarty) Great value on this one: A Video Titler and GEN-31 extensive Recipe/Instruction Database + a bevy

of alchafrolic cocktails!! GEN-34 (language) GEN-35 Spectrum Emulator (with programs) Introduce your ST to that long, long ago entity, the ZX SPECTRUM complete with working progs

MUSIC DEMOS AND GAMES, all Xmas theme. 7-8 DS Disks full of Xmas fun. Get into the Xmas spirit with only £6.99

DEMO'S

DEM-102 Doctor Who Demo

DEM-88 Light Speed Demo
DEM-90 Delirious Demo (2 DISK S
DEM-95 Wings of Death Music Demo
DEM-97 KLF Demo (House hit-(2 DISK SET £2.75)

(House hit + dancers)

DEM-101 Spinning Dolls + Shiny Bubbles

Spining Doils 4 Shilly Budonies
This one takes a while to load but the end
result is more than worth the wait
Things Not to Do (EXCELLENT)
Very Humorous, animated account of things
not te do and the result if you do!
Fish & Chips (GET THIS ONE)
Loads of excellent demos with some very

ART & GRAPHICS

GRA-24

GRA-20 GRA-17 PAD

PAD (Mono Art program)
Absolutely the best Mono art package we've seen to date, many commercial features and the ability to hold many screens in memory

GRA-27 Mono Pictures (43 high-res pics)
GRA-10 Colourburs II (+ 5 other programs)
A very good little Art/Paint prog also on the
disk: MAC to Degas converter Fine Line: art prog using Bezier/Spline

A.I.M. (Atari Image Processor GRA-11 Exactly what it says, if you can create an image on your Atari then you can process, add or alter it with A.I.M.

GRA-14 Ani-ST Excellent Art & Animation package that started life as a commercial art program costing £89.95!!

GRA-31 Kid Publisher & Master Doodle A DTP package + Art/Paint program both good starting points for the kids

Colourspace This is another program that started life as a commercial package now released as Shareware by Jeff Minter. Create your own colour & light show. Turn up the music, sit back and be amazed

GRA-33 Sprite Works Art Prog geared towards creation of Sprites for use in your own programs

GRA-28 Hi-res Art 4 programs & pictures for Mono users

Picswitch 7.0 (needs 1 Meg!)
Converts your pics between various formats GRA-1 and all screen resolutions

GRA-2 Combine picture and sound into a story board with special scripting commands

2 C-FONT

Converts Calamus fonts into Bitmap fonts for use with any GDOS package

OUR PRICE £8.99

* TOS 2.06 Upgrade

This software switchable board comes complete with TOS 2.06 rams to enable you to switch between your original TOS and the much improved 2.6 version. Comes complete with Icon Editor and

OUR PRICE £62.95

TRACKERS & MODULES

TRAX-27 Empire Noise Tracker 1 TRAX-44 Digi-Composer (STE Tracker) with 4 modules

TRAX-47 Mega Tracker (4 n/trackers) Suit ST or STE + 6 module:

TRAX-48 STOS Tracker (for STOS-users) TRAX-37 MUG AMIG 3

INKMUN

INKJET SUPPLIES

Deskjet or Bubblejet TWIN REFILL PACK

Black refills Colour refills (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Burgundy, Brown, Dark Blue, Gold, Dark Red) £1 £13.99

B.I Full Colour Kit

inc. 4 inks B, C, M & Y and cleaning solution + Atari Colour Separation

BJ/DJ Budget Colour Kit

C, M & Y inks and cleaning solution + Colour Separation s/w

Colour Separation S/W

Deskjet or Bubblejet

£4.99

Premier

Black and Colour for both HP & BJ Printers
Single refills £6.99
Twin refills £11.99

Ink King

Black, Cyan, Magenta or Yellow £7.99 per twin refill pack

MIDI

MIDI-20 SYS-EX Kit (2 DISK SET £2.75)
System Exclusive Kit... if your keyboard support (YAMAHA) Sys-Ex then this set is for you, two disks chock full of MIDI & SYSTEM EXCLUSIVE progs, utilities, accessories & tips MIDI-17 Recording Studio Utilities Keep track of your tracks with these exceptionally good Studio Utilities Henry Cosh Sequencer MIDI-14 Name That Tune (111 midi files)
MIDI-01 PSS special (just for PSS k boards)
If you own of YAMAHA's PSS series keyboards YOU NEED THIS DISK.
MIDI-03 Create an album from 43 SNG files MIDI-04 42 SNG files with CZ101 player MIDI-05 to 08 Each disk has 40 SNG files MIDI-10 CZ & DX editors & librarians.
MIDI-11 Picture show with 10 midi songs MIDI-11 Picture show with 10 midi songs MIDI-12 Sound Shifter... Yamaha PSS editor MIDI-16 Sound Shifter... Yamaha PSS editor MIDI-17 Feeling Partner & EZ Track demo's Working Demos of these two great commercial MIDI packages
MIDI-09 32 Track Sequencer + utils

AUTHORS

of PD., Shareware & Licenceware Here at Warpzone PDL we're always looking for new

and innovative titles for inclusion in our library, if you have written something you feel is of good standard then please call us, we will be happy to hear from you





53 Ropewalk, River St. St. Judes, Bristol BS2 9EG Telephone/Fax: 0272 553758





WARPZONE PDL W

53 Ropewalk, River St. St. Judes, Bristol BS2 9EG Telephone/Fax: 0272 553758



If you have

- SHIRT

NOW EVEDYONE CAN WEAR THEIR IDEAS Design - Print - Iron - Wear

Print 'n' Wear

Textile Transfer Papers

Design your masterpiece, using any art package on any computer then print out your design with

For Dot Matrix Printers either in Mono or Colour and iron on to any fabric!! all thats left to do is to wear your very own creation!

Now only £7.99 per pack

000000000000000

MIXED BAG

MXB-20 Fcopy 3/Disktool + 10 others inc, File Packer, File Reader, Qwikmouse, Desktop Music, 2 Demos, Battlezone Game,

Nasa Game, Desktop Cala & more

Professional Astrology A truly professional Astrology prog with

serious support and upgrade - add on modules, available from its very helpful

12 assrd utils inc. Codefind/Arc Inc. Archive prog. Assembler to GFA STD code finder, Format prog. HD-Utility, Data

STOS upgrade (to any ST), Dual-Column printer, Fastprint utility, Spell Checker &

Artprint - a way to keep graphic track of your piccy's and Clip Art

Minidraft 2 (+ST CAD + 1 more)
Mega Utility (31 asst'd utilities)
HD utils/Ramdisk and 12 others

suites of various label progs dress book/V kill/Packer + 12

UTILITIES

15 asst'd utils inc. Goodies/Fontrix

MXB-14 Geography/Typewriter + 10 more MXB-12 Grammar check/Loan calc + 10 MXB-10 Diskmech/ST Init + 11 others

MXB-21 Quark... 30 Sci-Fi stories on disk

Salvage & more

Miscellaneous

MXB-18

MXB-25

VIOLENCE (brill shoot-em-up)
No. 4 in December's STR PD Game TOP 10
Bubbles McGee/Viking + 6 more
Clowns & Missile (8-bit clones)
Astro Dodge/Sublime + 10 more

GO FOR GOLD!!!

Join WARPZONE GOLD CLUB now! and get FREE s/ware each quarter + 20% off D/S disks, 10% off S/S disks, 10% off RRP of commercial software/hardware, Free Disk & other gifts on joining.

All this for only £10.00 per annum

M-101 Droid, Inseco & Miss Munchie All arcade clones

AM-102 Fokker, Megapede & Match-up

3 commercial quality games Bomb Jack, Mad Mole, Lazer Racer + 2 MONO 3

Tetris, Poker, Push, DRACHEN, Cipher & Daleks all for Mono Monitors

SUNDRIES

SCOOP BULK PURCHASE
High quality lifetime guarantee
DS/DD Blank Disks
100 - £ 30.00
250 - £ 27.50
500 - £135.00

DS/DD Uncertified (limited quantity available – order now) 100 – £22.00 250 – £50.00

500 - £95.00

Post and Packaging on all disk purchases: £3.50 parcel post. £7.50 courier

DISK STORAGE BOXES

50 Capacity £6.95 100 Capacity £8.49

→ PRINTING PRESS →

Print Labels, Cards, Flyers etc. PRINTING PRESS SUPPORT Extra artwork, icons & borders Both Programs only £2.50

CLIP ART

UTIL-27 Sagrotan (Virus killer, very good) UTIL-38 Vault (best HD back-up) + 5 more

UTIL-39 Various Archivers & Packers
UTIL-40 ST CAD II (excellent CAD prog)
UTIL-41 Spreadsheet/Sector edit + 4 more

PRICES

£1.50 per D/S disk Intro disk catalogue

including 700k software £1.00 + S.S.A.E.

All orders over £5.00 add 50p p&p unless otherwise stated (U.K. only). All overseas orders in Sterling. Overseas postage rates on request.

Catalogue Only:-Please send Blank Disk & S.A.E.

Only one Free Offer per order please Cheques/P.O.'s to Warpzone PDL

MUSIC

MUS-31 Megarave (extra long Rave track)

MUS-29 Energy for You (5 Dance tracks)

Hardcore Dancefloor (NOT STE) MUS-28

Hi-Fidelity Dreams MUS-21 As reviewed in March STR, you have just got to hear this! Better on an 'E', Amiga eat your heart out!!!

MUS-22 to 27 Peeks & Pokes 1 to 6 All these tracks are of the same quality as Hi-Fidelity Dreams (MUS-21)

MUS-30 Musical Wonder Demo 88 pieces of music some original some Digital tracks & some Sound Chip tunes

P.D. STARTER PACK

10 Double Sided Disks of Your

Choice in a clear plastic library case. An offer that is definitely not to be missed!

F £11.99 T

Fully inclusive of post & packing * excludes all free offers *

EDUCATION

Body Shop, Kid publisher/Story

Spelling Easy + Alphabet

EDU-21

EDU-24 EDU-20

Master Time (Analogue & Digital)
Playtime (6 activities for very young:
Stargazer (astronomy - 2 programs)
Rip It Up (learn Highway Code-Demo We also carry the full range of: SHOESTRING Educational Softw

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

Mouse Mat & Mouse Holder Xmas Pack .. £2.99 Monitor Arm Copy Holders£2.49 3.5" and 5.25" Head Cleaning Kits.....£1.99



MEGA Pack

21 packed to capacity d/d disks over 14.5Mb of software. A cross section of our library - all this for only £22.99 inc p&p



DEMO Pack

over 60 Demos, many doing just wh the ATARI is not supposed to be able to do!!! £8.99



SOUND Pack

Music just for the pure pleasure of it. That's what this nack is all about, you will be surprised how good your ST sounds. 40 tracks to feed your ears. £8.99

EXTRA VALUE PACKS

The equivalent of 7 Double Sided Disks full of programs now only £7.99 per pack

MIDI Pack

If MIDI is your thing, then this pack is for you. Over 60 files inc. Sequencers, MIDI Utilities, MIDI format seo files, Librarians, Patch editors & more



GAMES Pack

47 widely varied games, from the really easy to the frustratingly hard, you're sure to find something to test your mettle in this collection

EDUCATION Pack



From pre-school (shape/colour recognition) right through to late teens (Highway Cook) to the learning aids in this collection many and varied. through to late teens (Highway Code) you will find

MUSIC Pack

This pack will have you and your ST making music in no time. Sequencers, Noise Trackers and Modules Musical Trivia + songs just for listening to.



ART Pack

If you have always wanted to create a maste and all that was lacking was the tools then look no

further... Art progs and pics galore in this pack!!!!

ADVENTURE Pack Lose yourself in the realm of myth, magic



Lose yourself in the realm or triyur, maga-and mystery with the many and varied text &



BUSINESS Pack Need a Spreadsheet? or a Database? or

maybe a Word Processor? In this pack you will find all three and much more



CLIP ART Pack

This Pack is so new that the files are not even in the main library yet!!!!!

As usual 7 full D/S disks only £8.99

TAKE any TWO packs For Only

£13.99

* Twinpack offer excludes library cases *

Placing a software order for more than £7.50 will entitle you to choice of one or more of the disks in the box on the far right FREE!



More than £9.00: choose any 1 disk More than £18.00: choose any 2 disks More than £28.00: choose any 3 disks More than £40.00: take all four disks!



- Cast the Runes and see what fate has in store for you

2) INVOICE MASTER – Generate reports, statements and invoices
 3) OUTRAGEOUS FORTUNE – A brain teaser to beat all brain teasers
 4) CALAMUS SUPPORT DISK – Lots of extras to make the best of Calamus

PD ZONE

SECOND WORLD WAR

LAPD • DISK NO: M.153 • £4.50 ALL IN • MEMORY: 0.5MB • PUBLIC DOMAIN • MONO ONLY • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

IN BRIEF: Second World War is a pool of information designed to provide school children with an insight into wartime Britain. TCOS is used to present the information and the stack is complemented by a huge range of pictures scanned from 1940's newspapers.

The collection is spread over three disks and the vast majority is taken up by picture files. The stack kicks off with a look at the



Over a hundred scans from period newspapers add a multimedia flavour to the Second World War disks.

national curriculum and then goes on to present a quick overview of life in the early forties. It's quite well written, but you tend to get the impression that the author was only interested in scanning photographs and the text was added as an afterthought. In short, much more could have been made of the hypermedia aspect.

TCOS is mono only and the pictures are also high resolution, but an emulator is included for those with a colour monitor.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "Second World War is quite interesting, but ultimately there's just not enough text. True, the pictures do make an enjoyable

afternoon's viewing, but they're not going to teach you an awful lot."

all av

The information included in the stack is good, but unfortunately there's not nearly enough of it.



1900'S USSR

THE ST CLUB • DISK NO: EDU.45 • £1.45 • MEMORY: 0.5MB • FREEWARE

IN BRIEF: Very few countries have had such a turbulent past as the USSR and this disk aims to provide an overview of the last ninety-three years of Soviet history.

The program is controlled through an icon driven interface, which displays text or graphics in a window on the right hand side of the screen. Information covering everything from population figures to the cold war is included, although quite a number of

Tear Nicholas Romanov II

Tear Nicholas Roma

1900's USSR makes an interesting read, although paper cannot convey how truly awful this colour scheme really is.

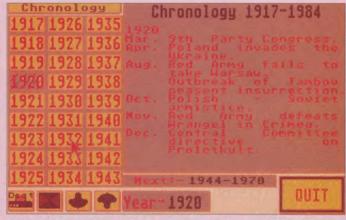
options are unavailable at the moment.

However, any positive things you could say about the program are made completely void by a truly awful colour scheme. The bright red on sandy brown combination is virtually unreadable on any monitor and likely to

induce dizziness if viewed for more than a minute (yes, it is that bad!).

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "1900's USSR is a reasonably good program, but it's completely spoilt by the worst colour scheme you have ever seen in your entire life! If you're interested in Russian history it might be worth a look, but sunglasses are essential!"

00



A separate program gives an overview of Russian history from 1900 to the present day.

HYPERLINK STACKS

THE ST CLUB • DISK NO: UTI.319 & UTI.320 • £2.90 ALL IN • SHAREWARE • HARD DISK RECOMMENDED • FALCON-COMPATIBLE

IN BRIEF: Hypercard is a way of life for Macintosh users, and Hyperlink aims to do the same thing for the ST. This collection of stacks has been compiled by JMG Software to show exactly what their superb hypermedia package is capable of doing.

Over fifteen stacks are included, ranging from software databases to a wheel designer (I kid you not!) and most feature plenty of "linked" graphics. The pick of the bunch is probably the STATT disk magazine demo, which really makes the most of the hypermedia environment. Every stack comes with on-line help and once you get the hang of *Hyperlink*, they're all very straightforward to use.

A runtime-only version of the *Hyperlink* package is supplied, which allows you to use all of the stacks, but obviously you can't create your own.

ST REVIEW COMMENT: "You can't help falling in love with the package itself, but these stacks don't really harness *Hyperlink*'s real strength –



information presentation. Mind you, they are well presented and could come in handy if you are thinking about buying the package."

Variety is the name of the game – from software databases to cycling logs, this collection includes something for everyone.

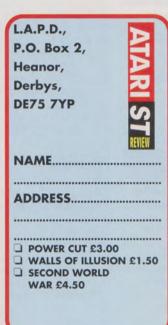


The STATT diskzine shows off Hyperlink's abilities very well. If only the same could be said for some of the other stacks.

CUT OUT IN SEND COUPONS

Read our reviews, fill in the relevant coupons and have some of the best PD winging its way to you... courtesy of ST Review!







Goodman Int., 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, ST3 1SW	ATARI ST			
NAME				
ADDRESS				
STOSSER £2.75				
☐ NUTWORKS £2.75 ☐ THE A.I. DOCTOR £2.7 ☐ SIFT £2.75 ☐ FORTUNE £2.75	75			



Four more essential products reviewed this month...

PRODUCT NAME RATING SPEEDOGDOS FONTS PACK 0000 **MODERN ATARI SYSTEM** 0000 COMPUTER PROTECTION GLASSES 0000 **ULTIMATE RIPPER**/ **SUPERMON 1.03** 000

SCORING

All products in this section have a rating out of five stars. To give you an idea;

GOOGG = Get it now - sell your favourite disks if you have to!

OOOO = Very good - worth the money but it'll wait until pay-day.

OOO = Fair enough - but you could live without it.

OO = Not really - unless it tickles your fancy.

a = Uh-uh - check out our PD instead...

SPEEDO FONTS

Review by Andrew Wright

The fourteen fonts that come with SpeedoGDOS are all very well - and a big improvement on the spectacularly mediocre bundle that Atari supplied with the original GDOS package - but they won't provide much variety for desktop publishers.

With this in mind, HiSoft have put together two extra font packs for SpeedoGDOS users, called the Writer's Pack and the Designer's Pack. As you can probably gather, they're aimed at different people doing different things. The Writer's Pack is aimed at those producing long documents or newsletters, perhaps with a document processor like Wordflair. The Designer's Pack, on the other hand, is more likely to be of use to those involved in designoriented DTP or graphics using packages such as TruePaint or Silhouette.

The packs each contain 25 Speedo format fonts which brings the cost down to around £2.40 per font. If you were to buy these from Bitstream individually, they'd cost somewhere in the region of £30 each, so the packs are no mean bargain.

The Writer's Pack contains only nine different typefaces but many of them have regular, italic, bold and bold italic variants. There are two serif body text faces, Classical Garamond and Zapf Calligraphic (equivalent to Palatino), with two flexible sans serif faces, Futura and Zapf Humanist (similar to Optima), that could be used either for headings or for short passages of text. There are several other faces, mainly for headings and titles, including a script typeface and Eras, a solid and very attractive sans serif headline typeface in medium and bold weights.

The Designer's Pack is a much more varied affair, with 21 different typefaces, only one of which is suitable for use as body text, a modern serif typeface called Bodoni in book (regular) and italic

The remainder include five script typefaces, ideal for use in invitations or less formal documents such as memos, menus and occasional leaflets.

The remaining typefaces are split into headline and display types. Headline types include the strong and very authoritative Aachen, the loud and attention-grabbing Poster Bodoni and several more informal styles such as Bremen Bold, Informal Roman, ITC Souvenir Bold and Revue regular, the latter being a very popular one for logos and catchy

There are some very trendy typefaces that will enhance a wide range of designs, from newsletter mastheads to leaflets and posters. Blippo, Balloon and Hobo are all widely used designs and there are some less common ones like Impress, Engravers' Roman and P.T. Barnum which will help you create some original designs. P.T. Barnum is particularly good for posters advertising shows and fun fairs and was taken from a famous circus design.

These two packs are extremely attractive and will certainly provide a broad starting point for budding designers as well as those looking to expand their font collections. It's a shame you can't convert them to work with other applications (Speedo is a closed, encrypted format) but that doesn't detract from two thoughtfully selected bundles. If you're using SpeedoGDOS, you'll need one or the other of these.

The Designer's Pack - well worth buying.

PRODUCT: **SPEEDOGDOS FONT PACKS CONTACT:** HISOFT TEL: 0525 718181 PRICE: £59.95 RATING: 0000

Aachen bold Revue regular Poster Bodoni BALLOON BOLD Souvenir Bold

P.T. Barnum regular

Formal Script regular

Zapf Chancery medium Bodoni Book/Italic

MODERN ATARI SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Review by Ofir Gal

Atari have introduced both the Falcon and MultiTOS over the last twelve months, along with a whole host of new hardware and Operating System documentation. Unfortunately, this was only made available to registered developers and the lack of proper documentation for the majority of independent authors and enthusiasts can be very frustrating. HiSoft have taken up the task of making this

information available to all. Written by Tony Racine and Alex Kiernan, the book sets out to explain all of the new features.

It's over 250 pages long and divided into eight chapters. The first of these discusses the Falcon030 hardware, video and audio sub-systems. Most of the chapter is dedicated to the DSP, outlining how it works and, more importantly, how to write DSP sub-routines and programs. The second chapter takes a brief look at *MultiTOS* and *SpeedoGDOS* while the next five cover all of the new Operating System calls. Each chapter is dedicated to a specific part and lists every call with a concise explanation of the function and the calling convention for *HiSoft BASIC*, *Lattice C* and *DevPac*. The areas covered include the video, audio and DSP sub-systems, *MiNT* and the new GEMDOS calls.

Chapter 7 is dedicated to the new features of the Falcon and *MultiTOS* AES. It starts with a discussion of the new features including how to inquire the system for the availability of these features and how to use them.

Each call is clearly explained and the required AES version for the call is also documented. This includes the new menu system and the shell and window library extensions. The last chapter covers *SpeedoGDOS* in similar detail.

No less than nine appendices follow. The first should be of interest to many programmers as it contains the first freely available style guidelines for the user interface. This lays out some GEM interface conventions such as keyboard shortcuts, menu layouts and the general appearance of a program. Better late than never... The other appendices cover object file formats, the cookie jar, Speedo font header format, *MultiTOS* configuration and a list of *MiNT* signals and error codes. A list of all Operating System calls and their binding numbers is also included.

As the authors assume prior knowledge, the book is certainly not a tutorial.

Nevertheless, it is certainly a welcome addition especially as good quality TOS programming information is hard to come by. And unlike the Atari documentation, it is well laid out, easy to follow and even includes an index...

COMPUTER PROTECTION GLASSES

Review by Jane Plessey

Screen filters have been available for many years and come in different forms; wire mesh, glass and so on. The various designs are intended to enhance the screen clarity and protect your eyes from unnecessary damage. Another approach is to wear filter

PRODUCT: COMPUTER PROTEXTION GLASSES

CONTACT: OPTIX WALES

TEL: 0269 845826

PRICE: GLASSES £9.95, CLIP-ONS £8.95

RATING: ©©©



Two hundred and fifty pages of techie stuff...



glasses rather than place something in front of the screen itself.

These new glasses from Optix Wales do just that. They are non-prescription spectacles that look like sunglasses but have a coating that cuts down glare and reflection. It is claimed that they help reduce the risk of eye strain and damage associated with using a monitor.

Wearing them in the office may lead to comments like "is it too sunny in here?" or "are you still on holiday?", but the immediate feeling is one of relaxation. Scoffing will soon die down when others in the office try them and find that they do, in fact, help to relax the eyes. This is mainly due to the reduction of glare, possibly the result of a polarising



effect. The glasses are available as full spectacles or clip-ons – if you are short-sighted, you can still benefit from them. One big advantage is the non-distortion of colours; if you work with colour graphics, your colour vision isn't affected.

Compared to standard spectacles, these cost a very reasonable £9.95 (£8.95 for the clip-ons) and are available from Optix Wales, Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli, Dyfed, South Wales SA14 7SG. Tel: 0269 845826.

SUPERMON

Review by Tony Kaye

Combining two utilities into one is always a good idea if they complement each other. That's just what has happened with *Supermon* and The Ultimate Ripper from Power Computing.

The Ultimate Ripper cartridge has been around for some time. It lets you take screenshots of games, root around in the computer's memory, pull out music and generally play with any program in memory. It will do a similar job on disks as well.

Such functions make this a powerful add-on to your ST if you need to get inside the programming of software, although using such facilities on commercial software is, of course, highly illegal. On PD disks, it can be used to add lives and make you indestructible if you must cheat, or generally enhance or improve a game by adding or changing features.

Supermon is an accessory that takes over some of the basic functions of the computer when you boot up. It does a complete four-way virus check and offers an extensive menu of features. These include a screen snapshot facility, custom formatter, resetproof RAMdisk, print spooler, virus checker and many others. This has a much higher strike rate than most other "compilation" programs.

One rare feature is the ability to switch between two tasks. If you have enough memory you can, for example, run 1st Word Plus and Timeworks, switching between them using a key combination. This is not multi-tasking, as the program that is not in use freezes until activated again and you cannot have both in view at the same time. However, this means that each program runs at near enough normal speed. I failed to get the feature working with TOS 2.06, although I had no problems with TOS 1.62.

There are many more facets to this package that will keep you amused while you find out what it can and can't do. If you want the extra functions in one package and you're even a little curious to find out how programs work, then this is for you.

PRODUCT:	ULTIMATE RIPPER/ SUPERMON 1.03
CONTACT:	POWER COMPUTING
TEL:	0234 843388
PRICE:	£39 (£25 WITHOUT SUPERMON)
RATING:	000

Eye protectors that allow you to make a spectacle of yourself...

Don't know a TIFF from a GIF? Let Ofir Gal take you through a layman's guide... hen ST programs began to use graphics, various ST file formats emerged. A similar situation existed on most other computers, all leading to the current state of affairs where there are simply too many file formats, making image file conversion programs quite a popular item...



Anything that appears on your computer screen is a "mirror-image" of the computer memory. An image file saves that portion of memory to disk. When loading such a file, the contents are simply copied into the same section of memory and the image reappears on the screen. This

is a rather simplified version of a more complex story. To be able to cope with different colour modes, the memory's organisation differs greatly between machines such as the ST and Amiga, for example, hence the sheer number of different formats.

COMPRESSION

The Falcon, and many other graphically-enhanced computers, can now display true colour images which tend to use astounding amounts of memory and disk space. For example, a true colour snapshot of the Falcon screen will not fit on a double-sided floppy disk!

Consequently, file compression

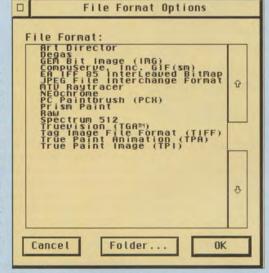
known image format is Degas which comes in three varieties – PI1, PI2, or PI3. Degas Elite added a compressed variety which uses the PC1/2/3 file extension.

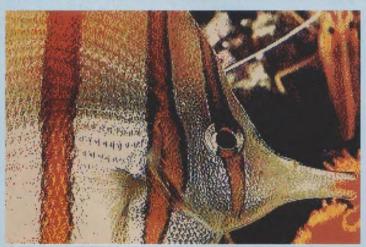
Each file extension denotes the screen mode the file is suitable for – 1 for low resolution, 2 for medium and 3 for high. The start of the file contains the colour palette information and the image is stored in a very simple way. For the technically minded, this is a direct copy of the screen memory.

This simple approach has disadvantages. The Degas file format is ST-specific as it only allows for three fixed screen modes. In fact, it is so inflexible that it is of little use on a TT or a Falcon, let alone an Amiga or

SPITTING

True Paint supports several file formats and is one of very few that can load and save JPEGs. As the program uses special drivers that can be added at any time, HiSoft are currently working on additional drivers to support even more formats.





Using clever dithering methods, even 16 colour Degas files can look impressive.

techniques are used to minimise the size of the files. Even Degas files have a compressed version denoted by the file extensions PC1, PC2 and PC3. IMG files are always compressed while GIF files use a very powerful compression technique known as LZW.

None of the compression methods in current use affect the image quality with the exception of JPEG files – their sophisticated technique can reduce a file to a twentieth of its original size, although you pay in terms of loss of quality. While compression can save lots of disk space, it takes longer to view such images as the files have to be decompressed, which also requires more memory...

DEGAS IMAGE FILES

The ST has three screen modes – High, Medium and Low. The best

a Macl

Degas is quite popular, probably because it is the format used by the very popular art program of the same name. When the TT was launched, three more Degas file types were added but never caught on.

IMG

The GEM Bit Image file, or IMG as its better known, is the original GEM format and would have been a much better choice as a standard for the ST. It is used by several PC packages as well and while more complex from a programmer's point of view, it does allow for greater compatibility. However, the IMG format did not make it outside the domain of ST word processors like 1st Word Plus or That's Write.

IMG is much more versatile than Degas. It can be used at any resolution and has a built-in compres-

OTHER FORMATS

The Spectrum file format is used by the program of the same name to display up to 512 colours on a standard ST using palette switching techniques. The same trick is used by Speed Of Light which can display 256 colour GIFs on a 16 colour ST or STE.

Targa files are common on PC systems for storing true colour images while IFF (Interchange File Format) files come from the Amiga world and are normally used for images with up to 256 colours

A newcomer to the scene is Kodak's Photo CD. The file extension is .PCD and there are now several programs that can display these including GEMView, Studio Photo and Photo Show.

JPEG is also gaining popularity on true colour systems thanks to its powerful compression method.

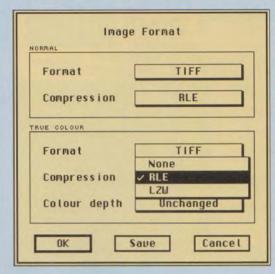
Image Formats

sion scheme. The XIMG format is an improved version designed for colour images but can also be used for monochrome images – there is even a true colour variant.

Most DTP and word processing programs can only load plain monochrome IMGs. In addition, there is no way of telling one from the other, as both use the same IMG file extension...

TIFF

Flexible screen resolutions require a more portable image file. The TIFF (Tagged Image File Format) format is now emerging as *the* multi-platform image standard. It is flexible enough to cope with anything from monochrome or greyscale images to true



The forthcoming ImageCopy 2.5 supports TIFFs of almost any kind. Noncompressed, RLE compressed and even LZW TIFFs can be loaded, converted and saved. colour. The format also allows for various compression techniques that can squeeze an image file to a quarter of its original size.

Like the IMG format, it can cope with any image size.

The format is not compressed by default, but allows for two compression methods: RLE (Run Length Encoded) compression, as used in IMG files, and the more effective LTW method.

GIF

Most modern computer systems support in a 256-colour mode which explains the popularity of the GIF (Graphics Interchange Format) format. Two hundred and fifty six colours is just about enough to create a realistic picture.

GIFs always use a very effective type of compression known as LZW and while normally used for storing 256 colour images, can also be used for 16, 8 and 4 colour modes along with monochrome images. GIFs always have the file extension .GIF, and the format is stringent enough to provide a high degree of portability.

MAGE

HOW DOES COMPRESSION WORK?

The idea behind file compression is surprisingly simple and can be illustrated using figure 1.

The image was displayed in 256 colour mode which requires one disk byte for each dot on the screen. There are 5 rows of such dots, each row containing 5 dots. So, this tiny image uses 25 bytes when saved to disk.

The information on disk can be likened to a list 25 lines long, each containing a colour name. A simple compression method would be to store the image as 3 red lines, 1 blue lines, 2 red lines and so on. Instead of saving a description for each pixel, less space is required by working with groups of pixels. If a byte is required to save the number of pixels of each colour, this pattern can be described as: 3R B 2R 3G 2B R 4G 3B G 4R B, a total of 18 bytes so reducing the file size by 28%. Compressed or otherwise, the size of the picture (five by five in this case) would also need to be stored.

In the last row, there is one blue pixel in a row of red ones. Some compression techniques try to work out whether that blue dot is visually important and may replace it with a red one to improve the compression effectiveness. This principle is a simple example of a "lossy" compression technique. A rather more sophisticated scheme is used in JPEG files to great effect.

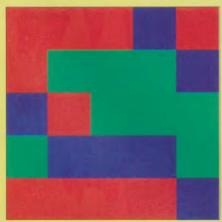


Figure 1: By using a simple compression technique, the information for this colour square can be reduced by 28%!

TIFF VS JPEG

JPEG compression can be used to reduce file sizes to less than 5% of the original, but, as always, there is a pay back...



The original screen image is a true colour one and has been saved in TIFF format, file size 330,596 bytes. As such, the picture here is an accurate representation of the original.

TruePaint's JPEG compression has been used here, reducing the file size to 24,605 bytes. However compression is balanced against quality, resulting in very little loss of fidelity.





In this picture, maximum JPEG compression has been used, in Photoshop on the Mac, so reducing the file to 10,616 bytes - just 3% of the original size! However, quality is now visibly poorer...



COMPUTER CENTRE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT......9.30AM-5.30PM SUNDAY OPENING......11.00AM-3.00PM THURSDAY NIGHT LATE ... 9.30AM-7.30PM **OPEN MOST BANK HOLIDAYS**

PREFERRED DEALERS FOR ACORN, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, DIGITA, PACE, PRIMA, SEGA, ROMBO, STAR, SUPRA, US ROBOTICS

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the:

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."

In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

All prices include VAT

All hardware/computers

are genuine UK spec. Interest terms available

UK MAINLAND DELIVERY TARIFFS

Standard Delivery.....£1.00

Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery.....£2.50

Guaranteed Next Day

(week days) Delivery.....£4.90

Open seven days a week I 100 sq. ft. showroom

Free large car park

Overseas orders welcome

Full repair service

Educational orders welcome

SALES &TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER **SERVICE 6 LINES!**

0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS **ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 319444**

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. STR, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT. OFF CECIL STREET. STANNINGLEY ROAD. LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

(Follow A647 signs from

Leeds City Centre)

Easy access from A!, MI & M62 Prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.



surcharge on AMEX

THE FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel: 0532319444

THE ATARI FALCON

Imb 0HD.....£479.99 4mb 0HD.....£669.99 4Mb 65 Mb HD.....£764.99 4Mb 130 Mb HD.....£859.99 4Mb 210 Mb HD.....£959.99

ATARI 520STE REFURB PACKS

This is a imited offer while stocks last. We have a large quantity of as new refurbished 520STE's from only £109.99 with full 12 month warranty. Software packs available, please ring for details

only £109.99 for base packs or £124.99 with software backs JUST ADD £15.00 FOR IMB VERSION

ATARI 520 STFM

The STFM is back at an incredible price, includes STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour, Bomb Jack, Carrrier Command, Out Run, Space Harrier & Discover ST book

only £146.99

ATARI IMB DISCOVERY PACK

This pack now comes with: Sim City, Final Fight, 9 Lives, First Word word processor, Neochrome, animation package and ST Basic.

now only £199.99!

We can also upgrade the Atari STE Discovery pack: I Meg version.....£209.99

2 Meg version.....£POA 4 Meg version.....£POA

THE 1040 STe FAMILY **CURRICULUM PACK**

With I Meg as standard this pack must be one of the best educational packages. Inc. ST Word, ST Base, Hyperpaint 2, Music Maker 2, First Basic, Micro Maths, French Mistress language tutor, Reading tutor & general knowledge tutor, Mouse & manuals

now only £199.99

THE 1040 STe MUSIC MASTER PACK

With 1 Meg as standard this pack must be one of the best musical packages. Includes Steinberg Pro 24 III which has the ability to record and play up to 24 tracks

now only £199.99

FIRST EXTRAS PACK

With the FIRST EXTRAS Pack you can make sure you have every thing you need when buying an Atari.

Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick

Dust Cover

Mouse Mat only £29.99

I 0 high quality Blank Disks Plus 3 extra games!!

CALAMUS DTP

Calamus 1.09n.....£94.99 Calamus S v2.....£319.99 Calamus SL.....£549.99 Calamus Outline Art V3..£234.99

TIMEWORKS/IST WORD PLUS SPECIAL OFFER!!

This excellent bundle comes with Timeworks 2 and First Word Plus 3.2

or First Word Plus 3.2..only £34.99 and TimeWorks 2..only £54.99

COMPUTERS PRINTERS OKI Canon CITIZEN SEIKOSHA

All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

HEWLETT SEGIF

Canon BJ10sx.....£219.99 Laser quality output. Large buffer

Canon BJ200.....£309.99 3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder Canon BJ230.....£359.99 wide carriage version of above

Canon BJ300.....£419.99

Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

Canon BJ330.....£494.99 Wide carriage version of the BJ300 New!Canon BJC600 Col..£574.99

BJIO Autosheetfeeder...£52.99

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee Citizen Swift 90 Colour...... £169.99 Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended Swift 200 Colour.....£209.99

Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities Swift 240 Colour.....£254.99 24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.
Swift Auto Sheet feeder..£79.99 SEIKOSHA

Seikosha SP-1900.....£124.99 Seikosha SP-2400.....£154.99 Seikosha SL-90.....£159.99 Seikosha SL-95.....£295.99 Seikosha Speedjet 300...£319.99 12 month extended warranty £10.00

HEWLETT PACKARD HP Deskjet Portable..only £239.99 New! HP510 mono.now £261.99 HP 500 Colour.....now £309.99 HP 550 Colour.....now £504.99

4 times faster than the HP500C!! HP500 mono cartridges.....£14.99 Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99 All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

STAR

StarLC20.....£132.99 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi fonts, push button operation.

Star LC100 colour......£155.99 9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ Star LC200 colour......£195.99

9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 NEW! Star LC24-30 Col.....£232.99 Star LC24-20 MKII.....£224.99

NEW! Star LC24-300 Col.....£299.99 24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandible to 48K, 10 fonts and quiet mode.

Star LC24-200 colour.£264.99 Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K Star SJ48 Bubble jet.....£217.99

Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable NEW! Star SJI 44 Colour Thermal

Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, loonly £534.99
Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder.
Star SJ48 cartridge.
Star SJ44 cartridge (pack of 3). £42.99 Star SJ48/BJ10 Refill kit.. **Laser Printers**

Seikosha OP-104.....£579.99 4 PPM HP2P emulation HP Laserjet 4L.....£609.99 IMb RAM, 4 ppm, small footprint OKI 400e.....£5 I 4.99 4 page laser, mult font, 512k memory, HP emulation Ricoh LP I 200.....£669.99 add just £114.99 for 2 Mb of extra RAM Star Laserjet LS5......£564.99
5 page laser, HP emulation, multi font, 300Dpi

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Atari lead.

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2

only £209.99

The ATARI Hi-Res mono

Ideal for use with the new Falcon computer, this I4 monitor is not however compatible with the ST/STe

only £119.99

NEW! PRIMA Trust Hi-Res mono 14" monitor

High resolution mono monitor. 640 * 400 resolution Stable image and razor sharp quality. Comes with

only £129.99

Prima Colour SVGA

High quality colour SVGA monitor. .28 dot pitch. For use with the Falcon

only £254.99

Goldstar TV/Monitor

only £169.99

MICRODEAL PRODUCTS

CONCERTO... PLAYBACK STEREO CARTRIDGE. REPLAY 16..... STEREO MASTER.... QUARTET SEQUENCER...... VIDEO MASTER SAMPLER...£4

SUPRA MODEMS

The Supra-Fax 144LC V.32 bis (14400 baud!)

only £194.99!

The Supra-Fax Modem V.32 bis (14400 baud!)

FREE COMMS ONly £244.99!

Supra 2400....only £74.99 Get on line using this great value fast modem with outo dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS

Straight fax software

only £39.99!!

Fax software is not included with Supra modems
All Supra Modems come with a 5 year warran

ROBOTICS

PREFERRED DEALERS

Courier V32bis+FAX.....£37 Courier HST (16.8).....£395 Courier HST/Dual 16.8 Fax.....£503.9 Sportster | 4400 FAX£264.99 WorldPort I 4.4+FAX.....£289.99

PACE MODEMS

MicroLin V22b FAX £216.9 MicroLin V32b FAX £449.99

New! VIDI 12 ST SCANNERS ACCESSORIES SOFTWARE **BY ROMBO**

As official dealers for Rombo, we are able to offe this excellent package at a great price. Vidi 12 ST replaces the famous Complete Colour Solution with a higher specification but a lower price!

> only £105.99 **VIDI-ST**

High quality digitizing. Inc Vidi chrome colourising

only £79.99 **RGB SPLITTER**

Enables you to Colour Digitise in a second. Replaces red green blue filter set. Can be used with all Rombo products

only £54.99

ICD FA-ST HARD DRIVES

These drives are autobooting, They also have a small footprint, fast access and are VERY QUIET.

The DC range come with a built in real time clock and disk cache as standard that can reduce disk accessing time by 50%. Standard warranty I year.

FA-ST Controller (no HD) only£179.99

FA-ST 52DC.....19ms only £339.99

FA-ST 105DC......16ms only £349.99

FA-ST 170DC......16ms

only £379.99

FA-ST 213DC......16ms

only £399.99 FA-ST 245DC......16ms

only £439.99

FA-ST 330DC......16ms only £494.99

FA-ST 520DC......16ms

only £815.99

BARE SCSI DRIVES

Quantum 52Mb	£189.99
Quantum I 27Mb	£179.99
Quantum I 70Mb	£199.99
Maxtor213Mb	£219.99
Maxtor 245 Mb	£254.99
Maxtor330Mb	£309.99
Fuiitsu 540Mb	£634.99

EMULATORS

Vortex ATonce 386SX only £299.99 PC Speed 8Mhz PC/XT only £95.99 8Mhz AT SPEED only £149.99 16Mhz AT SPEED only £224.99 Fitting service available and full repair service on all Atari Product!!

The Power Scanner

This scanner comes with the latest version 2 sofware. With bright & sharp grey scale performance & flexible scanned image display manipulation options. Options include Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

Only £94.99

New Alpha Scan Plus

New version of this famous 400 DPI scanner. Includes Touch up and Merge-it software enabling you to alter and manipulate high resolution images. Needs

only £134.99

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Golden Image Mega Mouse

90% rating by reviewers. Our best selling mouse

Datalux Clear Mouse

High quality clear 2 button mouse

Zydec Trackball £29.99

Golden Image Trackbail £36.99

DISK DRIVES

Zydec 3.5" Drive

only £57.99

Power 720B 3.5" Drive

This I meg external drive comes with Virus checke , built in Blitz turbo and boot switch for drive B Includes PSU

only £69.99

ICD ACCELERATORS

Selectablee 8/16 MHz ROM access Includes 32k static RAM

Ad Speed ST.....£139.99 Ad Speed STE......£159.99

ROM SHARERS

Upgrade your Atari to TOS 2.06 with this easy to install add-on. Gives you the capability to switch between your old TOS and 2.06

Only £64.99

inc TOS 2.06 ROM

Marpet **RAM EXPANSIONS**

The Deluxe range of RAM expansions by Marpet for the older STFM must be the best available on the Atari. Expandible to 4 Mb by the use of 1*8/9 SIMMS modules, the 512k expansion is ideal for the user who may need more RAM later on.

STFM Deluxe SIMMS modules 4 Mb unpopulated.....£24.99 4 Mb populated to 512k.....£39.99 4 Mb populated to 2 Mb.....£POA 4 Mb populated to 4 Mb....£POA

Marpet offer a seven day money back guarantee provided the product is still in as new condition. All Marpet products come with a 12 month warranty.

Prima STE RAM expansion

5	12K	٤	9.	99
2	Mb£	P	c	Δ

Prima STE RAM products comes with a

The Zy-Fi Stereo System

This is a powerful speaker system with built in stereo amplifier. It will plug into an Atari STE, Commodore Amiga or Acorn Archimedes. The speakers are optimised with reflex ported cabinets. Complete with its own power supply the Zy-Fi system can also be powered by batteries

only £36.99

THE POWER RIPPER (with Supermon s/w)

The ultimate cartridge for the Atari ST. Essential tool for programmers and game players alike, gives you the Ability to rip into any Atari program on the market

only £39.99

RAM CHIPS

I MEG by 8/9 SIMM boards as used in the Atari

only **£POA** (per Mb)

FORGET ME CLOCK 2

This is a real time clock that plugs into the cartridge port. Includes a through port and software for setting time and date. All Frontier products carry a full 2 year guarantee

only £17.99

Atari ST Power Supplies

only £39.99

Atari Original

Internal Drives.£54.99!

Atari Control Centre

save space with the premier control centre only £36.99

Mouse/joystick switcher put joystick and mouse into one port

only £13.99 (manual switching version) or £19.99 (auto switching version)

Monitor Switcher Box switches between mono & colour monitors,

such as SM 144 & 8833 MK2 only £17.99

Video Scart Switch.....only £19.99 Joystick and mouse double extension QUALITY MOUSE MATS......£3.99 40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX£4.99 100 CAPLOCKABLEDISK BOX £6.99 90 CAPSTACKABLEBANX BOX.. £8.99 150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO£18.99 *add £3,00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. STD delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more. ATARI520 DUST COVER..... £3.99 PRINTER COVERS.....from £4.99 14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER......£6.99 12"MONITOR DUSTCOVER......£5.99 STTO SCART CABLES...... STD 1.8 METRE PRINTER LEAD...£4.99 2WAYParallelportsharer.....£19.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded. Please phone for best prices!

3.5" PDIDS OR 3.5" DDIDS

QTY	Bulk	OK	BRANDED
10	£4.99		£6.99
30	£14.99		£17.99
50	.£21.99		£28.99
100	£39.99		£54.99
200	£73.99		£99.99
500	£169.99		£POA
1000.	£339.9	9	EPOA
Branded	disks come	comple	ete with labels
Disk L	abels50	now	only £6.99

Disk Labels..1000....now only £9.99

Home Accounts 2.....£37.99 LDW Power I Spreadsheet....£24.99 Prodata Database.....£59.99 SBA Cash.....£69.99 System 3 Accounts......£39.99 Timeworks Data Manager Pro.£35.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Concerto.....£29.99 E-Magic Notator Alpha NEW!.£204.99 E-Magic Logic NEW!.....£459.99 E-Magic SL NEW!....£299.99 Musicom By Compo.....£43.99 Play Back.....£24.99 Prodigy Sequencer.....£49.99 Quartet Sequencer.....£47.99 Replay Pro Digitiser.....£109.99 Sequencer One.....£39.99 Sequencer One Plus.....£119.99 Stereo Master.....£29.99

PROGRAMMING

....£5.99 ST Basic... UTILITIES

DIAMOND BACK 2

The ultimate backup utility for the Atari by HiSoft. Essential for users of hard drives. Recently reviewed in ST Format (August) & awarded GOLD status

only £34.99

Inprint.....£14.99 ST Straight Fax.....£34.99 Neodesk 3 Desktop.....£34.99 Multi Print......£9.49

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Arabesque Pro.....£119.99 Deluxe Paint ST£41.99 Flexi Dump Plus.....£31.99 Touch Up scanner software.£27.99 True Paint.....£33.99 Xenomorph.....£75.99

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

Protext 4.3

Fast, flexible & reliable, this is the best sub £100 WYSIWYG word processor for the ST. Wide range of printer drivers, columns & box mode & spell check as you type. With mail merge, Help, English dictionary only £39.99

Pagestream 2.1

A powerful DTP package. This is the very latest version which includes 10 compugraphic fonts, spell checker, comprehensive text manipulation and effects and much more.

only £169.99 UK Spec.

Timeworks Publisher 2

The successor to the popular Timeworks ST this new version boasts over 40 new

now only £54.99!

First word Plus v3.2 now only £34.99!

Thats Write V.2.....£109.99 Write On word publisher.....£44.99

FULL REPAIR/ UPGRADE SERVICE AVAILABLE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Atari or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom.

Tel 0532 319444

and ask for the service department CENTRE OFIRST COMPL

ERLI

Tel/Fax: 0453 882793

For value for money, you needn't look any further

We offer a wide range of programs from which you can select to make your own disks.

ALL FOR £1,25 INCLUDING P&P

You won't find customised disks cheaper. Accessories, Emulators, Music, Art, Utilities, Games, Demos and

We have them all as well as a wide range of Licenceware including ProbeST v2.1 and NOSTRAM 93 (both exclusive to us).

MPD 1447 Gardener – A mono program for all keen gardeners MPD 1653 Runes – Learn all about these Rune stones and

interpret them.

MPD 1625 Grandad 2 - The further adventures of this crochety old man.

MPD 1470 ST Message Scroller - Write your own message on disks.

MPD 1429 Sticker 3 - A very good label maker

MPD 1459 Wormhole 1 - Rated a BUDGET BUY in ST Review.

We also stock all editions of the SPOSSER magazine, a popular diskzine for all STOS users.

Send for our catalogue and you won't regret it! Send 3 First Class stamps and your name and address and we'll send you a disk

Merlin PD, 11 Grange Close, Minchinhampton, Stroud, Glos. GL6 9DE

Family Roots

Family Roots is an invaluable aid to both professional and amateur genealogists. It is designed around an integrated workbench which allows you to create your family tree graphically on the screen by linking directly between the individuals. The powerful database can be viewed instantly at the click of a mouse button. The search function

database can be viewed instantly at the check of a mouse button. The search function enables fast cross referencing and multiple scanning.

What The Press are saying about Family Roots:"I can certainly recommend it if you are working on a family history – Family Roots is going to simplify your record keeping enormously and is a pleasure to use." – Micro Computer Mart

Computer Mart
"Certainly more than you'll ever need, unless you manage to trace your relatives back to Fred and Wilma Flintstone." – Atari ST User
"All in all, the best genealogy program available for the ST and well worth the money if you are considering tracing your family." – ST Format
To order your copy of Family Roots, send a cheque or postal order for £24.95 to the address below. UK postage free, please add £1.50 for Europe or £3.00 for Rest of World.

A disk with useable demos of Family Roots, Around The World, Stone Cold Sober and Professional Virus.

FALCON Software

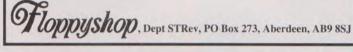
OVER 2,500 DISKS OF TOP QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE

FALCON Software

After many years supporting the Atari ST, Floppyshop were the first company to offer PD and Shareware for the Falcon 030. Unlike some PD Libraries who advertise Falcon software and copy the disks on PCs, we have had a Falcon for over a year and actually take the time to test the software on our machine, ensuring a professional service all round Both our catalogues are currently the most comprehensive available from any supplier Over the coming months, our support will further extend into several new commercial releases of our own, all of which will be compatible with the new machine. We also have Falcon specific software under development. This in no way lessens our commitment to our ST and STE customers. We remain firmly behind the entire ST range. Our catalogues our S1 and S1E customers. We remain firmly behind the entire S1 range. Our catalogues are disk based and simple to use. It has a powerful search facility and can output to printer if required. Floppyshop are also distributors of the Budgie UK Licenseware range. For a free copy of either catalogue disk, send us a blank disk with a note of your name and address, stating whether you require the ST or Falcon catalogue. Alternatively you can send a Cheque or PO for 80p and we'll supply the disk. Please make Cheque or PO (UK currency only) payable to Floppyshop. Major Credit Cards welcome. UK Postage FREE, Overseas Postage to: Europe £1.00 per order, Rest of World 10% of order value (minimum charge £2.00).

COMING SOON...

ChromaStudio 24 – The Ultimate Graphic Tool for your Atari Falcon, is in the final stages of development. It will set the standards that others will follow, in art, animation, morphing and image processing, making it the most all encompassing program of its kind on any computer. Chroma is expected towards the end of the year, watch this magazine for release date and price.



6, West Road, Emsworth, Hampshire, PO10 7JT Telephone: Emsworth (0243) 370600

GAMES

GM 26: Flight Simulator

GM 27: Monopoly + 3 more.

GM 42: Penguins. Reviewed issue 12.

GM 69: Ozone. An award winning platform

GM 78: Violence. A Mega shoot-em-up. GM 82: Smash Hit Tennis. Reviewed issue 10.

GM 84: Cybersnake + 2 more.

GM 86: Plop + 4 more. Reviewed issue 15.

GM 87: Bar Games. Pool, Poker, Darts, etc. GM 88: Hunt for Grey November. Good sub

hunt game

GM 95: Arthur of the Britons. A great RPG (1 Meg).

GM 97: Fatemaster. See review issue 14.

GM 109: Colour Clash.

GM 111: The Glass Buttock of Tharg. Reviewed issue 13.

GM 112: Rebound. A new D. Cobbledick classic.

GM 113: Mrs Munchie & Galaxians. Great Pac Clone+

GM 114: Course Angler. Fishing Sim.

GM 119: Insectroid

ADVENTURES

ADV 28: A Night on the Town. ADV 31: Susan. Risque adventure.

ADV 32: Christian Adventure. ADV 35: Deena. Risque adventure.

ADV 40: Grandad and the Quest. The best.

ADV 41: Windfall, a lason Drew adventure.

ADV 50: Black Dawn. A graphic adventure.

ADV 51: TROS. A new role playing game.

UTILITIES

UTA 28: Award Maker. Create certificates.

UTA 34: Database Master 1.

UTA 36: Data Editor (1 Meg). Data into graphs.

UTA 38: Five Databases. One of them will do it!

UTA 46: Inventory Pro.

UTA 48: Sagrotam. Virus killer.

UTA 49: Accountability.

UTA 52: Food/wine menu maker.

UTA 53: German Translate.

UTA 56: HP Deskiet utilities & drivers.

PRG 8: GFA Expert.

MISC 1: Generation Gap. Family tree.

MISC 2: Poolwise V3.8. Try for a fortune.

MUSIC & MIDI

MUM 18: 1632 Voices for Yamaha DX/TX.

MUM 19: Tri-sound sequencer.

MUM 24: Alchime Jr. Multi-tasking sequencer.

MUM 45: PSS Utilities (disks for 680/780/790).

MUM 53: Riff, Backing track creator (1 meg). MUM 54: K1 K4, sample converter, 1 Meg.

MUM 55: Yamaha SY22 editor 1 Meg mono.

MUM 56: Guitar Professional, learn those chords.

MUM 57: Final score. Score writer, mono.

DTP & WP

WPD 1: ST Writer Elite & Spell Checker.

WPD 8 to 10: Calamus fonts WPD 14: Calamus Manual. Handy tips.

WPD 15: 1st Word Utilities

WPD 19: Printing Press (1Meg)

WPD 20: Printing Press extras.

WPD 23: DB Writer, Hi res WP package.

WPD 24: DB Writer support disk.

ART & GRAPHICS

Palette Master AAG 1:

AAG 5: Crackart V1.0, with ENGLISH doc (1 Meg).

AAG 21: Picture Converters.

AAG 29: Paintpot.

AAG 30: Metafile pictures (Mono)

AAG 31: Metafile format objects.

AAG 35: Creative titles. Video film titles.

AAG 38: Crackart V1.36 (1Meg).

AAG 39: Atari Image Manager, NEW VERSION.

EDUCATIONAL

EAC 1: Maths Test.

EAC 7: About the House.

EAC 11: Geography Test.

EAC 18: The world. Where is that place.

EAC 26: Zoomaker. What is that animal. EAC 29: Workout revision aid.

MISC 4: Fortnight. Bible history slide show

LICENCEWARE

From Organised Chaos Licenceware and Kev Davis

come two top quality games.
All OCL disks are £3.00 each, great value for

OCL 1: Dead or Alive. This is a humorous adventure that will take you some time to finish, but will have you laughing all the way. Reviewed in issue 14.

OCL 2: Murder on the Orion Express. A graphic adventure that has a different ending each time you play it. Based on a spaceship and a crew that keep getting killed. Reviewed

From POWERFIST Licenceware 4 disks priced at £3.00 each.

DISK 1: Snott 93. An ex-commercial game now licenceware. 1 Meg.

DISK 2: Ghalfa One. Survive on an alien planet. Shoot 'em up.
DISK 3: Seven Galaxies. Kill the aliens before they

get you.

DISK 4: Hunchy 2010 & 1066. A great platform romp.

DISK 5: Deluxe Nostram (1 Meg).

DISK 6: Half Meg version of the above.

DISK 8: Power Cut, A great fun game. 1 Meg. DISK 11: Half meg version of disk 1. DISK 12: The complete HUNCHY source code.

DISK 13: Location Universe 3D.

DISK 14: Castle Capers, A great platform game. 1 Meg.

PRICES:

£1.50 each for 1-9 disks.

£1.00 each for 10 & over Make cheques/PO's payable to TUMBLEVANE PDL.

For a catalogue disk with FREE PD add 50 pence to your order or send £1.00. Call us and talk to Martyn or Dave, you might talk us into putting what you want on to the catalogue disk!

Having digested last month's introduction to TOS, you're now ready for an in-depth look at GEM.
Nial Grimes takes the wheel...

GOING

UNDERCOVER

espite all the criticisms levelled at it over the years, GEM is a godsend for programmers and users alike. It's responsible for making the ST one of the most user-friendly machines available and aids the programmer in building intuitive, powerful applications. Better still, GEM-legal programs are almost guaranteed to be compatible with any additions Atari make to the ST range.

The basics of GEM programming can be understood by anyone and the best way to do it is by example. With that in mind, let's take a look at at exactly how the AES and VDI can be used to create an application...

The AES

Object

libraries

work in

dialogue

boxes.

tandem to

provide easily

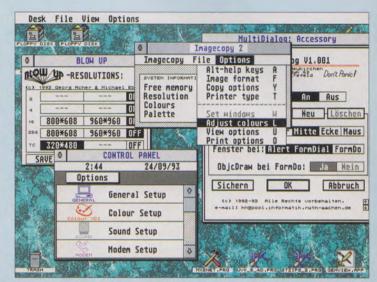
manageable

Form and

PICTURE THIS

The AES is made up of eight "libraries" of programmer-friendly routines. They are the basis of the GEM interface and provide the programmer with an easy way to handle dialogue boxes, draw windows and manage icons.

The first routine any application will call is APPL_INIT. This prepares the AES for the fact that it's going to be used and returns a unique "Application ID" number. In theory this number allows inter-program communication, although it's very rarely used for that purpose; maybe the situation will change under



Handing control over to the AES through an Event call allows desk accessories to run peacefully alongside one another.

ESTABLEMUS CALAMUS CALAMUS SLATARILEG. CDK, Page 1

EDIT TEXT STYLE

Style Name: SMISS 12.00 R0 60 80

Font: Swiss regular

Size: 12.0000 p

Kerning: Numeric tabulation

Color Attribute: 0verprint

Fact: R0 60 80

Underline: R0 60 80

Underline: R0 60 80

Underline: R0 60 80

Outline: R0 60 80

Underline: 1.000 %

Shadowa A49.8 649.8 B49.8

Spacing:

Letters: 0.0000 p

Underline: 1.000 %

Shadowa A49.8 649.8 B49.8

Spacing:

Letters: 0.0000 p

Underline: 10.000 %

Underline: 10.000 %

Superscript

Superscri

MultiTOS. Next, an interface needs to be prepared.

This will usually consist of a menu bar, some dialogue boxes, a window or two and several icons. Most of these elements will be created using a resource construction kit (such as HiSoft WERCS) and loaded into memory with RSRC_LOAD as soon as the application is run. The exception is windows, which are created

internally by GEM on demand. When it comes to actually using dialogue boxes, two AES routines are involved: OBJC_DRAW, which physically displays the box, and FORM_DO which returns the selected buttons.

With the resource file loaded, the menu set up, the windows drawn and icons positioned, it's just a case of sitting back until the user actually does something. An "Event" call

AES LIBRARIES

AES LIBRARIES				
Library	Prefix	Function		
Application	APPL_	Application calls are used to initialise the AES and to pass information to other running programs.		
Window	WIND_	Window creation, drawing, movement and sizing are all controlled through this library.		
Event	EVNT_	All of these routines pass program control to GEM and ask it to report when a specified event takes place.		
Object	OBJC_	These calls are used to draw dialogue boxes on-screen and edit the state of elements within those boxes (for example, reverse a button when it is selected).		
Resource	RSRC_	This collection of routines allows the programmer to load a resource tree from disk and locate its position in memory.		
Form	FORM_	The Form library takes the pain out of dialogue box management.		
Menu	MENU_	Naturally enough, this library deals with menus. It is used to draw the menu bar initially and edit the entries thereafter.		
Graphics	GRAF_	The graphics library contains all of the little bits and bobs that don't fit in elsewhere, such as zoom-boxes and selection rectangles.		

A BREAK FROM THE OLD ROUTINE

To illustrate just how easy using operating system routines can be, let's make a simple GEMDOS call from BASIC, C and assembler. The routine we are going to use is called **SETDRV** (number 14) – bear in mind that GEMDOS starts counting from zero, so drive 0 is A, 1 is B, 2 is C and so on.

Here's how GFA BASIC would handle things:

newdrive%=1 Assign drive number. ~GEMDOS(14,newdrive%) Call the routine.

From C, the call would look something like this:

And here it is the hard way, using assembly language:

chdrv:
move #1,-(sp) Put drive number on stack.
move #0E,-(sp) GEMDOS function number 14.
trap #1 Call GEMDOS.
addq.l #4,(sp) Correct stack.

The above examples all set B as the current drive. True, it's a simple example, but the more powerful routines are just as straightforward to use. The GEM routines mentioned in the body text are called in a similar manner, but in the case of assembly language, a little more preparation is required.

accomplishes this task nicely, in effect handing control over to GEM and asking it to report back when something happens.

Event calls can be instructed to report mouse clicks, mouse movement, window adjustments and much more, but they also serve another important purpose. GEM is a multi-tasking system and while not as powerful in this regard as the likes of AmigaDOS, it does cater for six "desk accessories". Allowing GEM to control the inactive periods enables desk accessories to be opened by the user. You'll find that an EVNT_MULTI sits at the heart of most GEM applications. It's capable of reporting back any

event that occurs and is quite a monster, requiring over twenty parameters!

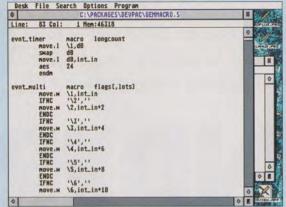
That's the top layer of the application completed. In short, the program just waits until the Event call gives it some information and then acts on it.

VIRTUALLY HASSLE FREE

If you look on the AES as the customer relations department of GEM, the VDI is the workshop. Just like the AES, it needs to be initialised and this is done by opening a "workstation" for each device that's going to be used (typically the screen and printer). In reply GEM will give

Lattice-C File Edit Search Block Options
| D:\LC\EXAMPLES\MTEST\MTEST.C | 1 Program Project Tools 0 int __stdargs __saveds round_button(PARMBLK *p & OBJECT *tree int slct, flip; short pxy[4]; 2 D:\LC\EXAMPLES\CLOCK\CLOCK.C -1 tree = pb->pb_tree Line: slct = SELECTED & in flip = SELECTED & GR :: 54 Col: 1 int id, wh = -1; GRECT full; 1 Mem: 27157 0 pxy[0]=pb->pb_xc; pxy[1]=pb->pb_yc; pxy[2]=pb->pb_xc+pl pxy[3]=pb->pb_yc+pl id = appl_init(): rsrc_init(): wind_get(DESK, WF_WXYWH, &full.g_x, &full.g_y, rc_constrain(&full, (GRECT *)&rclock(ROOT1.ob_ #ifndef NOT_A_DA vs_clip(handle,1,p) pxy[0]=pb->pb_x-2; pxy[1]=pb->pb_y-2; pxy[2]=pb->pb_x+pb-pxy[3]=pb->pb_y+pb-#endif menu_register(id, clock_menu); // register as wh = new_window(rclock, clock_title); for (;;) {
 short msg[8], junk; ♦ K

If you're serious about GEM programming, C is the language to go for. It's structured, fast and FREE if you bought issue 17 of Atari ST Review!



It's possible to use GEM from almost any language including assembler, although you'd be well advised to use C or BASIC!

Menu programming? §
- easy life.
Just make a MENU_BAR call and wait for GEM to report a selection!



the capabilities of the VDI for that particular device, and also a unique "handle" by which it can be accessed.

As mentioned briefly last month, the VDI is device-independent, so exactly the same commands can be used to draw a circle on screen as to output it on a printer. The difference lies in the way devices are updated. The screen is always redrawn as soon as a command is issued, but obviously this wouldn't be practical for a printer, so all calls to other devices are put on ice until a V_UPDWK call is made.

Simply put, printing with the VDI is a three step process:

- Draw the page.
- Call V_UPWDWK to print.
- Call V_CLRWK to clear the buffer in preparation for the next page.

As you can see, the VDI sits slightly below the AES in the GEM hierarchy and calls made to it will be based on responses to AES events. When using the VDI for printer output, GDOS needs to be loaded – it's responsible for dealing with fonts too.

SMASHING WINDOWS

The above outline is the "ideal" application as far as Atari is concerned. Almost all GEM programs will use the AES exactly as described, but the VDI is often ignored; hardly surprising when you consider GDOS' history and the fact that some routines simply didn't even work under early versions of TOS! These days TOS still has its bugs, just like any operating system, but most are minor and well documented.

At first glance, it might look difficult to put together a GEM application, but that needn't be the case. When you get down to the nitty gritty, almost all GEM programs use an identical structure, so the AES code used in the production of a word processor could probably be used to front up a spreadsheet or database.

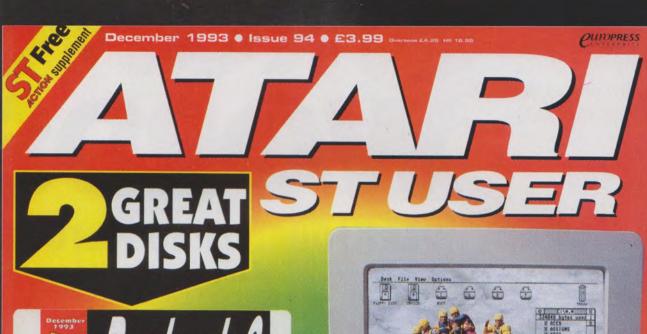
Programming GEM is not particularly difficult, but it does require discipline, plenty of good text books and just a sprinkle of luck. So when you do decide to take up the challenge of programming your ST, just remember – think windows!

MIND YOUR LANGUAGE

Almost any programming language will allow you to use GEM, but C is undoubtedly the best choice. C thrives on GEM's structured nature and almost all serious applications for the ST are written with it. There's a wealth of information on programming GEM in C, some of which were mentioned in last month's instalment.

If you can't get to grips with C, a modern version of BASIC comes a close second. HiSoft's implementation is particularly good and is used by many shareware and public domain programmers.

BEST OF BOTH WORLDS!









Add computer graphics to your home videos

STION ON ON

PLUS: Jargon busting guide and life beyond games

on sale now! Tony Kaye shows you how to import pictures and use them to good effect in your word processing documents...

STRONG WORDS

PART FOUR: USING PICTURES

ord processors have many features that aren't used very often. It is a common belief that if you want pictures in your documents you need to be working with a desktop publishing program, but this is not true. Even the earliest versions of 1st Word have the ability to import images. Of the word processors used so far in this series, only Protext does not offer this facility, although the latest version has had this feature added.

Using a word processor for graphics is a little like using Timeworks for writing a letter. Both will do the job, but one is designed for ease of working in a graphics environment while the other is easier to use in a text situation. However, it's a little pointless rushing out and spending your hard-earned cash on a desktop publishing package when all you want to do is incorporate a small picture in your letter. The answer is to use a word processor, while making the most of its comparatively limited ability to handle graphics. Although you wouldn't want to lay out a magazine page with it, the functions on offer can make a marked difference to your finished document.

READING A PICTURE

Let's take the example of importing a picture into either *Write On!* or *That's Write* as in figure 1. Find **Load IMG** in the Edit menu and click on it. From the selector, find your .IMG files and highlight the one you want to import – a click on "OK" loads the picture

and displays it in a box. You can now position this box where you want it and re-size it too. To do this, double click on the picture and a box appears. From here, you can

adjust the size in dots per inch. The lower the number, the larger the picture, but only within the confines of the box itself.

The ease of importing a picture varies depending on which package you use. 1st Word Plus, for example, will only import a picture if it was created in the same resolution as the one you are working in. This is why you get a message (figure 2) telling you that TIGER.IMG

cannot be opened when you load TEST.DOC in any other mode than high resolution.

There are numerous packages in the public domain that will convert images from one format to another, so contact your favourite supplier for more information.

The French word processor,



Unable to find or open the requested picture file

CANCEL

Figure 2: This message appears in 1st Word Plus v2.02 when you try to load an image that is in the wrong resolution.

Le Redacteur is one of the most flexible when it comes to handling pictures, adding .GEM, .PI1 and .PI2 to its armoury. Although it is a little awkward to use, the cropping and scaling facilities are very powerful for a word processing package. One interesting feature is the ability to mix text and pictures on the same line. In figure 3, the image has been placed so that some of the text is in the space between it and the left hand side of the page. This is because the program treats the picture as a line of text, so you can actually place your text over a grey tone picture to give a watermark effect if you wish. One feature you won't find in a

word processor is the ability to wrap your text around an image, but using tabs and spaces this effect can be achieved with *Le Redacteur*.

WORDS AND PICTURES

Using a word processor's graphics functions may not the best way of incorporating words and pictures, but it's ideal for adding a small

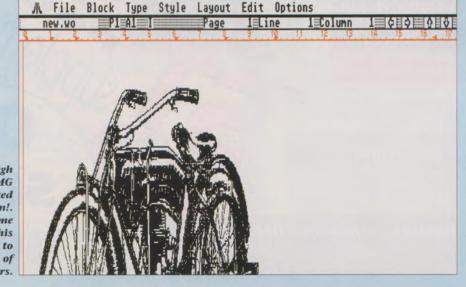


Figure 1: A high resolution .IMG picture imported into Write On!. With some modification, this can be used to enhance one of your letters.

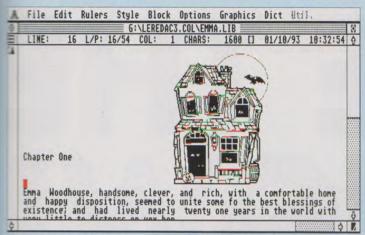


Figure 3: Le Redacteur treats a graphic as a single line of text – you can place your real text anywhere around it.

illustration or logo into primarily text-based work. A simple newsletter can be created with reasonable results, but anything more complicated will require the power of a decent desktop publishing program. Even then, your word processor can still be used to create the text files for importing into your DTP document...

FLEXTEXT

A package like Calligrapher Gold has a lot of DTP-like functions that give the flexibility needed for illustrating a book or thesis. Most word processors will handle .IMG and .PI1/2/3 files, but Calligrapher goes one step further by importing .GEM pictures as well. If you have the Gold version, there is an option called FlexText, which lets you create stylish words for headings and illustrations.



Using FlexText, you can create fancy lettering and save it as a picture (.GEM) file...

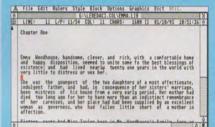
your work to give a different effect!



STEP BY STEP

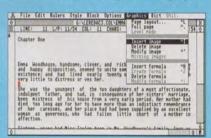
TEXT FLOW

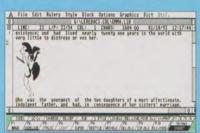
Most word processors do not allow text to be flowed around a picture. However, *Le Redacteur* treats a graphic in much the same way as a line of text, allowing you to create the effect of text flow with just a little effort. Here's how to do it:



Place the red cursor where you'd like the picture to be inserted. In this case, it's between the first and second paragraph on the page.

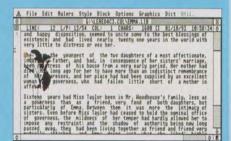
2 Select "Insert Image" from the Graphics menu and then import a suitable picture. The one used in this example is from MiGraph's ScanArt collection.





3 Using the "Modify Image" option, reduce the size of the picture as necessary and delete the blank lines left under the picture. This was reduced by 50% horizontally and vertically.

Place the cursor one line below the start of the picture and delete the blank line with the <Delete>key. If you start from the wrong place, the program will warn that you are about to delete the picture.





5 Place the cursor at the start of the first line and, using tabs and spaces, move the text out until it clears the picture. Carry on from the top until all lines are away from the image.

When finished, the effect is quite pleasing. Leaving the foot of the dancer to disappear into the next line of text adds to the effect. As always, experimenting leads to interesting results...



Ofir Gal continues to build up his slide show program...

SEE THE SHOW!

hen we left the slide show program last month, each image file name for the slide show had to be manually entered and the number of files was fixed to three. Not much of slide show! Ideally, a slide show should scan a folder and automatically load and display all the image files it finds in that folder. So on with the show...

FILE SEARCH

BASIC provides a simple utility call that searches for a given file name. FEXISTS takes a single parameter which is a text string describing the file. The function returns a non-zero value if the file is found, or zero if not. The example program in listing 1 searches for the file HBASIC.PRG in the folder called "BASIC" on drive A.

Listing 1

'search for a file

fi\$="A:\BASIC\HBASIC.PRG

IF FEXISTS(fi\$) THEN
PRINT "File exists"

ELSE
PRINT "File not found"

END IF

This is a very convenient way of finding a file, but the down side is that you have to know which file you are after. In an automatic slide show, a more efficient method would find this for you. Unfortunately, BASIC does not directly provide such a facility. Instead, the program must call TOS, or GEMDOS to be more precise, to get a full list of files in a given directory.

FILE SEARCH - TAKE 2...

The GEMDOS equivalent of FEXISTS is FNfsfirst. This call takes two parameters instead of one: the filename as before followed by the file attributes. The latter are used to

TABLE 1

Attribute	Value	Meaning
Read only	1	Write protected
Hidden	2	Hidden file
System	4	System file
Volume label	8	Disk label
Folder	16	Folder name – not a file
Archive bit	32	File has not been backed up

describe the type of disk item you are after. Table 1 lists all the possible file attributes and their numerical values as used by GEMDOS.

The trick with file attributes is to simply add up all the file attributes you are interested in. In our case, the slide show

Listing 2

'search for a file using GEMDOS

DEFINT a-z LIBRARY "gemdos"

fi\$="A:\BASIC\HBASIC.PRG"

f=FNfsfirst(fi\$,39)

IF f=O THEN
PRINT "File exists"

ELSEIF f=-33 THEN
PRINT "File not found"

ELSEIF f=-34 THEN
PRINT "Path not found"

ELSE
PRINT "GEMDOS error"+STR\$(f)

END IF

is not concerned with folders or disk labels. So, the required file

attribute will be 1+2+4+32

= 39. Listing 2 does the same thing as the previous example but this time it uses FNfsfirst. Note that unlike FEXISTS, FNfsfirst returns 0 if the file is found or a GEMDOS error number otherwise. For instance, a value of -33 means that the file was not found, while -34 means that the folder does not exist. A full list of GEMDOS error numbers was published in issue 18 and can also be

FILE SEARCH - TAKE 3...

But that's not all GEMDOS can do. FNfsfirst allows you to use wildcards to search for less specific items. If you replace the file name definition with A:\BASIC*.PRG, it will look for any

found in various publications,

including the HiSoft BASIC manual.

file that has the extension PRG. The actual file name that GEMDOS finds is placed in a special memory area called the Disk Transfer Address or DTA for short. The file name is not stored as a BASIC string but as a sequence of bytes. Each byte represents one character in the file name and this can be of any length up to 12 characters including the file extension. For this reason a byte with a zero value is used to terminate the string. This is normally referred to as a "null terminated string". The maximum length of such a string in this case would be 12 characters + null byte = 13 bytes.

The best way to handle this is via a BASIC function that takes the memory address of the DTA and steps through the bytes, constructing the string. The DTA size is 44 bytes and the file name starts at byte 30. Listing 3 shows how such a function works.

The DTA memory address now needs to be obtained. This is done via another GEMDOS call – FNfgetdta& which takes no parameters and simply returns the DTA address. The location of the DTA does not change while the program is running, so one call of FNfgetdta& at the beginning of a program is sufficient. Listing 4 shows how to use FNfgetdta& and FNget fname\$ together with FNfsfirst.

SAVE £30!

Have you been a long-time ST Review reader? Do you still have the HiSoft BASIC cover disk from issue 4?

Great! In an ST Review exclusive, you can upgrade to HiSoft BASIC version 2.02 for just £49.95, saving £30!

Just send your original cover disk and a cheque for £49.95 (made payable to HiSoft) to: ST Review HiSoft BASIC Offer, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.

Listing 3

END DEF

'retrieve file name from DTA

DEF FNget_fname\$(VAL dta&)
STATIC a\$,i,char
a\$=""
FOR i=30 TO 43
char=PEEKB(dta&+i)
IF char=0 THEN EXIT FOR
a\$=a\$+CHR\$(char)
NEXT i
FNget_fname\$=a\$

'initialise a\$

'read dta 'if O then end of string 'add character to a\$

```
Listing 4
'using the DTA with FNfsfirst
DEFINT a-z
LIBRARY "gemdos"
'insert the function definition
'from listing 3 here
dta&=FNfgetdta&
fi$="A:\BASIC\*.BAS"
f=FNfsfirst(fi$.39)
IF f=0 THEN
  PRINT "File found"
  PRINT FNget_fname$(dta&)
ELSEIF f=-33 THEN
  PRINT "File not found"
ELSEIF f=-34 THEN
  PRINT "Path not found"
ELSE
  PRINT "GEMDOS error"+STR$(f)
END IF
```

The program will look for the first *.BAS file on the disk; in other words, it will find the first file with a .BAS extension.

MY PRIVATE DTA

Using the DTA directly is not recommended. Instead, GEMDOS provides a call to create a temporary DTA for program use - fsetdta takes a single parameter, namely the new address for the DTA. This may seem confusing and pointless, but in the long run it prevents data corruption and crashes. Setting up a private DTA is achieved by creating a small array for the new DTA, obtaining its address via VARPTR and passing this to GEMDOS. Before the program ends, it must restore the original DTA. The code in listing 5 demonstrates how this is done - note that BASIC arrays contain two bytes per element and so you only need an array with 22 elements.

FIND NEXT

The program is now capable of locating one file without knowing its full

name by simply specifying the file type. This is ideal for a slide show where the file mask could be *.PI1 for low resolution Degas files. But a slide show with a single slide is not very entertaining so what is needed now is a way of finding all the files that match the *.PI1 mask. Needless to say, there is a GEMDOS call to do the job – FNfsnext. This requires no parameters and can only be used after calling FNfsfirst.

The return value of FNfsnext is 0, if it is successful, or -49 which stands for the GEMDOS error "No More Files". A simple loop can be constructed to build a list of all the files that match the mask. This is shown in Listing 6 where the file names are simply displayed on screen. This only shows the applicable portion of the program, so don't forget to include all the relevant code and DTA setup information from listing 5.

BACK TO THE SLIDE SHOW

You can now merge the code from last month with this new file search routine, effectively producing an automatic slide show. The sub-routine load can be simplified since it does not need to check whether the file is there. Listing 7 shows the relevant sections of code necessary to produce a fully working slide show. The full program is also included on the cover disk for your reference.

```
Listing 6

'obtain a full list of files

fi$=A:\*.PI1

f=FNfsfirst(fi$,39)

If f=O THEN

PRINT FNget_fname$(mydta&)

DO

f=FNfsnext

IF f=O THEN PRINT FNget_fname$(mydta&)

LOOP UNTIL f<>O

END IF
```

Listing 7 SUB load(VAL fi\$) SHARED image_pal(), res STATIC fhandle, dum&, dum fhandle=FNfopen(fi\$,2) dum&=FNfread&(fhandle,2,VARPTR(res)) IF res=FNgetrez THEN dum&=FNfread&(fhandle,32,VARPTR(image_pal(0))) dum&=FNfread&(fhandle,32000,FNlogbase&) ELSE PRINT "This file does not match current screen resolution" FND IF dum=FNfclose(fhandle) junk=INP(2) 'wait for user to hit the keyboard END SUB INPUT path\$ 'allow user to enter path fi\$=path\$+"*.PI1" f=FNfsfirst(fi\$,39) IF f=0 THEN fi\$=path\$+FNget_fname\$(mydta&) load fi\$ xsetpalette image_pal(),sys_pal() f=FNfsnext IF f=0 THEN fi\$=path\$+FNget_fname\$(mydta&) load fi\$ xsetpalette image_pal(),sys_pal() LOOP UNTIL f <> 0 END IF xsetpalette sys_pal(),image_pal()



Just imagine - your slideshow program can have a selection of your favourite pics...



... flashing past before your very eyes!

Listing 5 'startup code for setting up a private DTA DEFINT a-z LIBRARY "gemdos" DIM mydta(21) 'define an array with 22 elements mydta&=VARPTR(mydta(0)) 'obtain memory address of array olddta&=FNfgetdta& 'obtain GEMDOS DTA fsetdta mydta& 'set new DTA 'program goes here... 'restore DTA before quitting fsetdta olddta& 'restore DTA as before

NEW COMMANDS

FNfsfirst(filename \$, attributes): A GEMDOS file search routine. Returns 0 if the file was found or a GEMDOS error code otherwise. FNfsnext: This function can only be used after FNfsfirst. It searches for the next occurrence of a file name.

FNfgetdta&: Returns the address of the DTA which is used to store information about each file found via FNfsfirst and FNfsnext. fsetdta: This call is used to set the DTA to a user-defined memory location.

CHRS: A BASIC function that converts an ASCII value to a character.

FAST ST REPAIRS Upgrades + Engineering requirements

★ GUARANTEED SAME DAY SERVICE £34.99 + parts computers received by 11.00 a.m.

★ NORMAL SERVICE £24.99 + parts (Typically 24 hrs)

Door to door pick up + delivery anywhere in the U.K.

Also Mono + Colour Monitors

Central

 Low Cost upgrading

 STE to 1Mb
 £13.96

 STE to 2Mb
 £49.96

 STFM to 1Mb
 £44.98

 STFM to 2.5Mb
 £79.96

 TOS 1.4
 £25.00

 STFM to 2.5Mb
 £79.99

 TOS 1.4
 £25.00

 TOS 2.06
 £POA

 Double Sided Drive
 £47.00

 Power Supply
 £39.95

 Power Supply (Replace)
 £25.00

 Fitting for the above from £15.00

CS ENGINEERING Tanner St., Tower Bridge, London SE1 2HG

A.W.F.

ATARI ST/STE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
123 HAZELWELL CRESCENT, STIRCHLEY,
BIRMINGHAM B30 2QE, ENGLAND

021-458-4345

FOR A COMPLETE DISK CATALOGUE SEND £1 OR A BLANK DISK.

PD Software only £1.50 each, 10 or more £1.25 each, 15 or more then choose two free PD Disks

We stock: Demos, Art, Music, Business, Clip Art, Games, P.O.V., General, Utilities, Program, Sound Trackers, Adventure, Education, Communications, plus loads more!!!! Powerfist/Licenceware

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to: A. FERN

COMTECH

Computers

Falcon030 1Mb Ram no HD£485 Falcon030 4Mb Ram no HD£676 Falcon030 4Mb Ram 65 HD£775 Falcon030 4Mb Ram 127 HD£870 Other configurations of HD/Ram are available – please phone.

Full range of STfm's & STe's available

Other items

SVGA .28DP colour monitor.....£237 MC68882 maths co-processor£60 SCS12 to SCSI cable – Falcon£38

ATARI SPECIALIST

External Drives (Falcon030)

170Mb	£335	240Mb	£395
500Mb	£549	1.2Gb	£990
128Mb Ma	g-optica	l+disk	£799
44Mb Sygi	uest rem	ovable+d	isk£369
88Mb Syq	uest rem	ovable+d	isk£455
21Mb Flop	tical+dis	C	£360
All drives of	ome cor	mplete wi	th cables
so you can	plua in	and go!	

SC1435 RGB colour monitor£179 STfm/STe replacement PSU£32 Falcon Speed – PC Emulator£225

If you can't see what you want listed then please telephone.
We also have a full upgrade and repair service available – memory and TOS upgrades to one off specials – we can handle it!

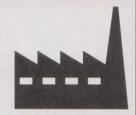
Tel: 0274 565070 – 14 Unity Street, Bingley, W. Yorks.



THE P.D. WALEHOUSE

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST COLVETIC F.D. SOFTWARE

PO BOX 329 _CKE "AM KEN". 3R3



WE NOW STOCK OVER 400 C WIFS I SKS 11 TO MOST OF THEM ARE JUST \$1.35 EACH!!! WE ALSO SECK VARIANTITY OF MES, EDUCATION, ART PACKAGES, MUSIC, ACCOUNTS, BUSINES, PROCESSMING THE LAW AND LOADS MORE.

OUR FREE CALALY CONTINUE OF SER 30 A4 FLGES CRAMMED UNBELLEVABLE BARGAINS

Should you have any queries, or easy as a first good old chirting and constant scouring the four corners of the Earth looking for new titles and exciting product of water all customers revive regard applications.

If all this doesn't keep us busy enough we are expendy compiling homes thopping goat free that logue from commercial software and peripherals for the ST which we will be a common on our mating list; hopping to your ST souldn't be user – no more hunting high and low for software, all you have to a trappe to as now or write and we boost you but catalable which the eceived many encouraging remarks from thousands of happy customers we made.

081 658 5360

32-BIT ATARI FALCONS:

1Mb RAM, 0Mb HD £549.99 4Mb RAM, 0Mb HD £739.99 4Mb RAM, 65Mb HD £899.9

BL. N. DISKS

10

20 £8.49 0 £13.20 50 £21.99

CITIZEN PRINTERS:

 120D 9 Dot
 £119.90

 Swift 9 Dot Colour
 £168.99

 Swift 200 24 Dot Colour
 £221.99

 Swift 240 24 Dot Colour
 £273.99

PRINT 'EM ALL!

Jon Ellis continues with his tutorials for the powerful language of C...

elcome to another installment of the *Prospero C* tutorial. In last month's issue we looked at a file deletion program that could process filenames containing wildcards. We parted with a challenge – to alter the program so that it prints the name and size of each file, and adds up the total number of bytes in all the files.

This is a fairly straightforward task – replace the lines of code that do the file deletion with something to print out the information about each file. This might look something like:

Prospero C manual. To complete the modifications to the program, we simply add an extra long integer variable to the declaration list at the start of main(). The variable should be initialised to 0 before the start of the search for files. As each file is located, its length can be added to the total. At the end of the program, the total can be printed using printf(). You'll find a suitably modified version of the listing on the cover disk as ANSWER.C.

STRIDING ON!

Our next steps in C are going to be to delve deeper into string handling and pointers, subjects that we touched on last time. To help us, we'll develop a more evolved version of our multiple deleting program that actually does something useful!

printf("File %s (%ld bytes long)\n",dir_info.filename,dir_info.length);

The %Id in the printf() line tells printf() that the file length is a "long" integer rather than the normal "int". If you leave the "I" out, there will be no complaint from the compiler, but the printed output will not be what you expect, because printf() is trying to process a "long" as an "int".

This is an example of a run-time error, or bug, which can be very difficult to spot. printf() is quite a complicated library function, and it's well worth spending some time reading through its entry in the

As a starting point, look at the listing (on the cover disk as *DIRLIST.C*). The program receives a path specification from the user, and then prints the name of every folder on that path, including folders within folders. To see the program in action, load *DIRLIST.C* into the C workbench, then compile and link it with the libraries. Run the program, and input:

C: (or A: if you have no hard disk)

when prompted.

There are quite a few new things

NEW LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

The new library functions introduced in this tutorial are all part of the ANSI string handling suite. To use this functions in your programs, you'll need to #include <string.h>.

strupr(text): This function takes in a null-terminated string, and converts any lower-case letters to upper-case. The modifications are written back to the input string. The function returns a pointer to the start of the string.

strcpy(to,from): strcpy() is used to copy a string from one variable to another. Notice that the first input to the function is the destination for the copy – perhaps not what you might expect. The function does not check that the destination area is big enough to take the string. It's up to you to make sure this is always true – if it isn't, your program will probably crash... The function returns a pointer to the start of the destination area.

strcat(to,addition): This function is used to add a copy of one string onto the end of another. As in strcpy(), the first argument to the function is the destination for the copy. Once again, it's your responsibility that the destination array is big enough to hold the additional characters. The function returns a pointer to the start of the destination area.

strlen(string): This function is used to determine the length of a string. The result excludes the null character used to terminate the string. Since the numbering of array elements in C starts from 0, you should be able to work out that if:

len = strlen(text);

then text[len] will always be "\0" for any valid C string.

strcmp(string1,string2): strcmp() compares the two strings supplied as input. If they are absolutely identical, the function returns 0. A non-zero return indicates a difference.

SEPTEMBER ISSUE IS SOLD OUT...

... but we still have some of the cover disks! If you missed out on *Prospero* C and would like a copy of the disk along with the first tutorial, send £2.50 (payable to Europress Enterprise) to: Prospero C Disk, ST Review, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.



in this listing, so we'll cover the ground in two goes. Much of the new material is to do with strings and pointers, which you can read about in this tutorial. The remaining items will be dealt with next time.

You'll remember from the second tutorial that in C a string is simply an array of characters, with a zero (or NULL) byte used to mark the end of the string. The ANSI standard C library provides a large suite of functions that manipulate strings, and this program uses most of the common ones – more details are in the "New Library Functions" box.

POINTING THE WAY FORWARD

Most C programs that do any sort of string handling use a type of variable called a character pointer. We mentioned pointers in the last column as a method that C uses to pass bulky variables from one

POINTERS AND HOW TO USE THEM

Creating a pointer variable in C is very easy. The variable declaration contains the type of object that our variable will point to, an asterisk to signal that the variable is going to be a pointer, and the name of the variable.

```
char *name; /* Declare a pointer to a character */
int *total_addr; /* Declare a pointer to an integer */
```

The type of the object that a pointer points to is important. The compiler will complain if you try to process an integer using a character pointer, or indeed any other sort of pointer except an int pointer!

Creating a pointer is only the start. Before we can do anything useful with it, we must give it a value. The value of a pointer must be an address (remember, pointers tell you where something is, not what its value is). You've already come across the C way to find the address of a variable: the variable name is prefixed with a "&" character. Obviously, it's no good knowing where data is if you can't get at it. C provides a simple way to do this too. If "p" is a pointer, then "*p" is the value of the item that it points to.

As usual, writing this out in words makes it seem much more complicated. Here's a simple example:

```
int total;    /* An integer variable */
int *iptr;    /* A pointer to an integer */

total = 5;
iptr = &total;    /* Point at the variable "total" */
printf("The value of total is %d\n",*iptr);
```

will print out the value 5, as you might expect. As well as reading data out using the asterisk operator, we can also use it to change the value of variables. Using the example above,

```
*iptr = 77;
```

will put 77 into the int that "iptr" points to. In other words, it changes the value of "total".

```
printf("The value of total is %d\n",total);
```

will now produce 77. Of course, this example is rather contrived: we could have just written

```
total = 77;
```

and got the same result! However, the power of pointers lies in their flexibility. There are many programming problems which are far easier to solve using pointers rather than any other method. You'll come across some of these in later tutorials.

function to another. A pointer contains information about where to find data, rather than containing the data itself. More details on pointers can be found in the two boxes.

Armed with this new-found knowledge, you should be able to figure out most of what the get_dirs() function is doing to process folder names. Here are two tips that may help. First, you already know that the backslash "\" is used in C to introduce untypable characters like new-line (\n) and tab (\t). To actually put a backslash character into a C program, you have to type it twice: \\. Just as before, the two characters are compiled into one, so only one backslash is actually produced.

Secondly, on the ST's disks, each folder automatically contains two items with the filenames '.' and '..'. These are used by GEMDOS to

manage its folder system. They are never displayed by the Desktop, but are always there. Our disk searching functions findfirst() and findnext() will come across these odd objects, so the program includes code (the two strcmp() calls) to ignore them.

THE FINAL BIT ...

Can you use your knowledge of pointers and strings to write an equivalent of the strcat() library function? As a hint, use strlen() to find the end of the destination string, and then use strcpy() to add on the second string.

In this tutorial you've learned some more about pointers and how to use them. You've also been introduced to some of the ANSI standard string library functions. In the next one, we'll finish looking at the folder-listing program.

POINTER MATHEMATICS

You've seen how to create and initialise pointers, and how to use them to read data and change it. The last major operation you can do with pointers is to move them around. This is useful for dealing with arrays, and especially for processing strings.

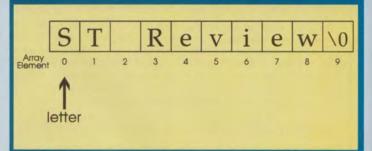
Let's look at an example:

```
char line[64];  /* A string with room for 63 characters */
char *letter;  /* A pointer to a single character */
strcpy(line,"ST Review");  /* Put some text into "line" */
letter = &line[0];  /* Set pointer to start of the string */
```

Those of you with particularly good memories may remember from last time that there is a shorthand way of writing &line[0], and that is simply "line". So the last line of code could have been:

```
letter = line; /* Set pointer to start of the string */
```

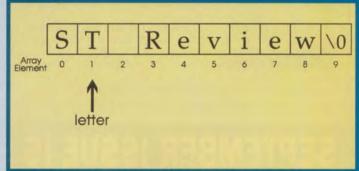
Most experienced C programmers will use this latter form. Since "letter" now points to the start of the string, *letter is "S":



We can move along the string by adding to the pointer value:

```
letter = letter + 1; /* Move pointer along 1 character */
```

Now *letter is "T":



Easy isn't it? As you might be able to guess, we can move backwards along a string by subtracting from the pointer's value. Obviously, we don't have to creep along the string one character at a time. The code:

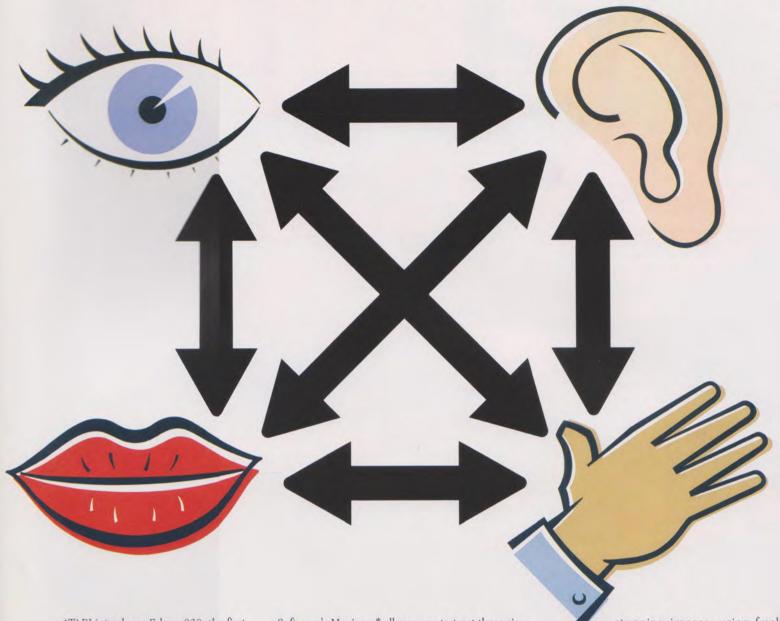
```
letter = line + 4;
```

sets our pointer to the fifth character in the array, "e" (remember, array elements are numbered from 0). There is another way of writing this which has the same effect:

```
letter = &line[4];
```

A final word of warning though – there's nothing to stop you running a pointer off one end of the string or another. Nothing will happen until you try to read from or change the character that the pointer happens to address. Since this is outside your array, it could be anything – a vital part of your program, or something important to the system and so on. In short, this is a good way to make your programs crash!

If you understand this, you understand the Falcon.



ATARI introduces Falcon 030, the first ever micro computer which instantly communicates with all your current and future audiovideo equipment. Now, TV, Monitor, HiFi, CD, CDV, R-DAT, DCC, VHS, telephone, synthetizer, photo CD,

camcorder, printer, modem, ... communicate with each other, allowing you to get the most out of each piece of equipment. A true technological revolution, Falcon 030 is operated by a 68030 processor working in parallel with a DSP,

which is able to treat digital data at a very high speed. **Falcon Audio, the universe of Direct to Disk:** Falcon 030** offers, as standard, "Direct-to-Disk" recording, from a microphone (voice or instrumentation), a Walkman or a HiFi, via a simple stereo plug and also through its MIDI interface. Compo

Software's Musicom* allows you to treat these signals at better than CD quality: equalizer, Digital Delay (echo), harmonizer, flanger or even karaoke.

Falcon Video, manipulating images:

Falcon 030 can be connected to almost any

FALCON 030

video source. With OverScan's Overlay* and Genlock* you can add titles, animations, sound to your videos and generate presentations combining a slide show with sound. **Falcon Graphic, a choice of 65,536 colours per pixel:** With Hisoft's True Paint*, you can produce

stunning images, using freehand drawing, lines, shapes, patterns, perspective, colours, and even create animations which can be stored on video. **Falcon Photo**, a **personal computer studio**: Thanks to Studio Photo* from

Euro-Soft, the Falcon 030 treats digital photos in all formats, including Kodak CD, allowing special effects and retouching. **Falcon Software:** Falcon 030 already benefits from a wide range of innovative software and now, using

Falcon Speed* from Sack Electronics you can run MS-DOS programs on your Falcon 030. For more information write to: ATARI Corp. Ltd, Railway Terrace SLOUGH - BERKSHIRE ENGLAND SL2 5BZ. Software by Compo, Euro-Soft, OverScan Sack Tel.: 0480 891819, by Hisoft Tel.: 0525 718181.

Now, all that communicates communicates.

So you want to get onto the local bulletin board? Graeme Rutt gives you the low-down on dialling out...

oard? COMMS out... COACHING

A fter last month's fast blast through the more common Hayes commands, it's time to look at how to dial out!

In its most basic form ATD is a simple beast. For instance, to telephone the CIX BBS, you would type ATD0813901255. So, why is there a "Dialler Modifier" box-out full of the weird and arcane such as "hookflash", "reverse mode" and the like? As I mentioned last month, a lot of comms runs to the esoteric, and dialling up other modems can certainly be that.

So how and why are these modifiers used? All are typed immediately after ATD on the same line. They are acted on in order, which usually means sending them before the telephone number.

GETTING THE PULSE...

P and T allow for the two different types of dialling available on the UK telephone network; pulse and tone. ATDP[telephone number] uses the first and ATDT[telephone number] uses the second.

Along with tone dialling, Mercury is another recent addition to the telephone system. To access this, you need to ring 131, followed by an ID code and then the telephone number. In modem terms this is equivalent to typing in ATD131,1234567890[telephone

CIX – Compulink Information eXchange, an excellent commercial bulletin board system situated in London. Dial 081-390 1255 with your modem for further information. Pulse Dialling – an

Pulse Dialling – an archaic system of dialling where the telephone pulses the line to dial, "X" pulses giving the number "X".

Tone Dialling – modern system, found on digital exchanges, where a different tone is used for each number.

Much faster than pulse dialling.

Mercury – a telephone company that offers lower call charges than British Telecom and uses your normal BT line to get into its own system. Only cheaper for non-local calls.

Carrier Signal – a tone of constant frequency, sent by a modem, that tells another modem of its existence.

number]. Note the use of the comma pause modifier – Mercury always needs a pause after the "131" to give it time to connect.

The W, @ and ! modifiers are of use to those of you dialling through private exchanges. W waits for a dial tone before continuing with the dial string, @ waits for five seconds of silence before continuing and ! sends a hookflash. A typical dial string would look something like: ATD@12345,9,W0123456789. This waits for 5 seconds of silence, dials in "12345" as an ID code, requests an outside line "9", waits for a dial tone and finally dials the number.

Using; as a modifier returns the user immediately back to command mode after dialling. This is often used for either dialling up non-modem services or on-line systems that expect some sort of ID code before connecting.

Finally, we come to the R modifier. This is only useful if you're calling up a modem that can only originate calls. Although your modem is actually doing the calling, it sends a carrier signal as if it was answering.

PLAIN AND SIMPLE

If you use your modem solely from home, the chances are that the

DIALLER MODIFIERS

Modifier Explanation

0-9, A, B, C, D, #, * telephone numbers/codes

P pulse dialling

T tone dialling
, pause
! hookflash
@ wait for silence
W wait for dial tone
; return to command state after dialling
R reverse mode, for calling originate-only modems

standard ATDT and the pause modifier are all you'll ever need.

Most modems have a speaker which is useful for monitoring calls. The default mode (ATM1) leaves it on during dialling and then switches off once a connection is made, but there are three other modes: ATM2 leaves your speaker on permanently and ATM3 only switches the speaker on during connection - useful when continually re-dialling an engaged BBS as dialling is silent until the screech of the two carrier signals. ATMO switches the speaker off, perfect for the odd hours a lot of us comms types keep...

If switching the speaker off seems drastic then try the ATLn command.

controls the volume, low to high respectively.

The last command this month breaks the usual rule of being preceded by AT and sends you back into command mode when you're on-line. After typing in +++, you should see an "OK" flash up on screen and you can then type in any Hayes command. To get back into data mode, type ATO.

Next month I'll be delving even deeper into your modem's capabilities by looking at its S-registers and at some commands that deal with error correction and data compression standards. If you have any problems with comms, you can get in touch with me by E-mailing sabbath@cix.compulink.co.uk.

In Connect, Mercury-users insert a line like this into the default dial options dialogue box Moden Initialization: ATZEN-(OK)AtelOBUINI&CI&DZ&OSS7-208%(OK) Moden Reset String: (Sent when exiting FZDSTerm.) Dial #1: (IMSERT puts in Number.) Abort Dial: Atdtil, 1234-56789mm 4(No Carrier)%() (Connect #1: Connect #2: Ringing: Connect #1: Connect #2: Ringing: Connect #1: Connect #2: Ringing: No Connection #1: No Connection #2: No Connect #2: No Connection	Dialing Defaults
Mo Carrier	thar Delay: 8ns while Fizz-Dizz users

something similar to this.

ABOAR

By popular request, ST Review introduces a series of Atari-specific bulletin boards. Mark Baines starts you on the path...

There's nothing worse than dialling onto a BBS and finding that it has less to offer for your Atari than a PC magazine! With this in mind, the next four or five issues will bring you an accurate list of all Atari-specific boards with brief details of each...

<FORTRESS>

INFO: Dial-in: 081 244 9825 (Plumstead)

Sysop: Kevin Osborne Times: 24 hours

Speeds: Up to 14400 bps with V42bis

NeST 90:102/0 TurboNet 100:101/12 FidoNet 2:440/105 AtariNet 51:502/0

The <Fortress> is an extremely popular board with one of the most helpful and knowledgable sysops in the business. It provides one-stop comms, being very active on all four major networks, and is the London Host for NeST and AtariNet. Kevin provides an excellent service to new users,

supplying all necessary software on a disk already set up to use. QWK off-line mail and Jekyll is supported.

As Kevin is the file-echo coordinator for TurboNet, the <Fortress>has one of the biggest and up-to-date file areas around. This board is highly recommended!



THE HOBBIT'S BURROW

INFO: Dial-in: 0245 358667 (Chelmsford)

Sysop: Andy Styles Times: 24 hours

Speeds: Up to 14400 bps with V42bis

NeST 90:102/103 FidoNet 2:257/403 AtariNet 51:501/5 Mystic Net 69:200/108

An excellent QuickBBS-based board with a strong bias towards messages and quite a few files thrown in for good measure!

Particular message areas include International Cooking, Dreams, Music, Games Help, Driving and Police Enquiry.

Andy is a friendly sysop, helpful to all users especially new ones. He offers the Space Empire Elite on-line game, QWK off-line mail support via AMail and an on-line story. The Hobbit's Burrow is also in Mystic Net and VNet.

THE TAVERN BBS

INFO: Dial-in: 081 445 6514 (London)

Sysop: Paul Baker Times: 24 hours

Speeds: Up to 14400 bps with V42bis

NeST 90:102/140 TurboNet 100:1011/0 FidoNet 2:440/108 AtariNet 51:502/100

The Tavern is a well established and popular board, and one of those taking all four of the major networks. Paul is well known for his helpfulness, especially when welcoming new users. There are no file download ratios and the board specialises in interesting small-sized files for download by lower speed users.

There is the usual QWK off-line mail support with prepacked packets avail-

able on request. The Tavern runs at 16MHz which should give faster

compression of packets.

Subscribers can also have their own username giving them Internet EMail capability with access to the Usenet newsgroups as well. One stop comms indeed!



STATIC2

INFO: Dial-in: 031 556 9734 (Edinburgh)

Sysop: Kevin Norman Times: 24 hours

Speeds: Up to 14400 bps with V42bis

NeST 90:105/0 TurboNet 100:106/0 FidoNet 2:259/29

STatic2 provides support for the three major networks (being the NeST and TurboNet hosts for Scotland) and takes an extensive list of message

areas. The files area is large and includes Mac and Amiga software. There is the usual support for QWK off-line mail readers, Jekyll and many games including Space Empire Flite.

Kevin is a friendly and very helpful chap who will get new users up and running in no time.



<<<INTERNET>>>

INFO: Dial-in: 0296 395935 (Aylesbury)

Sysop: Ben Van Bokkem Times: 24 hours

Speeds: Up to 14400 bps with V42bis

TurboNet 100:100/0

As the central hub for the whole TurboNet network, <<<InterNet>>> is at the forefront of new developments within TurboNet and the networks in general. All new software and updated versions are sure to be found here and the sysop is very knowledgable about all comms matters.

ASK THE EXPERTS

Once again, our panel of experts take on all-comers and win by a knockout!

ITALIAN CONNECTION

Surely at least one of you should be able to answer the question that intrigued me since the first time I put my hands on my Mega STE: How fast are the STs in terms of MIPS? I have asked this question for over a year, without an answer. Somebody say that a standard ST/STE is capable of per-

Talking about speed, I'd be very grateful if you could answer a further pair of questions:

forming about a quarter of a MIPS,

some say about one MIPS - which is

accurate?

 Which IBM compatible hardware can be compared with the STs?
 Perhaps one equipped with an 80286 processor?

• How fast is the Falcon in

comparison with a standard ST/STE?

Lorena Purrini, Trieste, Italy

It always concerns me when people ask questions like this because it is very dangerous to compare computers in this way. Much depends on what you want to do and what software you are running. For instance, ST Doodle running on a standard 8MHz STE has been seen to be more impressive than a similar program on a 386DX40 PC. But in answer to your question, the STE is rated at up to 2 MIPS (Million Instructions Per Second) at its fastest.

The same applies to your question about the PC. As the two computers are designed for different purposes, speeds vary depending on the application you are running. The PC was not designed to manipulate graphics in the same way as the ST, so it

is generally slower unless it has a fast graphics card. By the same token, the clock speed of the PC is faster than the ST, so a PC is faster when handling direct processor commands. On average, the standard 8MHz ST is roughly equivalent to a 386SX25 PC. Tony Kaye

WHERE'S MINI OFFICE?

I wish to enquire if you happen to know where I could obtain a copy of Mini Office Graphics and Database packages for the Atari

1040 STE, as I have tried numerous computer program outlets and branches of companies such as the likes of Dixons, within my local area and in Liverpool.

Also, do you know what format to use, and would it be possible to transfer graphs from the above program for inserting into a 1st Word Plus document. I use this program on a very regular basis and have a number of disks with data in its standard file format, some of which I shall need shortly for incorporation in a course of study which I am about to undertake at postgraduate level.

D P Jefferies, Runcorn, Cheshire

The Mini Office series, published by Europress Software, was discontinued some time ago.

There are, however, various options. KGraph is a commercial package that was given away on the cover of our sister magazine, ST User, in August 1993. This supports .PI2 and .PI3 formats, both of which can be converted to .IMG format via various PD utilities.

Another possibility is either Opus 2.2 or BStat, a pair of PD programs. The former saves in .GEM format, the latter as a .PI3. Again, these can be converted to .IMG with the relevant utilities.

KGraph is probably your best bet. A call to Database Direct on 051-357 2961 should be

SPEEDOGDOS AND TIMEWORKS

The article by Nial Grimes in the September issue of ST Review (page 15), indicates that Timeworks Publisher 2 will work with SpeedoGDOS but requires some fiddling to get it to work.

I tried both Timeworks

but had no success, so I am wary about SpeedoGDOS. Can someone please give a straightforward reply to the question: "Will Timeworks Publisher 1 and/or 2 work with SpeedoGDOS?". In the meantime I will stick with GDOS.

George Hogg, Londonderry, Northern Ireland

how to set up *Timeworks DTP* to work with *SpeedoGDOS* on my Mega 4 STE? Despite following Nial Grimes' instructions faithfully, I cannot get either *Timeworks V2.01* or *V1.12* (*ST Review* coverdisk version) to run with it. When I run FONTWID APP v2.02, I get a message saying: found *Speedo configuration, id 59 cannot match size.* If I go on to run PUBLISH.APP then it crashes in 'get_ifont' and gives up. I have also tried V1.12 where FONTWID runs satisfactorily, but *Timeworks* crashes with 'fatal font error'.

Graham Curtis, Derby, Derbyshire

Thanks for your letters and apologises for any confusion caused by the SpeedoGDOS feature. Most of the problems you mention are due to differences between version 2.00 and version 2.01 of the Timeworks package. The good news is that 2.01 can be persuaded to run with SpeedoGDOS and you'll find a complete description of the procedure below.

So, in direct reply to your question George: yes, Timeworks 2 will run with Speedo, although if you're using version 2.01 I wouldn't recommend buying it specifically for that purpose. A far better idea would be to wait for some Speedo specific packages to appear – and believe me they're not that far away! News of an enhanced version of Easy Text Professional (boasting fully scalable fonts and text rotation) has just reached my ears, and other software houses are bound to follow zzSoft's lead. Nial Grimes



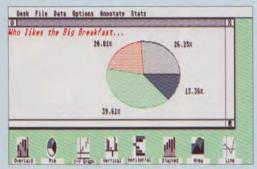
Timeworks and SpeedoGDOS - two into one can go!

NEW INSTALLATION PROCEDURE

Users of Timeworks DTP version 2.01 will have experienced some problems following September's step-by-step installation guide. Here's the solution:

- 1) Follow the first three steps in September's tutorial and just before you save the Outline Fonts settings, remove the Times 801 Bold Italic typeface.
- 2) Next, copy the appropriate ".SCR" and ".PUB" file for your printer from this month's cover disk to the PUBLISH folder. Rename the ".PUB" file, PUBLISH.WID and the ".SCR" file, SCREEN.WID. If your printer isn't named, choose files that match the output resolution. For example, LaserJet owners should use the DeskJet files, LC24-10 owners should use the BJ10 files and so on.
- 3) Now run *Publisher* and choose "Set Document Defaults" from the "Options" menu. As soon as the dialogue box appears, click the OK button and quit the program immediately. This process will create a PUBLISH.DEF file in your Timeworks folder.
- 4) Open the PUBLISH.DEF file with a text editor (1st Word Plus with WP mode switched off will do) and change the FONT_HIDING TRUE line to read FONT_HIDING FALSE. Save the file as ASCII.

Publisher 2 is now ready to run. Unfortunately, version 2.01 won't allow you to add your own fonts, but the width files supplied do provide a reasonable selection of point sizes...



A commercial graphing package for the price of a back issue...

followed by another to a PD library for a .PI3 to .IMG converter... Vic Lennard

WHICH WORD?

I am writing to you on the subject of word processors. I have tried several different programs since acquiring my STE about a year ago and I have to say that I really have not been impressed with any of them except the one I am using now, namely Word Writer.

I found 1st Word Plus far too "amateurish" in its application, and frankly Write On was just bizarre. Is there really no system screen font? (even Atari's standard boring one would do) or have I missed something? I have also just recently tried a demo of Redacteur 3 from the ST club and I was baffled. Why do people have to try and cram so much into a word processor when all it does is slow down the system. Let's face it - the ST is no match for a PC when it comes to word processing.

So I come back to Word Writer. It is a product I have not seen advertised, though I notice my version 2 is copyrighted in 1986 and I have only been an ST owner for one year. It is only basic in its facilities but I have not found a "solid" processor with which to work with. It is a great undiscovered programme that has been sorely under-estimated? Or do magazines like yours (which I rate very highly) just not like it?

But (there had to be one!) I have a problem. I have to confess that my copy of Word Writer 2 was given to me by a neighbour. I do not condone that sort of software copying generally, being a Steinberg user for one thing, and thus I am not writing

for sly "tips". But I would like to know the following:

- 1) Can I buy a copy of Word Writer 2?
- 2) Is it likely to have printer support for the Canon BJ10sx?

Steve Coe, Horsham, W Sussex

Just about everyone has a word processing package, irrespective of computer. The "best" package depends on what you get used to and exactly what you require; graphics, text-only and so on. While programs like Word for Windows and Word Perfect on the PC are certainly very powerful programs, only you can decide whether you need that power; if text is all you want to work with, then a straight-forward text editor will give you a simple solution.

In answer your questions, Word Writer 2 was given away with the October 1993 issue of our sister magazine Atari ST User (yes, another plug...) and the manual is available for £14.95. Contact the back issues department (051-357 2961) to get hold of your copy, which also has the order details for the manual.

Word Writer 2 does not have a printer driver for the Canon BJ10sx but, bearing in mind that the program only handles text, you should be able to run your printer in its Epson LQ850 emulation mode and set the codes within Word Writer 2 accordingly. Vic Lennard

WOBBLY WORD

have been using the ST Review copy of 1st Word Plus, from issue 5, since my original threw a wobbler, but

find that it won't save to a blank disk. All the long files, which are already on other disks, work perfectly with the program, but when I

Word Writer one man's meat... try to save new files. I get an alert box which reads: "Unable to read or write file. See if the file or directory exists, or see if the disk is write protected or

What do you think the problem is? The program or me? By the way, I've looked through the back issues dealing with 1st Word Plus and I was surprised to see that the illustrations don't match the screens which appear in the program. Were they from a different version to the one given away with the ST Review? And can I get the manual for 1st Word Plus? My original isn't very comprehensive and some pages are missing.

L Pickering-Cookes, Stockport, Greater Manchester

Assuming that the disk is formatted, the saving problem sounds like you may have saved defaults that point to a folder that does not exist. For instance, you may have created a folder called "work" in the past on one disk which does not exist on your current disk. If this is the case. check where the program is trying to save to and change it to the correct path.

The tutorial that appeared in the magazine at the time of the 1st Word Plus cover disk was based on the latest version 3.20 of the program.

The publishers of the program are the best people to approach with regards to obtaining a new manual although they may not supply the manual on its own. Call GST on 0480 496789 for more details. Tony Kaye

I WANT TO BE ... A **PROGRAMMER**



to give me some advice on getting into a computing career. I have been interested in programming since the age of ten, starting with the old Spectrum. I started by using BASIC by copying listings from the Spectrum manual, such as games like Hangman. From that moment I've always wanted to program my own games.

After spending many a late night typing in what seemed to be endless lines of code and then trying to run the program, more often than not it wouldn't work. Unfortunately in those days, I had little knowledge of BASIC and would be unable to make the program run.

However I wasn't discouraged by my unsuccessful attempts. I was still determined that a computer programmer is what I will become.

Computer Studies for two years.

Unfortunately this did not improve my career chances in programming, because there was very little programming involved and the use of a BBC 32K computer was not exactly state of the art technology (I've seen more chips in a frying pan).

From there I went to Solihull College of Technology to study for a National diploma in Computer Studies which is a two year course. The Course covers different areas from Numeracy and Accounts to Quantitive methods of course programming in BASIC and COBOL.

I am now in my final year and so far scheduled to achieve an ND in Computer Studies. My knowledge of BASIC has greatly improved and I am able to write programs with hardly any help and solve most of my programming errors.

When programming in BASIC on a PC (great improvement on a BBC) at college, I can complete the program on my ST by saving the listing as ASCII and loading it into First BASIC. Apart from some of the incompatible commands between the two machines it seems to work well.

Could you help me with the next steps to take once I have finished college (June 1994), hopefully with an ND in Computer Studies. Is there some kind of training centre or course which teaches games programming? I would be really grateful if you could help a 17 year old student to fulfil his ambition of producing his own games.

If I should become one of the top programmers in the country due to your advice I would gladly buy you a Ferrari F40, or maybe you would prefer a copy of Lemmings.

I am sure your advice would help any other youngsters out there who also want to become programmers.

Mark Deffley, Yardley, Birmingham

We get many letters such as yours, Mark, but the thought of an F40 appeals to me. Joking aside, the programming game is not overflowing with money as perhaps it may have been at one time. Top programmers make a good living, but there aren't that many millionaires around...

If you have good ideas, you may get taken on by a software house, so the best thing to do is to send samples of your work to as many as you can, following up with letters. In the meantime, practice your skills and produce as many ideas as you can, possibly releasing them into the public domain. Try to get other people's opinion of what you do by giving them copies of your latest masterpiece. Note their views and improve the programs accordingly.

If this advice is successful, just open a numbered Swiss Bank account and send me the details! **Tony Kaye**

At 15 I studied for a GCSE in

Your letters – my replies! If you want to express a point of view, just drop me, Vic Lennard, a line and you may find £25 winging its way to you...

LETTERS

I KNOW THAT MAN!

With reference to the picture at the top of the review of the "Le'ST Get Serious Show" on page seven of issue 18 of Atari ST Review, I thought that you might like to note the following facts about the person in the middle of the picture wearing a plain blue shirt and jeans with something under his arm.

- He owns a 520 STFM, upgraded to 2.5Mb, with an external floppy drive and a Philips CM8833-II monitor. He also owns a Mega 4 STE with an Atari SM144 monitor, connected to an HP Deskjet 500.
- He uses his computers for games, graphics, music, word processing, databases, spreadsheets and DTP.
- He was at the 1993 London Atari Show on Sunday 26th September.
- He has been a reader and subscriber of Atari ST Review since issue 1.

I know – I am that man! Keep up the good work with the magazine. Chris Odell, St. Albans, Herts

Nice one Chris! It's a shame you didn't introduce yourself at the London Atari Show, but there will always be another chance...

FASTER FONTS

Tony Kaye, in his brief run-down of word processors in the "Born Yesterday" section of October's ST Review, described That's Write's printed output as slow. This is true if you use the bitmap fonts, but one of That's Write's unique features is that you can use the printer's own fonts, saving time when you don't want the fancy ones.

If you look in the folder of printer fonts, those beginning with "X" like XPICA.FNT are "pseudo" fonts that instruct the printer to use its in-built fonts. This letter is written

with That's Write and printed using the Star LC10's Pica font to make use of proportional spacing, but That's Write or Write On will produce fixed space Pica and Elite as supplied.

Alan Kennedy, London

We tend to forget that many of today's printers have quite a sophisticated set of in-built fonts and that these are more than sufficient for everyday letter writing and printouts.

Also, don't forget that a print spooler can speed up printing tremendously, as can one of the public domain patches for the ST's parallel port.

I WANT TIMEWORKS!

When your magazine first came out I was the owner of a basic Atari 520 STFM. Unfortunately, I was unable to run any of your cover disks so I rarely bought *ST Review*. Recently, I have upgraded my disk drive to a double-sided model and my computer to 1Mb.

I now have two excellent, fully working coverdisk packages. The first – Prospero C – I bought last month and the second – Write On – I ordered through your back issues service. Unfortunately, I have searched high and low for a copy of ST Review with Timeworks on it. I think that this is one of the best packages for the ST and would be very grateful if you could tell me where I could purchase the above issue.

I look forward to buying your magazine in the future.

Gwynfor Rowlands, Tyngongl, Gwynedd

Nice to know that we've converted you to a double-sided disk drive. ST Review's cover disks have never supported single-sided drives because these had already ceased to be included in new STs by the

time our mag appeared.

As for Timeworks, I'm afraid I can't help you. That particular issue sold out quicker than a Madonna concert, but there is some good news. As you've probably noticed from our "Next Month" page, we have a usable version of Timeworks 2 on the cover disk next month. Chances are that this copy will also sell out, so I'd advice you, and anyone else who wants to ensure that they get the Xmas issue, to place an order with your newsagent.

Alternatively, why not subscribe? There are some splendid offers on pages 52 and 53...

MORE MEMORY

Issue 18 (October) of Atari ST Review made me a little sick. Why? A week earlier I had ordered and taken delivery of a Marpet 4Mb RAM expansion from one of your excellent advertisers, costing £160, and then your offer appeared for the same item at a tantalisingly low price of just £99. Oh well, one has to be philosophical about these things. You win some, you loose some.

But let me say how superbly the upgrade works in my 1040STF (bought in December 1986). Life has really begun again with this four megabyte memory. I was a little nervous during installation, but after following instructions supplied scrupulously, the gorgeous four megs were all there.

Did I say I've fallen in love with my ST all over again? Well I should have. It has always worked well but now... wow! So many small niggles have disappeared and I never get the insufficient memory message. My Tele Office program now runs easily (there was never enough memory to view the fax without removing the desk accessory program), although I have had no problems sending or receiving faxes through my SupraFax Modem V.32 bis.

As for my Freeze Dried Terminal comms program, I now set aside a RAMdisk of one megabyte to which all my CompuServe or CIX downloads and text files are directed, allowing me to hang up immediately the download is completed. I then copy programs and text, off-line and

GOT SOMETHING TO SAY?

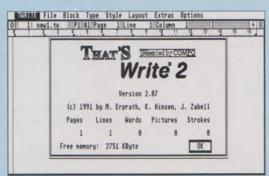
ST Review is your magazine and putting pen to paper gives you direct contact with us. As editor, I read every letter that you send and carefully select the ones for publication. If you want to complain, fine – but mindless insults will not find their way into Letters...

It may simply be that you have a constructive criticism about an article in *ST Review*, or that one of our columnists has inflamed you with his honesty. Whatever the reason, drop a line to me, Vic Lennard, at:

Points Of View, Atari ST Review, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Please do not send stampedaddressed envelopes; personal replies will not be entered into.

All mail received is considered for publication unless otherwise stated and we reserve the right to edit letters where necessary without altering the context.



That's Write lets you use a printer's internal fonts.

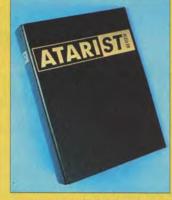
WHAT A BIND!

I have been a reader of your magazine since Numero Uno and a most entertaining, informative and cover disk-intensive ride it has been. So now I have a pile of magazines to which I make frequent reference, but with nowhere to park them.

I've searched through the back issues for a binder offer, but as far as I can see binders are reserved as optional freebies for regular subscribers, into which group, incidentally, I currently fall.

What are my chances of being able to buy three binders at a reasonable price?

R Chiswell, Edinburgh, Scotland



Now available for all – ST Review's very own binders!

We do listen to you, our readers.

So Mr Chiswell, and the many others who have asked the same question, your chances of getting ST Review binders are very good indeed – they're now part of the ST Review Readers' Offers on page 68...

free of connect charges, to my disk drive. It's great!

Fellow ST'ers, don't wait – upgrade now!

Robert Shand, Seaford, East Sussex

ST Review has always endeavoured to give you the best of everything – editorial, cover disks and offers. Unfortunately, there will always be times when you buy something and then find that same item in an offer at a substantially reduced price. Such is life.

As for being pleased with your upgrade, you are preaching to the converted. I too have a 1040STF of a 1986 vintage, except that I bought one of the first Frontier XtraRAM boards, so upgrading to 2.5 megabytes. The difference was phenomenal, especially when using a one megabyte RAMdisk for temporarily saving files in the days when I didn't have a hard drive.

People doubt the point of upgrading the memory of their ST – until they actually do, at which point they wish that they'd taken the plunge years ago!

IN PRAISE OF PD

I have never written to praise a company, or a service before, but on Sunday the 20th September I sent an order to New Age PDL for a disk of printer utilities and it arrived in the post box within 48 hours.

I had purchased an Olivetti JP 350 WS printer and had stupidly disposed of my old Epson printer before I had realised that I had no suitable printer drivers.

The box contained a drivers disk (for Windows), a package giving me extra fonts (also for Windows) and a manual that gave instructions and codes to use the printer with DOS on a PC only.

Whilst I will concede that the majority of buyers will probably be PC owners, there were no details of how to connect the printer to different host systems other than the most general of information.

I was placed in a position similar to having to service a Lotus Esprit using a manual for a Robin Reliant – no insult intended to Robin drivers or owners!

New Age with their fast turn around literally saved the day and enabled me to get back into print. Their service was brilliant and I hope that you will allow this letter to be printed as my way of thanking them

D A Geoghegan, Sutton, Surrey

It's nice to know that a PD library whose products are featured in ST Review gives such exemplary service. ST Review dedicates a lot of space to public domain for this very reason.

As for your comments about the PC side of the printer, you'll find the same problem with modems. If software is included, it's invariably a DOS comms program...

FAT DISKS...

I read with great interest the article in issue 18 of *Atari ST Review* entitled "The Cheap End" by Andrew Wright

concerning Disk Formatters, especially Fastcopy III. As I have a copy of this, which was given away with issue 9, I decided to try a little experiment of my own. In his article, Andrew said that he formatted a disk to 86 tracks and 11 sectors. I followed his example and formatted three disks to these parameters and came up with the same. All three disks formatted "OK" with 969728 bytes free.

I then tried to install *Timeworks* on to these newly formatted disks and it did not want to know! But after reformatting the disks to 84 tracks and 11 sectors, giving me 949248 bytes free on all the disks, I then installed *Timeworks* to these three disks suc-

TOO MANY SYSTEMS

I understand that Gribnif is developing Geneva, an alternative to MultiTOS. While it is good to see a soft-

ware house developing for Atari computers, I see problems in third parties having control over parts of the operating system. Initially Gibnif will be content to be faster, and more compatible than MultiTOS. However, marketing pressures based on being "outsiders" will force them to add features not present in MultiTOS at which point Geneva and MultiTOS will diverge and no longer have the same functionality. Other software developers will then be in a dilemma as to which to write for – Geneva or MultiTOS.

Whilst DOS (Dr. DOS and Microsoft DOS) could stand these pressures with its huge user base, I wonder if TOS can. In this particular case, I hope that the official product comes out tops. Philip Bath, Worcester Park, Surrey

If you have a look at page 14, you'll see that we've just previewed Geneva. While the two products are similar, Geneva is more suited to being a task-switching program while MultiTOS allows you to set processor time priority for active applications. Whether this is "multitasking" depends on which definition you choose to follow – but MultiTOS and Geneva both allow a number of programs to co-exist and for each to take a proportion of the main processor's time.

I have to admit to sharing your concern, especially with a third product, Mag!X (see News story) about to appear. It's probably fair to say that one system will prevail – but whether it will be MultiTOS will probably depend on how quickly the software writers can speed up its operation.

1st Word Plus Calanus SL EDGE EXPANDER NeoDesk STZIP ot my new bike. I saw it in the shop and liked As it was £130, I couldn't afford it, but the id I could have it a bit cheaper. I told him and it would take me a long tine to save the f I work for him for six Saturdays, he'll take SUPERMON V1.b3 Control Panel Free RAM size Idle 2.2 e bike after two weeks and even threw in the ries. I think I'm going to enjoy helping Mr. hop. tell you about what happened to me last bike along the road. You know, up by th riding my Geneva - can office, when a car came out of the side turning without seeing me. I crashed into the side of him, denting both of his side the ST market competition? stand the Select : 0 Free : 5085184 22 Select : B

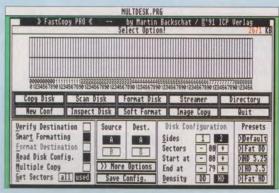
> cessfully. I now have a working copy of *Timeworks* with plenty of room on the disks, especially the data disk.

Keep up the good work on ST Review, as I always look forward to the next issue. Also, is there a chance of increasing MIDI Monthly by a page or two as this is one of the sections that I look forward to most – music is a long term passion of mine. It was one of the reasons for purchasing an Atari with its built-in MIDI ports.

Roy Matthews, Bracknell, Berks

Be careful! Formatting disks to 84 tracks and 11 sectors is risky to say the least; if you were to try these disks on another ST, you'd probably find that they wouldn't run. The disk drives that are fitted into an ST are only guaranteed up to 80 tracks...

Some years ago, a well-known MIDI sequencer manufacturer used the 81st track for copy protection and another well-known supplier bundled said program with the ST. The latter then had to check every program with the machine it was being given away with to see that it ran...



How many tracks and sectors can you get on a slice of toast?

ATARI ST

NEWSAGENTS ORDER

Please reserve a copy of *Atari ST Review* magazine every month until further notice

I will collect	I would like	e it delivered to my home
Name		
Address		
		Postcode

Note to Newsagent: Atari ST Review should be available from your local wholesaler. If not contact the Circulation Department at Europress on 0625 878888

ATARI ST

Advertisers' Index

Hi SoftOBC
L.A.P.D74, 75
Ladbroke Computers24, 25
Merlin PD88
MT Software28
New Age PDL73
Premier Mail Order62
Silica Systems23
Special Reserve2, 3
ST Club49
System Solutions9
Tumblevane PDL88
Warpzone PDL78, 79
Wizard Games32
Wizard PD38



ISSUE 10 — February 1993

• Hard Drives — Hard Facts • Viruses —
Beating the Bugs • Diamond Edge tested
ON THE DISK — Cyber Control worth £60



ISSUE 13 — May 1993

Digital sound on the Falcon * Buying a printer

DA's Vector * VGA monitors * Overscan

ON THE DISK — Write On worth £65



ISSUE 17 — September 1993

• MultiTOS and SpeedoGDOS • Falcon Hardware
Add-Ons • Desktop Laser Printers • Repro CD
ON THE DISK — Prospero C worth £85



 DTP • High Density Internal Drive Step-by-Step • 16MHz Processor for any ST
 ON THE DISK — Breakthru



**SSUE 15 — July 1993

* Auto Tracers * Imagecopy 2 * CD-ROM * Networking * 2 Falcon Games * Session Partner



"ISSUE 18 — October 1993

Born Yesterday — Eight years of the ST •
Outline Art • Moderns • Patrician
ON THE DISK — Easy Money worth £25



ISSUE 12 — April 1993

• Arcade classics on the ST • 16MHz Processor
Upgrade Step-by-Step • MultiTOS Preview
ON THE DISK — Video Titler



ISSUE 16 — August 1993

• DTP in Colour • PhotoCD • Colour Printing

• OCR Senior • NVDI • DeskJet 1200

ON THE DISK — Concerto worth over £4



ISSUE 19 — November 1993

• Optical, Floptical and Syquest Drives • Digitape • DGraph • Monitoring the Falcon ON THE DISK — Flair Paint worth £35

ATARI STE

BACXSaussi

T-Shirt Only £3.95

ST Review

any issues, now's your chance to obtain them. But hurry – stocks are limited...



BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Please send me:		
Issue 10, February 1993	£4.50	
Issue 11, March 1993	£4.50	Name
Issue 12, April 1993	£4.50	
Issue 13, May 1993	£4.50	Address
Issue 15, July 1993	£4.50	
Issue 16, August 1993	£4.50	
Issue 18, October 1993	£4.50	
Issue 19, November 1993	£4.50	
ST Review T-Shirt	£3.95	
Issue No's 1-9, 14 and 17 are no longer available		Tel No

Send cheques payable to:

Europress Enterprise at Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP or phone Vicky 0625 878888 (9am-1pm only) quoting your credit card no.

nalogic Computers

Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent.

Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

TEL: 081-546-9575 FAX/TEL: 081-541-4671

520/1040 ST/STM/STF/STFM/STE

£59.95 £59.95

delivery back by courier service

Monochrome, Colour Monitors excluding CRT, L.O.P.T.

Fixed charges to save your valuable time waiting for quotation

Charges include next day delivery by courier service

Door to door service for pickup and delivery

All computers insured in transit

Very fast turnaround

Visit us for while-u-wait repairs at no extra charge

Absolutely free diagnostics. Not even a penny charged if you decide to postpone repairs for your own personal reasons and no questions asked.

90 days warranty

Technical helpline 6 days a week for all customers



We pick up computers for repairs and memory upgrades for Next Day delivery to us by Courier Service for only £5.00 + VAT

MARPET DEVELOPMENTS OFFICIAL XTRA-RAM DELUXE INSTALLERS

520 STF/STFM to 1 Meg* £59.95 520 STE to 1 Meg..... 520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 2.5 Meg£89.95 520 STE to 2 Meg..... 520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 4 Meg£139.95 520 STE to 4 Meg.....* £114.95



PROTAR

Compatible with all ST/STF/STFM/STE/Mega ST/Mega STE/Falcon

£299.95 Profile 170DC.....£369.95 Profile 85DC. Profile 127DC.....£339.95 Profile 240DC£479.95 • POA for Higher Range of Profile Series II and SCSI Bare Drive

SCSI BARE QUANTUM I

85Mb£199.95 170Mb£269.95 240Mb£349.95 127Mb£239.95

1040 STE Family Curriculum Pack II 1040 STE Music Pack Falcon 030 with or without Hard Drive





with Hardware Switch

Solderless DIY Kit

STE TOS SWITCHER...£29.95 STE TOS 2.06 ROMS...£39.95 STE TOS SWITCHER + 2.06 ROMS...£59.95

STF/STFM TOS DECODER WITH TOS 2.06 ROMS.....£59.95

including VAT

High Resolution Monochrome Monitor

excluding delivery

Philips CM8833 Mk II .POA

£29 95 STFM/STE Power Supplies (Service Exchange) NEW STFM/STE Power supplies with ONE YEAR WARRANTY £49.95

ACCESSORIES and EMULAT

....£14.95 10 Blank Sony Discs STE/STFM Scart Lead. £9.95 STE/STFM Lead to Philips CM8833 II£14.95 10 Blank Unbranded Disks. £5.95 Philips CM8833 Dust Cover£6.95 Forget Me Clock £21.95 Twin Joystick/Mouse Port ext Lead .. £5.95 PC Speed .. £59 95 Squik Mouse. £14.95 AT Speed 8 £134.95 £4.95 AT Speed C16. £199.95 Mouse Mat £4.95

1 Meg 3.5" Internal Drive	£44.95
High Density 3.5" Internal Drive	£54.95
High Density 3.5" Internal Drive + Module	£79.95

RINTERS HP550 Colour £549.95 HP510 £299.95



 All prices include VAT and NEXT DAY DELIVERY subject to availability Fixed charge for repair does not include Disk Drive Replacement & Keyboard All prices subject to change without notice
 We reserve the right to refuse any ST Repair Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

VISA

(subject to availability)

More Good News from Microdeal





Music

Clarity Falcon

Clarity Falcon is based on our highly successful Replay 16 sound sampler and is our premier, professional, directto-hard disk sample editor system. The package includes extensive software; a memory-based & a disk-based editor with many editing and effects features, a Midiplay MIDI keyboard/sequencer controller, a Drumbeat sample sequencing program with MIDI synchronisation control and more. Extra hardware is also provided to handle CD (44.1kHz) and DAT (48kHz) sample rates and to allow line-level stereo signals to be connected to your Falcon. Sampling to disk permits rates of up to 50 kHz stereo!

Music MultiPack

An 8-bit stereo sound sampler? A 4-voice polyphonic music synthesiser? And a complete MIDI sequencer? In one package??

Yes! This pack contains StereoMaster, Quartet and Concerto to give you a complete music solution at a tremendous price. With this pack you can compose and arrange your own music, choose from over 100 musical instruments & sounds or sample your own and, optionally, control the whole system from your favourite MIDI instrument. Everything is there, including over 200 pages of quality documentation.

General



Home Office Pack

Another brand-new package deal from Microdeal. A quality spreadsheet (K-Spread 2), a complete home finance package (Personal Finance Manager Plus) and the ultimate suite of essential utilities (Harlekin 2). All in one pack, with full documentation, at an incredible bargain price!

Video



VideoMaster Falcon

VideoMaster combines the beauty of a video digitiser, the fun of a sound sampler and some superb sequencing software to provide a true Multimedia system that is a joy to use. This is the one package that you need for producing high quality stills & 25 frames/second movies with sound!

New Falcon030 version. Previously, VideoMaster was Falcon compatible - now we have enhanced the hardware and software so that Falcon owners can work with this amazing package and enjoy brand-new features such as superb True Colour 640x400 digitised stills together with 160x100 25 frames per second monochrome video with 16 bit stereo sound! VideoMaster Falcon is supplied with a brand-new manual, many example pictures/films and every copy comes with a free TruePaint package!

ColourMaster

To complement the VideoMaster system, we have developed a high quality RGB colour splitter which allows you to automatically digitise full colour movies/stills, directly from the VideoMaster software. The splitter is packaged with VideoMaster RGB.

The picture above is an un-retouched shot taken outside Microdeal's offices with a Panasonic camcorder and digitised with ColourMaster and VideoMaster Falcon, all within a few seconds!

Prices

Clarity Falcon £99.95 **VideoMaster Falcon** £99.95 £139.95 VideoMaster RGB ColourMaster £69.95 Music MultiPack £49.95 £49.95 **Home Office Pack**

Phone 0525 713671 to order any of these titles using your credit/debit card







All Microdeal products should be available from your local Atari computer shop. In case of difficulty, you can order directly from Microdeal using your credit/debit card over the phone or by sending us a cheque/postal order. For more information on any of our products which includes HiSoft software (e.g. Devpac Atari 3, TruePaint, Superbase Professional etc.), please call Microdeal on +44 (0) 525 713671, or fax us on +44 (0) 525 713716 or write to us at: The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE UK.